

Victoria University of Wellington

---

# Staff and Student Research 2007



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Faculty of Architecture and Design</b>	<b>3</b>
Architecture	3
Design	7
<b>Faculty of Commerce and Administration</b>	<b>9</b>
Accounting and Commercial Law	9
Economics and Finance	16
Government	20
Information Management	30
Management	36
Marketing and International Business	45
<b>Faculty of Education</b>	<b>49</b>
Early Childhood Teacher Education	49
Education Faculty Office	51
Education Studies	51
Primary and Secondary Teacher Education	56
Te Kura Māori	59
<b>Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences</b>	<b>61</b>
Art History, Classics and Religious Studies	61
Asian and European Languages and Cultures	66
English, Film, Theatre and Media Studies	70
History, Philosophy, Political Science and International Relations	78
Linguistics and Applied Language Studies	87
Maori Studies (Te Kawa a Māui)	94
Music	95
Nursing, Midwifery and Health	101
Social and Cultural Studies	106
Va'aomanū Pasifika	112
<b>Faculty of Law</b>	<b>114</b>
Law	114
<b>Faculty of Science</b>	<b>123</b>
Biological Sciences	123
Chemical and Physical Sciences	142
Geography, Environment and Earth Sciences	153
Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science	170
Psychology	178
<b>Centres and Institutes</b>	<b>185</b>
International Institute of Modern Letters	185
Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation	190
Stout Research Centre	191
University Teaching Development Centre	193

# FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

## ARCHITECTURE

### Books

Mithraratne N, Vale B, Vale R, *Sustainable Living: the role of whole life costs and values* (Oxford, Elsevier, 2007), 211pp.

### Edited Collections

McIntosh J, Melling A, *Architectural Practice: notes on current issues 2006* (Wellington, School of Architecture, Victoria University of Wellington, 2006), 109pp.

McIntosh J, Melling A, *Architectural Practice: notes on current issues 2007* (Wellington, School of Architecture, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), 105pp.

### Chapters

McCarthy C, 'Making Significance: Historiated Initials and the Donation of the Sir John Moody Albert Ilott Illuminated Manuscripts to the Alexander Turnbull Library', in *Migrations: Medieval Manuscripts in New Zealand*, edited by Stephanie Hollis and Alexandra Barratt (Newcastle, UK, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2007), pp. 123-146.

Skinner R, 'The Beehive: A difficult collaboration', in *The Politics of Making*, edited by Mark Swenarton, Igea Troiani and Helena Webster (London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 137-147.

Wood P, 'An Indigenous Resonance', in *Jasmax*, edited by Stephen Stratford (Auckland, The New Zealand Architectural Publications Trust, 2007), pp. 24-27.

### Articles

Maher S, McIntosh J, 'In Defence of Others: Culture and Context in Sustainable Housing Typology', *Protibesh Environment - Journal of the Department of Architecture*, 11, 2, July (2007), pp. 17-25.

### Published Conference Papers

Dudding M, French M, McCarthy C, Linzey K, 'What's in it for me?' Social value and the private worth: Modernist architectural heritage as privileged regime of seeing', *Proceedings of the XXIVth International Conference of the Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand* (Adelaide, Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand, 2007), pp. 1-13.

Gjerde M, Barnes R, 'Durability Properties of Inorganic Polymer Concretes which relate to Pore Structure', *Proceedings of the New Zealand Concrete Industry Conference Taupo 2007* (Taupo, The New Zealand Concrete Industry, 2007).

Gjerde M, Barnes R, Lee N, 'Design of a Tri-axial Saturated Permeability Rig to Test Inorganic Polymer Concretes', *Proceedings of the 23rd Biennial Conference of the Concrete Institute of Australia* (Adelaide, Concrete Institute of Australia, 2007), pp. 711-720.

Holden G, 'Expectations and education: what does CAA require of architectural graduates?', *Society, architects and emerging issues: 18th CAA conference*, edited by Mahbubur Rahman (London, Dhaka, Commonwealth Association of Architects, Institute of Architects Bangladesh, 2007), pp. 347-354.

Holden G, Gjerde M, 'Urban sustainability: comparative value of building-top apartments', *Proceedings of the International conference on Whole Life Urban Sustainability and its Assessment*, edited by M. Horner, C. Hardcastle, A. Price, J. Bebbington (Glasgow, Glasgow Caledonian University, 2007), p. 548.

- Irvine J, Thomas G, 'Adequacy of Existing House Foundations for Resisting Earthquakes: the Cost-Benefit of Upgrading', *Proceedings of NZSEE Conference, Performance by Design Can we predict it?* (Palmerston North, NZSEE, 2007). CD-ROM.
- Maher S, McIntosh J, 'A Shared Sense of Belonging: the politics of defining in sustainable community housing typologies', *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Sustainability Engineering and Science* (Auckland, NZ Society for Sustainability Engineering and Science, 2007), pp. 1-10.
- Maher S, McIntosh J, 'Density and Identity: The place of sharing and privacy in sustainable housing', *Sustainable Building Conference - Transforming Our Built Environment* (Auckland, Sustainable Building Conference, 2007), pp. 1-16.
- McCarthy C, 'Conditions of Contracts and Dinner Invitations: traces of the architect in Dunedin Builder Association archives', *One day symposium: 'strident effects of instant sophistication': New Zealand Architecture in the 1890s*, edited by Christine McCarthy (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, Faculty of Architecture and Design, Victoria University, 2007), pp. 38-44.
- McCarthy C, 'Foreignness and Productions of Interiority', *Inhabiting Risk IDEA Conference 2007*, edited by Gill Matthewson and Christine McCarthy (Wellington, IDEA 2007, 2007), pp. 113-117.
- McCarthy C, 'Reports Given By Images - Film as a Critical Medium For Architectural Interiority', *The Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference of the Association of Architecture Schools of Australasia*, edited by Kirsten Orr & Sandra Kaji-O'Grady (Sydney, Association of Architecture Schools of Australasia, 2007), pp. 159-163.
- McCarthy C, 'Touristic Images: Professional Architect as Amateur Cameraman', *Proceedings of the XXIVth International Conference of the Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand*, edited by Loos, S. and Bartsch, K. (Adelaide, Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand, 2007), pp. 1-14.
- McDonald C, 'Caught on an Urban Stage: City Spectacle and the First Royal Visits', *Proceedings of the XXIVth International Conference of the Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand*, edited by Loos, S. and Bartsch, K. (Adelaide, Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand, 2007), pp. 1-12.
- McDonald C, 'Ephemera and the Architecture of National Identity: Symbolic Urban Spaces during the first Royal visits to New Zealand', *Asia-Pacific Modernities Colloquium* (Melbourne, Faculty of Architecture, Building and Planning, University of Melbourne, 2007).
- McIntosh J, Guthrie C, 'What are 'Structurally Insulated Panels' and are they the sustainable solution to light timber framed load bearing wall construction?', *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Sustainability Engineering and Science, Auckland, NZ, Feb 21-23, 2007* (Auckland, NZ Society for Sustainability Engineering and Science, 2007), pp. 1-11.
- McIntosh J, Guthrie C, 'Structurally Insulated Panels: A Sustainable Option for House Construction in New Zealand', *XXXV IAHS World Congress on Housing Science 2007 Congress Proceedings*, edited by R Wakefield and N Blismas (Melbourne, RMIT University, 2007), pp. 1-11.
- McIntosh J, Harrington M, 'Bio-SIPS: A Deeper Shade of Green?', *Sustainable Building Conference: Transforming Our Built Environment* (Auckland, Sustainable Building Conference, 2007), pp. 1-12.
- McIntosh J, Maher S, 'Simply Green? The Cultural Politics of Defining Sustainable Housing', *XXXV IAHS World Congress on Housing Science 2007: Congress proceedings*, edited by R Wakefield and N Blismas (Melbourne, RMIT, 2007), pp. 1-9.

- Osterhaus W, Curtis S, Piel A, 'Analyse von Leuchtdichte-Histogrammen zur Bewertung der psychologischen Blendung in mit Tageslicht beleuchteten Arbeitsräumen', *13. Symposium Licht + Architektur 2007. Innovative Tageslichttechnik* (Regensburg, OTTI, 2007).
- Pedersen Zari M, Hoeller N, Salustri F, DeLuca D, Love M, McKeag T, Stephens E, Reap J, Sopchak L, 'Patterns from Nature', *Society for Experimental Mechanics Conference in Massachusetts, June 2007* (Massachusetts, USA, Curran Associates, Inc., 2007), pp. 1-15.
- Pedersen Zari M, Storey J, 'An Ecosystem Based Biomimetic Theory for a Restorative Built Environment', *An ecosystem based biomimetic theory for a regenerative built environment*, edited by Luis Bragança, Manuel Pinheiro, Said Jalali, Ricardo Mateus, Rogério Amoêda, Manuel Correia Guedes (Amsterdam, IOS Press, 2007), pp. 620-627.
- Skinner R, "Doing More to Promote Emigration than a Thousand Speeches and Resolutions': Brees's Panorama of New Zealand', *Proceedings of the XXIVth International Conference of the Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand*, edited by Loos, S. and Bratsch, K. (Adelaide, Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand, 2007), pp. 1-13.
- Skinner R, 'An architect abroad: Hurst Seager in New South Wales 1890-1893', *One Day Symposium: 'strident effects of instant sophistication': New Zealand Architecture in the 1890s*, edited by C McCarthy (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, Faculty of Architecture and Design, 2007), pp. 71-78.
- Smitheram J, 'Architecture Beyond Representation', *Panorama to Paradise, Scopic Regimes in Architectural and Urban History and Theory*, edited by Loos, S. and Bartsch, K. (Adelaide, SAHANZ, 2007), pp. 1-12.
- Smitheram J, Woodcock I, 'Whiteness and Architecture in Terror Politics', *Panorama to Paradise, Scopic Regimes in Architectural and Urban History and Theory*, edited by Loo, S and Bartsch, K (Adelaide, SAHANZ, 2007), pp. 1-13.
- Storey J, 'Radical Sustainable Reconstruction of Existing Buildings - is it worthwhile?', *Proceedings of the 12th Rinker International Conference Sep 19-22, 2006, Sarasota, Florida, USA*, edited by Charles Kibert (Gainesville, FL, University of Florida, Powell Center for Construction and Environment, 2006), pp. 1-25.
- Storey J, Pedersen M, 'Factor X, Well-Being as a key component of next generation green buildings', *Proceedings of the 12th Rinker International Conference, Sep 19-22, 2006, Sarasota, Florida, USA*, edited by Charles Kibert (Gainesville, FL, University of Florida, Powell Center for Construction and Environment, 2006), pp. 1-27.
- Thomas G, 'Towards Effective Fire Engineering IPENZ Fire Engineering Taskforce 2005-7', *Proceedings of IPENZ Conference Investing in the Future - Vision 2020* (Auckland, IPENZ, 2007). CD-ROM.
- Wood P, "Building Thoughts: An Illustrated Talk on Architecture in New Zealand", *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium*, edited by E Gray and L Emerson (Napier, Tertiary Writing Network, 2007), pp. 239-247.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Allan P, Wong T, 'Ecological Infrastructure: The Next Generation', in *Proceedings of the Globalisation and Landscape Architecture: Issues for Education and Practice conference held at St Petersburg State Forest Technical Academy* (St Petersburg, Polytechnic University Publishing House, 2007), 5-7422-1535-5.
- Pedersen Zari M, 'Nature Inspired Design', *Build Magazine Oct/Nov* (2007), pp. 90-91.
- Wood P, 'Beyond the Bike Shed', *Architecture New Zealand*, July/Aug (2007), pp. 54-58.
- Wood P, 'Busy Baby', *Cross Section: NZIA News*, July (2007), pp. 13-14.
- Wood P, 'Childs Play', *Home & Entertaining* (2007), pp. 110-118.

Wood P, 'Grace Under Pressure', *Architecture New Zealand* (2007), pp. 51-53.

Wood P, 'Learning Curves', *Home & Entertaining*, Aug/Sept (2007), pp. 76-86.

Wood P, 'No Holds Barred', *Home & Entertaining*, Aug/Sept (2007), pp. 48-56.

Wood P, 'Rus in Urbe', *Architecture NZ* (2007), pp. 48-52.

Wood P, 'Small Change', *Home and Entertaining*, Feb/Mar (2007), pp. 82-88.

Wood P, 'The Way We Are', *HOME New Zealand* (2007).

### Exhibition/Curatorial Exercises

Dudding M (Exhibiter), *The Guilt of a Disquiet Legacy: The Akaroa Series* (Piacenza, Italy, Pacio. Spazio Libero, March, 2007).

McCarthy C (Curator), *Domestic Bliss: Food and Architecture, filmic versions of the New Zealand kitchen* (Wellington, The Film Archive, July, 2007).

McCarthy C (Curator), *Fin de Siecle: Early instances of New Zealand architecture in film* (Wellington, The Film Archive, December, 2007).

### Reports

Dudding M, *Alington House Registration Report* (Wellington, New Zealand Historic Places Trust, 2007), 40pp.

Mihova Z, *New Lifestyles in Urban Dwelling: A Comparative Analysis (Montreal, 1991)* (Common Ground Publisher, October, 2007).

Osterhaus W, Koga Y, Iwata T, Fisekis K, Christofferson J, Wienold J, Topalova R, Aries M, *Progress Report on CIE Technical Committee 3-39. Discomfort Glare from Daylight in Buildings* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2007), 8pp.

Pedersen Zari M, *Biomimicry and Design* (Wellington, Building Research Association of New Zealand Inc, 2007), 8pp.

### Conference Poster Presentations

Pedersen Zari M, 'Biomimetic Approaches to Architectural Design', *SB07 Conference* (Toronto, June 2007).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Allan P, 'Make-ing design: A Climate for Change', *New Zealand Institute of Architects Conference* (Wellington, May 2007).

Campays P, 'Form follows flow follows form: Somatic Architecture', *Architecture in the space of flows: buildings - spaces - cultures* (Newcastle, UK, June 2007).

Holden G, 'Concepts for successful centre design', *Living Smarter: the future for South East Queensland: South East Queensland Regional Plan Conference* (Surfers Paradise, March 2007).

Holden G, 'Reflections on Change in Traditional Papua New Guinea Architecture', *Pacific Colloquium 2007. Writing the Pacific. Recent investigations into the architecture of the South Pacific* (Wellington, September 2007).

Holden G, 'Transit Stations: Opportunities for Urban Place Making', *Smart Urban Transport 2007* (Brisbane, Australia, August 2007).

Holden G, 'Urban Design Knowledge and Application', *International Urban Design Conference. Waves of change - cities at crossroads* (Gold Coast, Australia, September 2007).

McDonald C, 'Expert Comment and Discussion on Presentations', *Wellingtons Northern Gateway* (Wellington, April 2007).

- McDonald C, 'The Nation State We're In', *The State Were In - one day symposium* (Wellington, July 2007).
- McIntosh J, 'Research Led Teaching: the challenges of teaching professional practice in architecture', *Ako Victoria* (Wellington, September 2007).
- Osterhaus W, 'Lighting Design for Human Well-being and Visual Performance', *Annual Conference of NZ College of Optometrists* (August 2007).
- Osterhaus W, 'Windows, Glazing and Architecture', *Annual Conference of NZ Windows Association* (Rotorua, June 2007).
- Osterhaus W, McIntosh J, 'Users Should not be Losers: Enhancing Users Experiences in Daylit School Buildings', *2nd International Daylight Symposium in Bilbao, Spain May 2007* (Bilbao, Spain, May 2007).
- Pedersen Zari M, 'Closed Loop Materials Cycle: Architectural Education to Affect Change', *2007 Building Materials Reuse Association (BMRA) Conference on Deconstruction, Building Materials Reuse, and C&D Recycling* (Madison, May 2007).
- Thomas G, 'Fire Safety Design of Multistorey Timber Buildings', *NZ Timber Design Society, Timber Design Seminar* (Wellington, Christchurch, November 2007).

---

## DESIGN

### Books

- Easterly D, *Best practice: the pros on Macromedia Flash* (Florence, KY, Cengage Learning, 2007), 224pp.

### Chapters

- Stevens R, 'Container House', in *Architecture Now 5*, edited by P Jodidio (Koln, Taschen, 2007), pp. 510-515.

### Exhibition/Curatorial Exercise

- Barnard M (Curator), *Showing of final student projects for DMDN305* (Wellington, New Zealand Film Archive, 13 October, 2007).
- Barnard M, Appierdo R (Exhibitors), *Folder Sentimental Plastics Exhibition* (Wellington, Urban Design week IntensCity, Sept-Oct, 2007).
- Barrar W, Bayly J, Black P, Cauchi B, Connew B, Gunter A, Knowles A, Macpherson M, Noble A, Ross A, Russ J (Exhibiting artists), *Collecting photographers, curated by Janet Bayly* (Wellington, Shed 11, Queen's Wharf, 12 July- 19 August, 2007).
- Taurerewa L (Artist), *Frontseat* (Wellington, TV One, April, 2007).

### Film/Video

- Barnard M, (Director and Editor), *'Hello Cybernetics'* (VUW, Design Led Futures Web Project, 2007).

### Published Conference Papers

- Rodriguez Ramirez E, Stevens R, 'Design Led Futures: Provocative Concepts as Promotional Tools', *3rd Conference of the Interior Design/Interior Architecture Educators Conference - Inhabiting Risk*, edited by G Matthewson, C. McCarthy (Wellington, IDEA 2007, 2007), pp. 129-136.

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Barnard M, 'Current Trends in Digital Media', *ANZAAE Conference* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Barnard M, 'Digital Media: New avenues in communication, interface and design', *Emergency Management Conference* (Wellington, October 2007).

Fleetwood R, 'Icelab Polar Field Research Station', *50 Years on the Ice Antarctic Conference* (Wellington, July 2007).

Lyons M, 'Mob Media', *MEDIANZ Conference* (Wellington, February 2007).

Lyons M, 'The World of Art Now and Beyond', *ANZAAE Conference* (Wellington, July 2007).

Lyons M, 'Workshop-Live', *Digital Broadcasting Futures Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).

### Theses

#### MDes

Stevens R, 'Worn out or worn in'. 2007.



# FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

## ACCOUNTING AND COMMERCIAL LAW

### Edited Collections

White D, Krever R, *GST in retrospect and prospect* (Wellington, Brookers, 2007), 658pp.

### Chapters

Dunbar D, 'Income from Property, Deductions, Depreciation, International Tax, Tax Avoidance, Tax Planning', in *New Zealand Taxation 2007: Principles, cases and questions* (Wellington, Brookers, 2007).

Dunbar D, 'Judicial techniques for controlling the New Zealand general anti-avoidance rule: the scheme and purpose approach, from Challenge Corporation to Peterson', in *Further Global Challenges in Tax Administration*, edited by Margaret Mc Kerchar and Michael Walpole (Birmingham, Fiscal Publications, 2006), pp. 281-309.

Holmes K, 'Conflicts in the attribution of income to a person', in *Cahiers de droit fiscal international* (Netherlands, Sdu Fiscale & Financiële Uitgevers, 2007), 92(b), pp. 469-488.

Holmes K, 'Other Income', in *New Zealand Taxation 2007* (Wellington, Brookers, 2007), pp. 189-219.

Keeper P, 'Phoenix companies', in *Business Insolvency* (New Zealand, New Zealand Law Society, Continuing Legal Education, 2007), April Ed, pp. 117-130.

Keeper P, 'Preferential creditors', in *Business insolvency* (New Zealand, New Zealand Law Society, Continuing Legal Education, 2007), April Ed, pp. 107-116.

White D, Krever R, 'Preface', in *GST in Retrospect and Prospect*, edited by D White and R Krever (Wellington, Brookers, 2007), pp. vii-ix.

### Articles

Al-Farooque O, 'A simultaneous equations approach to analysing the relation between ownership structure and performance in Bangladesh', *Asia Pacific Journal of Accounting and Economics*, 14, 2, August (2007), pp. 125-149.

Baskerville R, Hay D, Hui Qiu T, 'The association between partnership financial integration and risky audit client portfolios', *Auditing: a Journal of Practice and Theory*, 26, 2 (2007), pp. 57-68.

Brown J, Bebbington J, Frame B, 'Accounting technologies and sustainability assessment models', *Ecological Economics*, 61, 2-3 (2007), pp. 224-236.

Brown J, Bebbington J, Frame B, Thomson I, 'Theorizing engagement: the potential of a critical dialogic approach', *Accounting, Auditing and Accountability*, 20, 3 (2007), pp. 356-381.

Cameron A, 'Foundations of a liberal conception of exploitative contracts - a challenge', *Australian Journal of Legal Philosophy*, 32 (2007), pp. 127-139.

Corbett S, 'Digital heritage: legal barriers to conserving New Zealand's early video games', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 13, March (2007), pp. 48-71.

Cordery C, 'NAB's 'Annus Horribilis': fraud and corporate governance', *Australian Accounting Review*, 17, 2, July (2007), pp. 62-70.

Cordery C, Baskerville R, 'Charity financial reporting regulation: a comparative study of the UK and New Zealand', *Accounting History*, 12, 1 (2007), pp. 7-27.

Holmes K, Holmes C, 'A comparative survey of cost contribution agreements - China and international best practices', *Asia-Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 13, 4, July/August (2007), pp. 299-313.

- Karim W, Ahmed K, Islam A, 'The effect of regulation on timeliness of corporate financial reporting: evidence from Bangladesh', *Journal of Administration and Governance*, 1, 1 (2006), pp. 15-35.
- Karim W, van Zijl T, Islam A, 'Auditor independence and NAS: A comparative analysis of selected current regulatory frameworks', *AIUB Journal of Business and Economics*, 5, 1, January (2006), pp. 51-75.
- Marriott L, 'Taxation of retirement savings: New Zealand - the extreme social experiment', *Australian Tax Forum*, 22, 1 (2007), pp. 93-125.
- Marriott L, Fowler C, 'From social policy to economic policy: taxation incentives for retirement income savings in New Zealand (1910-2005)', *Accounting History*, 12, 1 (2007), pp. 87-115.
- Smith A, 'Expert accounting evidence and New Zealand tax litigation: a research note', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, 13, 4, December (2007), pp. 565-582.
- Smith A, Dunbar D, 'Taxation of Offshore Portfolio Investment by NZ Residents: New Foreign Investment Fund Rules', *Bulletin for International Taxation*, 61, 6, June (2007), pp. 245-255.
- Smith A, Sawyer A, 'The taxation issues involved with adopting IFRS', *Asia-Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 13, 2, March (2007), pp. 87-94.
- van Zijl T, Al-Farooque O, Dunstan K, Karim W, 'Corporate governance in Bangladesh: link between ownership and financial performance', *Corporate Governance: an International Review*, 15, 16, December (2007), pp. 1453-1468.
- van Zijl T, Farooque O, Dunstan K, Karim W, 'Ownership structure and corporate performance evidence from Bangladesh', *Asia Pacific Journal of Accounting and Economics*, 14 (2007), pp. 127-149.
- van Zijl T, Islam A, Karim W, 'Auditor independence and NAS : review of the literature', *Journal of Business Studies*, 28, 1 (2007), pp. 179-214.
- White D, 'The serious research gap on VAT/GST: a New Zealand perspective after 20 years of GST', *International VAT Monitor*, 18, 5, September/October (2007), pp. 343-351.
- White D, 'Twenty years of GST: the best path forward', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, 13, 3, September (2007), pp. 357-380.
- White D, Pallot M, 'Zero Rating for Equity Securities', *International VAT Monitor*, 17, 4 (2006), pp. 291-291.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Baskerville R, Hay D, 'The concealed problems for accounting labour in global professional network initiatives', *Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting Conference*, edited by S Lawrence and M Milne (Auckland, APIRA, 2007), pp. 1-21.
- Cordery C, Baskerville R, 'Accountability discharge in primary healthcare organisations: rationale-based assessments', *Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary in Accounting Conference*, edited by S Lawrence and M Milne (Auckland, APIRA, 2007), pp. 1-33.
- Cordery C, Narraway G, "'Sector bending' and conceptual challenges in the financial reporting of early childhood education centres", *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Gold Coast, Australia, AFAANZ, 2007), pp. 1-28.
- Hunt C, Dunstan K, 'Why do Queensland urban water entities resist the adoption of user pays pricing?', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Gold Coast, AFAANZ, 2007), pp. 1-30.
- Keeper P, 'Employee rights in the advent of employer insolvency: a comparative consideration of the rights of New Zealand employees', *Australasian Law Teachers Association - ALTA 2006 Refereed Conference Papers*, edited by M Adams, D Barker, S McGolrick (Lindfield, ALTA Secretariat, 2006), 61st Annual ALTA Conference, pp. 1-16.

### Other Academic Publications

- Baskerville R, 'A very private matter: anti-nepotism rules in accounting partnerships', *Oral History in New Zealand* 2006, 18 (2006), pp. 13-17.
- Baskerville R, *Performance based compensation: how an oral history can inform our understanding of accounting partnership income allocation models* (Exeter, School of Business and Economics, Dept of Accounting and Finance, University of Exeter, 2007), Working Paper 06/07, 25pp.
- Baskerville R, Hay D, *Globalisation of professional accounting: the Big 8 entering New Zealand* (Exeter, School of Business and Economics, Dept of Accounting and Finance, University of Exeter, 2007), Working Paper 06/06, 23pp.
- Baskerville R, Keeper P, *A generous interpretation of collateral* (Exeter, School of Business and Economics, Dept of Accounting and Finance, University of Exeter, 2007), Working Paper 06/08, 17pp.
- Baskerville R, Laswad F, 'Research note: an analysis of the value of cash flow statements in pension scheme financial reports', *British Accounting Review*, 39, 4 (2007), pp. 347-355.
- Brown J, Milne M, 'A first for New Zealand', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, October (2007), pp. 30-31.
- Brown J, Simpkins K, Swift G, Bennett B, Casey P, Collins S, Gray T, McGuinness W, Maher R, Whitehouse P, 'Sustainable development reporting: an idea whose time has come', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, October (2007), pp. 9-13.
- Cordery C, 'A highly diverse 'third sector'', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, June (2007), pp. 4-5.
- Cordery C, 'Committee seeks clarity on financial reporting for NFPs', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, June (2007), pp. 14-15.
- Cordery C, 'How useful are financial audits to grant makers?', *Philanthropy New Zealand*, 2, 44 (2007), pp. 9-9.
- Cordery C, 'Population health: putting theory into practice - a workshop report', *Kai Tiaki New Zealand*, 13, 11 (2007), pp. 12-13.
- Cordery C, Baskerville R, *An ethnographic study of annual general meetings* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting Governance and Taxation Research, CAGTR, VUW, 2007), Working Paper Series no 51, 25pp.
- Cordery C, Prangnell H, 'Are you getting what you need? Audits, reviews and other accounting services', *New Dialogue*, December (2007).
- Holmes K, 'A charitable government?', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, 86, 7, August (2007), pp. 38, 52-55.
- Hunt C, Bradshaw J, Bui B, *Uncertainty, MCS and firm performance: towards an integrated business risk framework* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting Governance and Taxation Research (CAGTR), VUW, 2007), Working Paper Series no. 52, 61pp.
- Hunt C, Dunstan K, *Why do Queensland urban water entities resist the adoption of user pays pricing?* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting Governance and Taxation Research (CAGTR), VUW, 2007), Working Paper Series no. 54, 39pp.
- Hunt C, Khanna B, Bradshaw J, Hills J, *Can budgetary slack still prevail within New Zealand's new public management?* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, CAGTR, VUW, 2007), Working Paper Series no. 53, 55pp.
- Keeper P, 'Major transactions: a fettered fetter?', *New Zealand Law Journal*, December (2006), pp. 406-407.

- Simpkins K, 'SDR in the reporting framework', *Chartered Accountants Journal*, October (2007), pp. 26-28.
- Van Roy Y, 'Global competition law', *New Zealand Law Journal*, November (2007), pp. 369-370.
- van Zijl T, Tarca A, Bradbury M, Brown P, Hancock P, Woodliffe D, 'The matrix format income statement: a case study about earnings management and reporting financial performance', *Issues in Accounting Education*, 22 (2007), pp. 607-623.
- White D, 'Legal services relating to land', *International VAT Monitor*, 18, 4, July/Aug (2007), pp. 298-299.
- White D, 'Telecommunication Supplies', *International VAT Monitor*, 17, 2 (2006), pp. 146-147.
- White D, Pallot M, 'Prize Sold by Non-Profit Body', *International VAT Monitor*, 17, 3 (2006), pp. 229-229.
- van Zijl T, *Identifying decision useful information with MATRIX format income statement* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting Governance and Taxation Research, CAGTR, VUW, 2007), Working Paper Series no. 55, 36pp.

### Software and Databases

- Holmes K, Cook Islands, Asia-Pacific Taxation and Investment Database - Country Surveys (IBFD, November, 2007).
- Holmes K, New Zealand, Asia-Pacific Taxation and Investment Database - Country Surveys and Country Analyses (IBFD, October, 2007).
- Holmes K, Niue, Asia-Pacific Taxation and Investment Database, Country Surveys (IBFD, November, 2007).
- Holmes K, Samoa, Asia - Pacific Taxation and Investment Database - Country Surveys (IBFD, November, 2007).

### Reports

- Karim W, *The cost efficiency of health care services provided by Smiling Sun Clinics* (Bangladesh, USAID, April, 2007), NGO Service Delivery Programme, 17pp.

### Conference Poster Presentations

- Smith A, Fowler C, 'Can a poll tax ever be accepted? - Evidence from colonial New Zealand', *Tax Research Network Annual Conference* (Sheffield, September 2007).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Al-Farooque O, van Zijl T, Dunstan K, Karim W, 'A mono-directional perspective of board ownership and performance relation in Bangladesh', *29th Annual Congress, European Accounting Association* (Dublin, March 2006).
- Al-Farooque O, van Zijl T, Dunstan K, Karim W, 'Ownership concentration and firm performance interaction in an emerging market economy', *19th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (Kuala Lumpur, November 2007).
- Alves J, 'Decision making to change an accounting tool in a small growing firm', *Seventh International Management Control Systems Research Conference* (Paris, September 2007).
- Baskerville R, 'The significance of role definition and specificity on performance based compensation: the case of accounting partnerships', *Oxford Business and Economic Conference* (Oxford, June 2007).

- Baskerville R, Beechey J, 'Performance based compensation: how an oral history can inform our understanding of accounting partnership income allocation models', *American Accounting Association Conference* (Chicago, August 2007).
- Baskerville R, Cordery C, Sutton D, 'Paying the price of the failure to retain legitimacy in a national charity: the CORSO story', *Financial Reporting and Business Communication Conference* (Cardiff, July 2007).
- Baskerville R, Hay D, 'Globalisation of professional accounting: the Big 8 entering New Zealand', *Fifth Accounting History International Conference* (Banff, August 2007).
- Baskerville R, Keeper P, 'Robert Muldoon, accountant, Prime Minister', *Fifth Accounting History International Conference* (Banff, August 2007).
- Bradshaw J, Bui B, Hunt C, 'Uncertainty, MCS and firm performance: towards an integrated business risk focus framework', *30th Annual Congress European Accounting Association* (Lisbon, April 2007).
- Bui B, 'International affiliations, mergers and firm culture: a case study into history of a New Zealand national accounting firm 1908-1988', *Fifth Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting Conference* (Auckland, July 2007).
- Bui T, 'Mergers, acquisitions and international affiliation: the rise and fall of New Zealand national accounting firm', *Fifth Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting (APIRA) Conference and Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand (AFAANZ) Conference* (Auckland and Gold Coast, July 2007).
- Bui T, Bradshaw J, Hunt C, 'Uncertainty, MCS and firm performance: towards an integrated business risk focused framework', *Management Control Association Conference* (Paris, September 2007).
- Bui T, Porter B, 'Expectation - performance gap in accounting education: an exploratory study', *30th European Accounting Association Annual Congress* (Lisbon, April 2007).
- Carter D, Molisa P, 'The logic of cost', *European Academy of Management Annual Conference* (Paris, May 2007).
- Corbett S, 'Culture shift? the changing legal environment for New Zealand culture', *2007 Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Law and Society Association* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Corbett S, 'What if object code had been excluded from protection as a literary work in copyright law? An alternative story', *4th Annual Intellectual Property Conference: Rewriting History: Counterfactuals and Alternative Stories in Intellectual Property and Cyberspace Law* (East Lansing, MI, March 2007).
- Corbett S, Reilly A, 'Teaching law with games and stories', *Australian Law Teachers Association Annual Conference* (Perth, September 2007).
- Corbett S, Van Roy Y, 'Events management in New Zealand: one law to rule them all?', *Australian Law Teachers Association Annual Conference* (Perth, September 2007).
- Cordery C, Narraway G, 'Conceptual challenges in financial reporting on early childhood education centres in New Zealand', *19th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (Kuala Lumpur, November 2007).
- Dunbar D, 'A comparative study of the Australian and New Zealand judicial approaches to anti avoidance legislation', *19th Annual Conference of the Australasian Tax Teachers' Association* (Brisbane, January 2007).
- Fowler C, 'Budget and control in the nineteenth century social institution: Nelson primary education (1842-1859)', *New Zealand: Small Country- Big Laboratory Management Accounting Conference* (Auckland, April 2007).

- Fowler C, Smith A, 'Poll Tax: a reputation deserved?', *Fifth Accounting History International Conference* (Banff, August 2007).
- Fraser M, 'An attempt at organisational change with an experimental accounting technology: an aborted excursion', *Fifth Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting Conference* (Auckland, July 2007).
- Fraser M, 'Towards dialogic accounting: exploring the potential of sustainability assessment models', *19th International Congress on Social and Environmental Accounting Research* (Edinburgh, September 2007).
- Holmes K, 'Treaty entitlement and personal attribution of income', *International Fiscal Association 2007 Conference* (Christchurch, March 2007).
- Hunt C, Bradshaw J, Bui B, 'A business risk contingent MCS design and review framework: a contingency-based framework or a contingency theory based framework?', *1st European Risk Conference* (Munster, September 2007).
- Karim W, 'Audit pricing, audit concentration and big-4 premium in Bangladesh', *18th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (Hawaii, October 2006).
- Karim W, 'Audit pricing, audit concentration and big-4 premium in Bangladesh', *30th Annual Congress European Accounting Association* (Lisbon, April 2007).
- Karim W, 'Crisis of confidence: a critical evaluation of the role of caretaker administration in October 2001 elections', *International Conference on Interdisciplinary Social Sciences* (Rhodes, July 2006).
- Karim W, Ahmed J U, 'Determinants of IAS disclosure compliance in emerging economies: evidence from exchange-listed companies in Bangladesh', *29th Annual Congress, European Accounting Association* (Dublin, March 2006).
- Karim W, Ahmed J U, 'Does regulatory changes improve financial reporting timeliness? Evidence from Bangladeshi listed companies', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand 2006 Annual Conference* (Wellington, July 2006).
- Karim W, Ahmed K, Hasan T, 'Reliability of management earnings forecasts', *30th Annual Congress European Accounting Association* (Lisbon, April 2007).
- Karim W, Ahmed K, Hasan T, 'Reliability of management earnings forecasts in IPO prospectuses: evidence from an emerging market', *19th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (Kuala Lumpur, November 2007).
- Karim W, Al-Farooque O, van Zijl T, Dunstan K, 'A mono-directional perspective of board ownership and performance relation in Bangladesh', *18th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues* (Hawaii, October 2006).
- Keeper P, 'Something old, something new, something borrowed, something blue? - a consideration of the proposed additions to the Companies Act 1993 to restrain the use of phoenix companies', *Corporate Law Teachers Association 2007 Conference* (Melbourne, February 2007).
- Khanna B, 'Lucas Pacioli: should his role as 'Father of Accounting' be reassessed?', *30th Annual Congress European Accounting Association* (Lisbon, April 2007).
- Khanna B, Balachandran B, 'Student perceptions of a third year management accounting: New Zealand perspective', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Gold Coast, July 2006).
- Khanna B, Bradshaw J, Hunt C, Hills J, 'Can budgetary slack still prevail within New Zealand', *30th Annual Congress European Accounting Association* (Lisbon, April 2007).

- Marriott L, 'Taxation of retirement savings: New Zealand - the extreme social experiment', *19th Annual Conference of the Australasian Tax Teachers' Association* (Brisbane, January 2007).
- Marriott L, 'The ant and the grasshopper' or the Australian/New Zealand approach to the taxation of retirement savings since 1980', *Fifth Accounting History International Conference* (Banff, August 2007).
- O'Hogartaigh C, Hamilton G, 'Language and the symbolic power of accounting: beyond the meaning of the true and fair view', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Gold Coast, July 2007).
- O'Hogartaigh C, Hamilton G, 'No logos: beyond the meaning of the true and fair view', *Fifth Asia Pacific Interdisciplinary Research in Accounting Conference* (Auckland, July 2007).
- O'Hogartaigh C, Sajjad, 'Another CSR? reporting customer satisfaction in the annual report', *Irish Accounting and Finance Association Annual Conference* (Tralee, May 2007).
- Porter B, 'Research in the auditing domain and publishing in auditing journals with special reference to the International Journal of Auditing', *International Symposium on Audit Research* (Shanghai, June 2007).
- Simpkins K, 'Changing accounting concepts - so what?', *National Public Sector Convention* (Brisbane, March 2007).
- Smith A, 'The reform of partnership law and taxation in New Zealand', *19th Annual Conference of the Australasian Tax Teachers' Association* (Brisbane, January 2007).
- van Zijl T, Al-Farooque O, Dunstan K, Karim W, 'The effect of ownership concentration on firm value and corporate governance in Bangladesh listed firms', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Brisbane, July 2007).
- van Zijl T, Karim W, 'Audit concentration, auditor choice and management ownership in under developed securities markets: the case of Bangladesh', *International Conference on Business* (Honolulu, February 2007).
- van Zijl T, Karim W, 'Audit concentration, auditor choice and management ownership in underdeveloped securities markets: the case of Bangladesh', *Hawaii International Conference on Business* (Honolulu, May 2007).
- van Zijl T, Karim W, 'Audit concentration, auditor choice and management ownership in underdeveloped securities markets: the case of Bangladesh', *Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (July 2007).
- White D, 'GST: 20th Anniversary - Reflections on how GST is Working', *14th Annual New Zealand Institute of Chartered Accountants' Tax Conference* (Christchurch, October 2006).
- White D, 'The Impact of Changing Technology and Commercial Practice on a GST/VAT', *Twenty Years of GST: The Best Path Forward* (Wellington, November 2006).
- White D, 'The New Zealand Income Tax Rewrite Project', *Australian Tax Research Foundation conference, Executing Australia's Income Tax* (Sydney, October 2006).
- White D, Dickson I, 'Commentary: Indirect tax design', *Institute for Fiscal Studies Residential Conference on reforming the tax system for the 21st century: 'The Mirrlees Review'* (Cambridge, April 2007).

## Theses

### PhD

- Reilly A, 'Precarious Work, Citizenship and Law: Challenges and Opportunities! 2007.

---

## ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

### Edited Collections

Bertram G, From Restructuring to sustainability: *Energy policies for the 21st century: Conference HandBooks and Abstracts* (Wellington, IAEE, 2007), 30th Conference of the International Association for Energy Economics, 224pp.

### Chapters

Bertram G, Poirine B, 'Island Political Economy', in *A World of Islands*, edited by Godfrey Baldacchino (Charlottetown, Institute of Island Studies, 2007), pp. 325-377.

Krawczyk J, Szidarovszky F, 'Monopolistic payoffs in cournot oligopolies as a result of misspecified demand', in *Game Theory and Applications*, edited by Leon Petrosjan and Vladimir V. Mazalov (New York, Nova Publishers, 2007), 12, pp. 79-90.

Singleton J, "Destruction...and misery': the First World War', in *Economic Disasters of the Twentieth Century*, edited by Michael J. Oliver and Derek H. Aldcroft (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2007), pp. 9-50.

### Articles

Bertram I, 'Reappraising the legacy of Colonialism: A response to Feyrer and Sacerdote', *Island Studies Journal*, 2, 2 (2007), pp. 239-254.

Bowden R, Zhu J, 'Which are the world's woblier currencies? Reference exchange rates and their variation', *Studies in Nonlinear Dynamics and Econometrics*, 11, 3 (2007), pp. 1-32. <http://www.bepress.com/snede/vol11/iss3/art5>.

Cho J S, White H, 'Testing for regime switching', *Econometrica*, 75, 6, November (2007), pp. 1671-1720.

Daglish T, Hull J, Suo W, 'Volatility surfaces: theory, rules of thumb and empirical evidence', *Quantitative Finance*, 7, 5, October (2007), pp. 507-524. <http://www.tandf.co.uk/journal>.

Guthrie G, 'Missed opportunities: Optimal investment timing when information is costly', *Journal of Financial and Quantitative Analysis*, 42, 2, June (2007), pp. 467-488.

Guthrie G, Videbaek S, 'Electricity spot price dynamics: Beyond financial models', *Energy Policy*, 35, 11, November (2007), pp. 5614-5621.

Guthrie G, Wright J, 'Competing payment schemes', *Journal of Industrial Economics*, 55, 1, March (2007), pp. 37-67.

Hall V, McDermott C, 'Regional business cycles in New Zealand. Do they exist? What might drive them?', *Papers in Regional Science*, 86, 2, June (2007), pp. 167-191.

Keef S, Roush M, 'A meta-analysis of the international evidence of cloud cover on stock returns', *Review of Accounting & Finance*, 6, 3 (2007), pp. 324-338.

Keef S, Roush M, 'Daily weather effects on the returns of Australian stock indices', *Applied Financial Economics*, 17, 3, February (2007), pp. 173-184.

Kim K, Buckle B, Kirkham H, Sharma J, McLellan N, 'A structural VAR business cycle model for a volatile small open economy', *Economic Modelling*, 24, November (2007), pp. 990-1017.

Lally M, 'Regulation and the term of the risk free rate: Implications of corporate debt', *Accounting Research Journal*, 20, 2 (2007), pp. 73-80.

Lally M, 'Rejoinder: Regulation and the term of the risk free rate: Implications of corporate debt', *Accounting Research Journal*, 20, 2 (2007), pp. 87-88.



- Li C, Robles J, 'Product innovation and parallel trade', *International Journal of Industrial Organization*, 25 (2006), pp. 417-429.
- Mushin J, 'Measurement of international price conditions', *Global Business and Economics Review*, 9, 1, March (2007), pp. 92-100.
- Petkov V, 'Infant firm subsidization in industries with dynamic structure', *Journal of Industry Competition and Trade*, 7, 2, June (2007), pp. 73-93.
- Roberts L, 'Towards a parsimonious calculation of Jack polynomials', *International Journal of Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 39, 2 (2007), pp. 173-189.
- Singleton J, Greasley D, Inwood K, 'Factor prices and income distribution in less industrialised economies 1870-1939', *Australian Economic History Review*, 47, 1, March (2007), pp. 1-5.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Bertram G, Terry S, *Smart investments on the electricity demand side* (Wellington, Simon Terry Associates, 2007), 34pp.
- Bertram G, 'Bernard Edward Murphy (1884-1959)', in *A Biographical Dictionary of Australian and New Zealand Economists*, edited by John E King (Cheltenham, UK, Edward Elgar, 2007), pp. 201-203.
- Chang C, *Factory relocation and economic growth: A two-country overlapping generation model approach* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 22pp.
- Chen P, *A nonparametric local rank test for high dimensional demand systems* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 33pp.
- Chen P, *Dimension reduction using inverse regression and nonparametric factors* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 45pp.
- Chen P, *Modeling high dimensional demand systems: A reverse modeling strategy* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 41pp.
- Evans L, Guthrie G, *Commodity price behaviour with storage frictions* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 40pp. <http://ssrn.com/abstract=1003751>.
- Hall V, Evans L, 'Bryan Passmore Philpott (1921-2000)', in *A Biographical Dictionary of Australian and New Zealand Economists*, edited by John E King (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2007), pp. 220-221.
- Hall V, Evans L, 'Jan Louise Whitwell (1944-1993)', in *A Biographical Dictionary of Australian and New Zealand Economists*, edited by John E King (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2007), pp. 309-310.
- Krawczyk J, Azzato J, *NISOCsol an algorithm for approximating Markovian equilibria in dynamic games with coupled-constraints* (University Library of Munich, MPRA, 2007), MPRA Paper No. 1195, 11pp. <http://mpa.ub.uni-muenchen.de/1195/>.
- Krawczyk J, Azzato J, *SOCsol4L An improved MATLAB package for approximating the solution to a continuous-time stochastic optimal control problem* (University Library of Munich, Munich Personal RePEc Archive (MPRA), 2007), MPRA Paper no. 1179, 26pp. <http://mpa.ub.uni-muenchen.de/1179/>.
- Krawczyk J, Azzato J, *Using a finite horizon numerical optimisation method for a periodic optimal control problem* (University Library of Munich, MPRA, 2007), MPRA Paper No. 2298, 9pp. <http://mpa.ub.uni-muenchen.de/2298/>.
- Krawczyk J, Zuccollo J, *NIRA-3: An improved MATLAB package for finding Nash equilibria in infinite games* (University Library of Munich, MPRA, 2007), MPRA Paper No. 1119, 23pp. <http://mpa.ub.uni-muenchen.de/1119/>.

- Krawczyk J, Sethi R, *Satisficing solutions for New Zealand monetary policy* (Wellington, RBNZ, 2007), DP2007/03, 37pp.
- Moore L, 'There was sigma in them thar hills', *Competition & Regulation Times*, 23, July (2007), pp. 4-5.
- Mushin J, 'The Euro and its antecedents', in *Encyclopedia of Economic and Business History* (Oxford, Miami University, 2007). [www.eh.net/encyclopedia](http://www.eh.net/encyclopedia).
- Petkov V, *Delegated Management in Dynamic Duopolies* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 36pp.
- Petkov V, Bossi L, *Habits, market power and policy selection* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 22pp.
- Petkov V, Calcott P, *Monetary incentives in contracts and dynamic efficiency* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 29pp.
- Petkov V, Calcott P, *Transfers between emitters and dynamic externalities* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 22pp.
- Petkov V, Calcott P, Bossi L, *Time consistent taxes to correct internalities* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 19pp.
- Petkov V, Coury T, *Independence, accountability, and credibility of monetary policy* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2007), 28pp.
- Randal J, 'I'll give... if you do (maybe)', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 23, July (2007), pp. 1-2.
- Singleton J, Schenk C, *New Zealand's exchange rate regime, the collapse of Bretton Woods, and the twilight of the Sterling area* (Birkbeck, University of London, World Economy and Finance Research Programme, 2007), WEF 0030, 24pp. [http://www.worldeconomyandfinance.org/working\\_papers\\_publications/wpdetail0030.htm](http://www.worldeconomyandfinance.org/working_papers_publications/wpdetail0030.htm).
- Singleton J, 'Albert H. Tocker', in *A Biographical Dictionary of Australian and New Zealand Economists*, edited by John E King (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2007), pp. 280-282.
- Singleton J, Butlin J, 'Sydney Butlin', in *A Biographical Dictionary of Australian and New Zealand Economists*, edited by John E King (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2007), pp. 41-44.

### Reports

- Lally M, *Absolute and relative biases in government bond yields* (Melbourne, Energy Users Association of Australia, August, 2007), 16pp. [www.aer.gov.au](http://www.aer.gov.au).
- Lally M, *International comparison of regulatory costs of capital for gas pipeline businesses* (Wellington, Commerce Commission, September, 2007), 25pp. [www.comcom.govt.nz](http://www.comcom.govt.nz).
- Lally M, *Review of the WACC in transpower's formal settlement proposal* (Wellington, Commerce Commission, September, 2007), 36pp. [www.comcom.govt.nz](http://www.comcom.govt.nz).
- Lally M, *The weighted average cost of capital for gas pipeline businesses* (Wellington, Commerce Commission, September, 2007), 168pp. [www.comcom.govt.nz](http://www.comcom.govt.nz).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Bertram G, 'The welfare state in microstates and small states', *UNRISD/Commonwealth Secretariat Workshop on Social Policies in Small States* (Geneva, October 2007).
- Bertram G, Baldacchino G, 'Strategic flexibility and economic resilience in small island jurisdictions', *International Conference on Small States and Economic Resilience* (Valletta, April 2007).
- Chang C, 'Capital flows, financial intermediaries, and economic growth', *Southern Workshop in Macroeconomics* (Auckland, March 2007).

- Chang C, 'Technology, barriers, capital flows and economic growth', *Australian Conference of Economists* (Tasmania, September 2007).
- Chen P, 'Dimension reduction using inverse regression and nonparametric factors', *17th New Zealand Econometric Study Group* (Waikato, August 2007).
- Cho J S, White H, 'Generalized runs tests for the IID assumption', *2007 Far Eastern Meeting of the Econometric Society* (Taipei, July 2007).
- Daglish T, Neely C, 'Optimal discrete hedging in the Heston Stochastic Volatility Model', *The 11th New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Auckland, February 2007).
- Daglish T, Sa-Aadu J, Garfinkel J, 'Default risk in the U.S. mortgage market', *2007 Financial Management Association Meeting* (Orlando, October 2007).
- Evans L, Guthrie G, 'The implications of storage and institutional arrangements for the pricing and management of water', *Australian Agricultural and Resources Economics Society (AARES)* (Queenstown, February 2007).
- Hall V, McDermott J, 'An unobserved components common cycle for Australasia? Implications for a common currency', *12th Annual Australasian Macroeconomics Workshop* (Melbourne, April 2007).
- Hall V, McDermott J, 'Unobserved components business cycles for New Zealand. What are they, and what might drive them?', *New Zealand Association of Economists Annual Conference* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Huang H, 'Substitute trading and the effectiveness of insider trading regulations', *Midwest Finance Association Annual Meeting* (Minneapolis, March 2007).
- Kim K, Kim Y S, 'Business cycle and asset prices: A computable general equilibrium analysis with agency costs and habit formation', *ASSET 2007 Conference* (Padua, November 2007).
- Krawczyk J, 'Coupled-constraint Markovian Equilibria in dynamic games of compliance', *13th International Conference on Computing in Economics & Finance* (Montreal, June 2007).
- Krawczyk J, Gonzalez F, 'Multilateral trading and limited regulation in environmental games', *30th Conference of the International Association for Energy Economics* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Krawczyk J, Serea O, 'A viability theory approach to a two-stage optimal control problem', *Joint Meeting of the AMS-NZMS 2007* (Wellington, December 2007).
- Krawczyk J, Zuccollo J, Contreras J, 'Electricity Market Games with Constraints on Transmission Capacity and Emissions', *30th Conference of the International Association for Energy Economics (IAEE)* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Lally M, 'Estimating betas: Firm specific estimates, industry averages and combined estimates', *New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Auckland, February 2007).
- Petkov V, Calcott P, 'Transfers between emitters and dynamic externalities', *Society for the Advancement of Economic Theory* (Kos, June 2007).
- Randal J, Martin R, 'The effect of researcher scrutiny on donation behaviour', *2007 Australasian Meeting of the Econometric Society* (Brisbane, July 2007).
- Robles J, 'Infinite horizon hydro power games', *30th Conference of the International Association for Energy Economics* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Singleton J, 'The direction of central banks in the twentieth century: What, if anything, did central bankers have in common?', *Association of Business Historians/CHORD Conference* (Wolverhampton, November 2007).

Singleton J, Schenk C, 'New Zealand's exchange rate regime, the collapse of Bretton Woods, and the twilight of the sterling area', *Asia Pacific Economic and Business History Conference* (Sydney, February 2007).

Singleton J, Schenk C, 'The end of the imperial financial nexus: New Zealand and sterling, c. 1965-1975', *New Zealand Historical Association Conference, in conjunction with Australasian Welfare Workshop* (Wellington, November 2007).

Velamuri M, Stillman S, 'Longitudinal evidence on the impact of incarceration on labour market outcomes and general well-being', *Australasian Meetings of the Econometric Society* (Brisbane, July 2007).

---

## GOVERNMENT

### Books

Callister P, *Special Measures to Reduce Ethnic Disadvantage in New Zealand* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), 132pp.

White N, *Free and Frank: Making the Official Information Act 1982 Work Better* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), 309pp.

### Edited Collections

Boston J, *Towards a New Global Climate Treaty: Looking beyond 2012* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), 256pp.

Manning M, Solomon S, Qin D, Marquis M, Averyt K, Tignor M, Miller Jr H, Chen Z, *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of working group 1 to the the fourth assessment report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* (Cambridge, UK and New York, USA, Cambridge University press, 2007), IPCC Reports, 996pp.

Maxwell G, Liu J, *Restorative Justice and Practices in New Zealand: Towards a Restorative Society* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), 360pp.

### Chapters

Baehler K, 'Justifying Restorative Justice', in *Restorative justice practices in New Zealand: towards a restorative society*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell and James H Liu (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 289-299.

Boston J, 'An unusual government: Coalition politics and inter-party arrangements following the 2005 general election', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand general election of 2005* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2006), pp. 389-418.

Boston J, 'Post 2012: Towards a New Global Climate Treaty', in *Towards a New Global Climate Treaty: Looking Beyond 2012*, edited by Jonathan Boston (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 3-35.

Boston J, 'The Way Ahead: Issues and Implications for New Zealand', in *Towards a New Global Climate Treaty: Looking Beyond 2012 Towards a New Global Climate Treaty: Looking Beyond 2012*, edited by Jonathan Boston (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 241-258.

Boston J, Chapman R, 'The Nature of the problem and the Case for Rapid Stabilisation', in *Towards a New Global Climate Treaty: Looking Beyond 2012*, edited by Jonathan Boston (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 37-65.

Boston J, Kengmana L, 'Post 2012: Policy Issues and Options', in *Towards a New Global Climate Treaty: Looking Beyond 2012*, edited by Jonathan Boston (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 135-177.

- Boston J, Mischewski B, Studman C, 'New Zealand's Performance Based Research Fund - An alternative approach to research assessment', in *Issues in Research Management and Administration: Managing Research Assessment RAE 2008 and Beyond* (UK Association of Research Managers and Administrators, 2007).
- Boston J, Ward M, 'Current International Climate Change Architecture', in *Towards a New Global Climate Treaty: Looking Beyond 2012* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 67-88.
- Eichbaum C, Boston J, 'State Sector Reform and Renewal in New Zealand: Lessons for governance', in *The Repositioning of Public Governance: Global Experience and Challenges*, edited by Caiden, Gerald and Tsai-Tse Su (Taipei, Best-Wise Publishing Co, 2007), pp. 127-179.
- Gregory R, 'New Public Management and the Ghost of Max Weber: Exorcised or Still Haunting?', in *Transcending New Public Management: The Transformation of Public Sector Reforms*, edited by T.Christensen and P.Laegreid (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2007), pp. 221-243.
- Manning M, Solomon S, Qin D, 'Technical Summary', in *Climate Change 2007: The Physical Science Basis. Contribution of working group 1 to the fourth assessment report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change* (Cambridge, UK and New York, USA, Cambridge University Press, 2007), pp. 1-91. <http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg1/ar4-wg1-frontmatter.pdf>.
- Maxwell G, 'Diversionary policing of Young People in New Zealand: A Restorative Approach', in *Restorative justice and practices in New Zealand: towards a restorative society*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell and James H Lui (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 111-124.
- Maxwell G, 'The Defining Features of a Restorative Justice Approach to Conflict', in *Restorative justice and practices in New Zealand: towards a restorative society*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell and James H Liu (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 5-28.
- Maxwell G, 'The Youth Justice System in New Zealand: Restorative Justice Delivered through the Family Group Conference', in *Restorative justice and practices in New Zealand: towards a restorative society*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell and James H Liu (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 45-68.
- Maxwell G, Hayes H, 'Regional Reviews: Section F. Pacific', in *Handbook of Restorative Justice* (Cullompton, Devon, Willan Publishing, 2007), pp. 519-529.
- Maxwell G, Liu J, 'Can a Restorative Approach Heal and Restore', in *Restorative justice and practices in New Zealand: towards a restorative society*, edited by Gabrielle Maxwell and James H Liu (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 305-310.
- Veitch J, 'Human Tragedy in Sulawesi Indonesia 1998-2002', in *A Handbook of Terrorism and Insurgency in Southeast Asia*, edited by Andrew T.H.Tan (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2007), pp. 122-145.

### Articles

- Baehler K, 'Social Sustainability: New Zealand's Solution to Tocqueville's Problem', *Social Policy Journal of Aotearoa/New Zealand*, 31 (2007), pp. 22-40.
- Boston J, 'Stern Lessons on Climate Change: Stabilisation Targets and Emission Reductions', *Policy Quarterly*, 3, 1 (2007), pp. 11-19. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/files/7da3b61cad0.pdf>.
- Callister P, Didham R, 'Sub-replacement Fertility: is this an issue for New Zealand', *Policy Quarterly*, 3, 4 (2007), pp. 4-11.
- Callister P, Didham R, Badkar J, Krishnan V, Bedford R, 'Gender, Mobility and Migration into New Zealand: A case study of Asian migration', *Social Policy Journal*, 32 (2007), pp. 152-180.
- Callister P, Didham R, Newell J, Potter D, 'Family Ethnicity: Knitting a jumper using two woolly concepts', *Social Policy Journal*, 32 (2007), pp. 32-48.

- Callister P, Didham R, Potter D, Blakely T, 'Measuring Ethnicity in New Zealand: Developing tools for health outcomes analysis', *Ethnicity and Health*, 12, 4 (2007), pp. 1-22.
- Eichbaum C, Shaw R, 'Minding the Minister? Ministerial Advisers in New Zealand', *Kotuitui New Zealand Journal of Social Sciences online*, 2, 2 (2007).
- Eichbaum C, Shaw R, 'Ministerial Advisers, Politicization and the retreat from Westminster: the Case of New Zealand', *Public Administration*, 85, 3 (2007), pp. 609-640.
- Gill D, Eppel E, Lips A, Ryan W, 'Managing for Joint Outcomes - the breakthrough from the frontline', *Policy Quarterly*, 3, 4 (2007), pp. 39-43. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/list/10>.
- Gregory R, Lonti Z, 'Accountability or Countability? Performance Measurement in the New Zealand Public Service, 1992-2002', *Australian Journal of Public Administration*, 66, 4 (2007), pp. 468-484.
- Harding R, 'Muddying the Waters: Managing agricultural water quality in New Zealand', *Policy Quarterly*, 3, 3 (2007), pp. 16-24.
- Holmes F, 'Commentary: Issues in Economic Transformation', *Policy Quarterly*, 3, 1 (2007), pp. 32-35.
- Holmes F, 'Remembering Henry - Father of the IPS', *Policy Quarterly*, 3, 1 (2007), pp. 40-46.
- Manning M, Collins W, Colman R, Mote P, 'The Physical Science Behind Climate Change', *Scientific American*, 297, 2 (2007), pp. 64-71. <http://www.sciam.com/article.cfm?id=physical-science-behind-climate-change>.
- Pryor J, Mitchell E A, Robinson E, Black P, Becroft D M O, Clark P, Thompson J, Waldie K, Wild C, 'Risk Factors for Asthma at 3.5 and 7 years of age', *Clinical and Experimental Allergy*, 37 (2007), pp. 1747-1755. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2222.2007.02847.
- Slykerman R F, Thompson J M, Clark P, Becroft D M O, Robinson E, Pryor J, Thompson J, 'Determinants of Developmental Delay in Infants aged 12 months', *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology*, 21 (2007), pp. 121-128.
- Victorio A, 'Search Theory and Subsidized Housing Demand in New Zealand', *Applied Economic Letters*, 14, 4-6 (2007), pp. 395-399. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13504850500461621>.
- Wolf A, 'Misleading Statistical Studies', *Policy Quarterly*, 3, 4 (2007), pp. 22-29. <http://ips.ac.nz/publications/publications/list/10>.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Baehler K, *What if Tocqueville visited New Zealand instead?* (Washington DC, Centre for Australian and New Zealand Studies, Georgetown University, 2007), CNAZ Working Paper, 35pp.
- Boston J, 'The Political Neutrality of the State Services: issues and principles - Introductory comments', *Public Sector*, 30, 3 (2007), pp. 3-4.
- Boston J, 'The Political Neutrality of the State Services: issues and principles - responding comments', *Public Sector*, 30, 3 (2007), pp. 11-12.
- Eichbaum C, 'Code of Conduct for the Public Sector (State Services Commissioner responds to questions by Chris Eichbaum)', *Public Sector*, 30, 1 (2007), pp. 20-24.
- Eichbaum C, 'Demos on 're-imagining' Public Administration in New Zealand a review and commentary', *Public Sector*, 29, 4 (2007), pp. 8-13.
- Eichbaum C, 'The Politics of Public Service Bargains: Rewards, Competency, Loyalty and blame- Christopher Hood and Martin Lodge', *Journal of Public Affairs*, 7 (2007), pp. 1-5.
- Gregory R, 'Bringing Back the Buck: Responsibility and Accountability in the State Sector', *Public Sector*, 30, 2 (2007), pp. 2-6.

- Hawke G, 'William Pember Reeves 1857-1932', in *A Biographical Dictionary of Australian and New Zealand Economists* (UK and USA, Edward Elgar, 2007), pp. 234-236.
- Holmes F, 'Sir Alan Low', in *A Biographical Dictionary of Australian and New Zealand Economists*, edited by John E King (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2007), pp. 172-173.
- Pryor J, Pattison R, 'Adolescent Perceptions of Parental Conflict: the downside of silence', *Journal of Family Studies*, 13, 1 (2007), pp. 72-77.
- Wallace C, Weeber B, *Marine Protected Areas: Protected Areas Classification and Protection Standard* (Wellington, MPA Consulting, 2007),

#### Published Conference Papers

- Gregory R, 'Re-Establishing New Zealand's State Sector Integrity: An Implementation Challenge', *National Forum on Perspectives on Implementation Strategies for National Development Policies* (Darussalam, University of Brunei, 2007).
- Manning M, 'Climate Change 2007: Observations and Drivers of Climate Change', *15th WMO Congress* (Geneva, Switzerland, World Meteorological Organization, 2007).
- Manning M, 'Climate Change 2007: Observations and Drivers of Climate Change', *26th Session of the Subsidiary Body for Scientific and Technological Advice (SBSTA) of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)* (Bonn, Germany, UNFCCC Secretariat, 2007).
- Maxwell G, 'Restorative Justice for Young People in New Zealand', *Beyond Retribution* (Wellington, Prison Fellowship New Zealand, 2007), pp. 93-106.
- Maxwell G, 'What Values and Concepts Underpin Restorative Justice', *Beyond Retribution* (Wellington, Prison Fellowship New Zealand, 2007), pp. 127-128.

#### Software and Databases

- Wallace C, Weeber B, Monds C, SeaNet : Website and database, [www.seanet.org.nz](http://www.seanet.org.nz) (WCN connecting Communities, NA, 2007). <http://seanet.org.nz/index..>

#### Reports

- Callister P, *Parental Leave in New Zealand 2006/2007 Evaluation* (Wellington, Department of Labour, 2007), 66pp.
- Callister P, Badkar J, Krishnan V, Didham R, Bedford R, *Patterns of Gendered Skilled and Temporary Migration into New Zealand* (Wellington, Department of Labour, 2007), 36pp.
- Ladley A, *Conceptualising the Border in the 21st Century - or how to outfox the future*, A report for World Customs Organisation (Brussels, World Customs Organisation, June, 2007), Opp.
- Ladley A, *No State is an Island - Governance Issues in the Pacific. Paper for the Emerging Issues project in the School of Government* (November, 2007), Opp.
- Ladley A, Borg-Cunen M A, Holtved O, Rigomolo W, *Report to the Pacific Islands Forum - Fiji joint working group on the situation in Fiji* (July - September, 2007), Opp.
- Ladley A, Williams J, *Electoral Education in PNG: A survey of existing literature and reports*, A report for Electoral Support Programme (Australia, ESP AUSAID, May, 2007), 63pp.
- Maxwell G, *Tonga Project - Responses to youth offending* (Wellington, IPS, 2007), Opp. [www.ips.ac.nz](http://www.ips.ac.nz).
- Maxwell G, Mackesy-Buckley S, *Respectful Schools: Restorative Practices in Education* (Wellington, Office of the Children's Commissioner and IPS, January, 2007), 28pp.
- Pryor J, *Beyond Demography: History, rituals and families in the twenty-first century*, A report for Families Commission (Wellington, Families Commission, 2007), Blue Skies Series, Opp.

Robertson J, Gunn T R, Lanumata T, Pryor J, *Parental decision making in relation to the use of Early Childhood Education services* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2007), 107pp.

Wallace C, *Climate Change Policy Economic Instruments for Control of Greenhouse Gases* (Wellington, Climate Defence Network, May, 2007), 7pp.

#### Invited Lecture in Named Series

Ladley A, Paradza B, 'The Rule of Law in Zimbabwe: Collapse and prospects for reconstruction', *Papers delivered as part of Sigrid Rausing Public Lectures* (Law School Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, May, 2007).

#### Conference Unpublished Papers

Boston J, 'Developing a Long-Term Climate Change Mitigation Strategy', *The Politics of Climate Change: Lessons for New Zealand and small states in the Pacific* (Christchurch, November 2007).

Boston J, 'Government Formation in New Zealand Under MMP: Theory and Practice', *Coalition Government: Comparative Perspectives* (Auckland, February 2007).

Boston J, 'The Performance-Based Research Fund: Issues and Options for the Future', *Forum on the Performance-Based Research Fund* (Wellington, June 2007).

Callister P, 'Looking Forward: Demographics & Diversity', *Justice Horizons Seminar* (Wellington, November 2007).

Callister P, Badkar J, Krishnan V, 'Women, skills and global mobility: A study of changing patterns of gendered skilled migration into New Zealand', *Social Policy and Research Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, April 2007).

Callister P, Badkar J, Krishnan V, Didham R, 'Gendered Migration into New Zealand from Asia', *PANZ 2007 Biennial* (Wellington, July 2007).

Callister P, Didham R, 'Some Emerging Demographic Features of the Pacific Population in New Zealand', *Pasifika Project Conference* (Wellington, February 2007).

Callister P, Didham R, 'Some Emerging Demographic Features of the Pacific Population in New Zealand', *Thought Leaders Dialogue- With the Pacific...About the Pacific* (Auckland, August 2007).

Callister P, Didham R, 'The Pacific Community in New Zealand', *Samoa: Economic Update* (Apia, September 2007).

Callister P, Didham R, 'The Pacific Community in New Zealand', *Tonga: Economic Update* (Nuku'alofa, September 2007).

Callister P, Didham R, Newell J, Potter D, 'Classifications of families based on ethnicity and applications to measuring social outcomes: some methodological issues', *PANZ 2007 Biennial Conference* (Wellington, July 2007).

Callister P, Didham R, Newell J, Potter D, 'Family Ethnicity': Is it a useful concept and if so can we develop meaningful measures?', *IPS Family Ethnicity Seminar* (Wellington, May 2007).

Callister P, Didham R, Newell J, Potter D, 'What's Going on in New Zealand's Bedrooms? Ethnic intermarriage, ethnic diversity and the measurement of family ethnicity', *Social Policy, Research and Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, April 2007).

Callister P, Didham R, Potter D, 'Family Ethnicity? Should we count, how should we count and why?', *Social Statistics and Ethnic Diversity: Should we count, how should we count and why?* (Montreal, December 2007).

Cozens P, 'New Zealand's Strategic Environment and Concepts of Security Since the end of the Cold War', *New Zealand Defence Force Staff College* (Wellington, February 2007).



- Cozens P, 'Pacific Island Security: Emerging Issues and Concerns', *21st ASAN - ISIS Roundtable* (June 2007).
- Cozens P, 'Protecting New Zealand's Resources: Some Reflections', *New Zealand Defence Force Symposium 2007 on Homeland Security* (Trentham, November 2007).
- Cozens P, 'Some Reflections about Oceans Governance and Policy: Where to for New Zealand', *42nd Otago Foreign Policy School* (Dunedin, June 2007).
- Cozens P, 'Some Reflections of Where Energy and National Security Intersect', *NZ Institute of International Affairs Seminar on Energy Security: The Foreign Policy Implications* (Wellington, March 2007).
- Cozens P, 'The Korean Peninsula: A Historical Perspective and Prospects for the Future', *New Zealand Institute of International Affairs* (Palmerston North, May 2007).
- Gregory R, 'Accountability and the Politics of Retrospective Story-Telling', *Governing by Looking Back: How History Matters in Society, Politics and Government* (Canberra, December 2007).
- Gregory R, 'Bringing Back the Buck: Responsibility and accountability in Politics and the State Sector', *AGM of the NZ Institute of Public Management* (Wellington, June 2007).
- Gregory R, 'Re-establishing New Zealand's State Sector Integrity: An implementation challenge', *Perspectives on Implementation Strategies for National Development Policies* (Brunei, March 2007).
- Gregory R, 'State Sector Reform in New Zealand: Radical Change and Incremental Adjustment', *Public Seminar at the Tohoku University and Community Service and Science and Okuma School of Public Management, Waseda University* (Sakata City, Tokyo, February 2007).
- Gregory R, 'State Sector Reform in New Zealand: Some Matters of Service Delivery', *Diversification of Public Service Delivery* (Tokyo, February 2007).
- Ladley A, 'Forming and Sustaining coalition governments in parliamentary systems', *Conference on systems of Government UNDP* (Kathmandu, December 2007).
- Ladley A, 'Peacebuilding in the Pacific', *Council on Security Co-operation in Asia Pacific* (Jakarta, November 2007).
- Ladley A, 'Who cut the Apron strings and when? Adopting the Statute of Westminster in New Zealand', *Conference marking 100 years of Dominion Status* (Wellington, September 2007).
- Laking R, 'Who's Duty? Some observations on the responsibility of politicians for the political neutrality of the Public Service', *IPANZ/IPS Seminar on the Political Neutrality of the State Services* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Maxwell G, 'Diversionary policing of young people: A restorative approach', *Working Together Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Maxwell G, 'Police Responses to Young Offenders: What happens, why and what is the impact on young people', *Working Together* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Maxwell G, 'The Defining Features of a Restorative Approach to Conflict', *Restorative Justice* (Bello Horizonte, November 2007).
- Victorio A, 'Sequential bargaining and the value of housing characteristics', *Bangkok International Conference on Global Research in Business Economics* (Bangkok, December 2007).
- Wallace C, 'Antarctic: Issues include MPA's, Non native, bioprospecting, tourism, intrinsic values', *WCPA Meeting* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Wallace C, 'Brief Overview - The High Seas', *WCPA Marine Meeting* (Brisbane, November 2007).
- Wallace C, 'Key Issues - New Zealand Fisheries and SeaNet', *ECO Conference* (Motueka, June 2007).

- Wallace C, 'NGO's and the Antarctic Treaty System - Antarctic 50 years on the ice- just the tip of the Iceberg', *Antarctic New Zealand and the Royal Society* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Wallace C, 'Overview on Antarctic Marine Conservation', *WCPA Marine Meeting* (Brisbane, November 2007).
- Wallace C, 'Sustainability- What does it mean? What can we as REAP's do to help?', *REAP Conference* (Wellington, April 2007).
- Wallace C, 'Sustainability: New Zealand's Challenges', *Orari River Protection Society* (Geraldine, June 2007).
- Wallace C, 'Water Policies and the Water Plan of Action', *ECO Conference* (Motueka, June 2007).
- Wallace C, Weeber B, 'Marine Protected areas, policy and the law in New Zealand: An assessment', *Conserv-vision: the next 50 years* (Hamilton, July 2007).
- Wallace C, Weeber B, 'Marine Protection in the Ross Sea: What will it take?', *Conserv-vision The next 50 years* (Hamilton, July 2007).
- Wolf A, 'Using Q Methodology to discern common sense about healthy eating: Policy implications', *Annual Meeting of the International Society for the Scientific Study of Subjectivity* (Bethesda, October 2007).

---

## HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH CENTRE

### Articles

- Hannis G, Houston B, Pfeifer D, Cumming J, Russell M, Walker T, 'Daily and Community Newspapers reporting of Local Government agencies: the case of New Zealand's District Health Boards', *Australian Journalism Review*, 28, 2, February (2007), pp. 23-42.
- McDonald J, Powell Davies G, Cumming J, Fort Harris M, 'What can the experiences of Primary Care Organisations in England, Scotland and New Zealand suggest about the potential role of divisions of general practice and Primary Care networks/partnerships in addressing Australian challenges', *Australian Journal of Primary Health*, 13, 2, August (2007), pp. 46-55.
- Smith J, Mays N, 'Primary Care Organisations in New Zealand and England: tipping the balance of the health system in favour of primary care?', *International Journal of Health Planning and Management*, 22 (2007), pp. 3-19.
- Smith J, Sibthorpe B, 'Divisions of practice in Australia: How do they measure up in the international context?', *Australia and New Zealand Health Policy*, 4, 15, July (2007), pp. 1-25. <http://www.anzhealthpolicy.com/content/4/1/15>.

### Other Academic Publications

- Pere L, 'Primary Health Care Reform and Maori: Is it working?', in *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference, 2007).
- Smith J, 'Review of Unmasking Health Management', *Public Administration*, 85, 2 (2007), pp. 549-551.
- Stace H, 'Getting Knowledge to the people: review of G.T.Alley, Librarian by Jock McEldowney', *New Zealand Books - Winter 2007*, Winter (2007), pp. 7-8.
- Stace H, 'Janet Frame and Autism', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 120, 1264, October (2007), pp. 1-2.
- Stace H, 'Member of the Board', *New Zealand Education Review*, 7 (2007).

## Reports

- Casswell S, Humphrey G, Rankine J, Pledger M, *WHO Collaborative Study on Alcohol and Injuries: Final Report* (Geneva, Switzerland, World Health Organisation, 2007), 77pp. [http://www.who.int/substance\\_abuse/activities/injuries/en/index.html](http://www.who.int/substance_abuse/activities/injuries/en/index.html).
- Cumming J, *Devolution in New Zealand's Publicly Financed Health Care System. Report No 5 Health Reforms 2001 Research Project* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, August, 2007), Health Reforms 2001 Research Project, 200pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).
- Cumming J, Mays N, *Performance of New Zealand's Publicly Financed Healthcare System: A Focus on Performance under the New Zealand Public Health and Disability Act (2000) Report No 10, Health Reforms 2001 Research Project* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, August, 2007), Health Reforms 2001 Research Project, 42pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).
- Cumming J, Raymont A, Gribben B, Boustead C, Barnett P, Pere L, Smith J, Croxson B, McDonald J, Clayden C, Kitione L, Mays N, Finlayson M, Green T, Dowell T, *Evaluation of the Primary Health Care Strategy: Practice Data Analysis 2001-2005* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, 2007), 95pp.
- Debski S, Buckley S, Russell M, *Just who do we think children are? An analysis of submissions to the Justice and Electoral Select Committee 2006* (Wellington, HSRC, April, 2007), 62pp. [http://victoria.ac.nz/hsrc/reports/downloads/children\\_23\\_April.pdf](http://victoria.ac.nz/hsrc/reports/downloads/children_23_April.pdf).
- Fa'alau F, Asiasiga L, Churchward M, *Pacific Health and the 2001 Health Reforms. Health Reforms 2001 Research project Report No 7* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, August, 2007), Health Reforms 2001 Research Project, 33pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).
- Goodhead M, Barnett P, Clayden C, Russell M, Ashton T, Tenbense T, Walker T, Boulton A, Buckley S, *Overview report of the Research in Five Case Study Districts, Health Reforms 2001 Research Project Report No 8* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, August, 2007), Health Reforms 2001 Research Project, 163pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).
- Hannis G, Houston B, Pfeifer D, Cumming J, Russell M, Walker T, *Print media reporting of DHBs. Report No 9. Health Reforms 2001 Research Project* (August, 2007), 53pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).
- Mays N, Cumming J, Tenbense T, *Health Reforms 2001 Research: Overview Report - Report No 1* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, August, 2007), 70pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).
- Pere L, *Analysis of Interviews with Maori Users of Primary Mental Health Services for the Primary Mental Health Evaluation* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, December, 2007), 42pp.
- Pere L, Boulton A, Smiler K, Walker T, Kingi L, *Maori Health and the 2001 Health Reforms, Health Reforms 2001 Research Project, Report No 6* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, August, 2007), Health Reforms 2001 Research Project, 65pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).
- Russell M, Buckley S, Stace H, Cumming J, Lievore D, Moore E, *The Health Impacts of Violence and Abuse: A systematic literature review, A report for Ministry of Health* (Wellington, HSRC, 2007), 186pp.
- Smith J, Ovenden C, *Developing integrated primary and community health services: what can we learn from the research evidence?* (Wellington, Counties Manukau DHB & HSRC Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), 42pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).
- Tenbense T, Mays N, Cumming J, *Public Sector Management and the New Zealand Public Health and Disability Act. Report No 11 Health Reforms 2001 Research Project* (Wellington, Health Services Research Centre, August, 2007), Health Reforms 2001 Research Project, 26pp. [www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc](http://www.vuw.ac.nz/hsrc).

### Conference Poster Presentations

Tavila A, 'The Trend of Pacific People's diet in the last hundred years', *Australian Evaluators Conference* (Melbourne, Australia, September 2007).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

Ashton T, Smith J, 'A world apart? Purchasing Health Services in New Zealand and England', *5th Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Bennett M, Addis P, Hall M, Kernot B, Russell M, Walker T, 'The Portrayal of Māori and te ao Māori in broadcasting: the foreshore and seabed issue', *MEDIANZ Conference* (Wellington, February 2007).

Buckley S, 'Nursing Services in Schools: A preliminary analysis of interviews with nurses in schools', *6th Australian and New Zealand Youth Health Conference* (Christchurch, September 2007).

Cumming J, 'Bang for the Buck: Measuring value for Money and Healthcare', *Great Expectations, Health Leaders Conference* (Wellington, May 2007).

Cumming J, 'Building comprehensive primary health care through primary health care organisations: a cross country comparative analysis', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Cumming J, 'Developing capacity and capability in health services research', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Cumming J, 'Evaluation and Innovation in New Zealand: A Research Perspective', *DHBRF Workshop* (Wellington, October 2007).

Cumming J, 'Evaluation of the Primary Health Care Strategy: overview and Preliminary Findings 2007', *Health Leaders Conference* (Wellington, May 2007).

Cumming J, 'Evaluation of the Primary Health Care Strategy: Practice data analysis 2001-2005. Are fees falling and are consultation rates rising?', *5th Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Cumming J, 'HSR Training and Qualifications in Australia and New Zealand', *5th Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Cumming J, 'Primary Care Organisations in New Zealand: A decade of change and challenges for the future', *5th Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Cumming J, 'Primary Care Organisations in New Zealand: A decade of change and challenges for the Future', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Cumming J, 'Primary Health Care reform in New Zealand: Are fees falling and consultation rates rising?', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Cumming J, 'Workforce: Key Issues from the Evaluation of Primary Health Care Strategy', *Presentation to the Work Force Task Force* (Wellington, December 2007).

Cumming J, Pledger M, Burnette M, Clayden C, Ashton T, Tenbensen T, 'Governance Relationships in the Changing New Zealand Health System', *5th Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Cumming J, Raymont A, Pere L, Kitione L, 'Primary Health Care Strategy: Implementation Evaluation: Qualitative Interviews II 2006: Preliminary Findings', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, April 2007).

- Debski S, Buckley S, Russell M, 'Just who do we think children are? An analysis of submissions to the Justice and Electoral Select Committee', *SPRE Conference* (Wellington, April 2007).
- Finlayson M, Sheridan N, Cumming J, 'The development of primary health care nursing in the PHO environment', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Graham P, Hilder P, Gong Z, Cumming J, Fraser J, Raymont A, Finlayson M, Coster G, 'Variation in New Zealand public hospital outcomes, 2003 - 2004', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Haas M, Green T, Cumming J, 'The need for and challenges of developing post graduate courses in health services for Australia and New Zealand', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Hilder P, Fraser J, Graham P, Cumming J, Raymont A, Finlayson M, Coster G, 'Hospital Quality and safety: Linking practices to performance', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (December 2007).
- Pere L, 'Improving Māori Health, reducing inequalities between Māori and Non Māori: Is the primary health care strategy working for Māori?', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, April 2007).
- Pere L, 'Lost in Translation: Understanding Mental Health experience to inform practice', *5th Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Raymont A, Morgan S, McLeod D, Dowell T, Cumming J, 'General Practice referrals for non-urgent surgical care', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Russell M, Debski S, Buckley S, 'Is approval of physical punishment determined by adult views about childhood?', *Public Health Association Conference* (Auckland, July 2007).
- Smith J, 'Reforming primary health care in England: the role of primary care organisations', *5th Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Smith J, 'The organisation and management of primary care: comparing New Zealand and the UK', *New Zealand Institute of Health Management Annual Conference* (Rotorua, September 2007).
- Smith J, Crampton P, Cumming J, Mays N, 'The state and primary health care in New Zealand: shifting boundaries', *5th Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Smith J, Cumming J, 'In Search of Rigour and Relevance: Reflections on national evaluations of primary care organisations in New Zealand and England', *Australasian Evaluation Society Conference* (Melbourne, September 2007).
- Stace H, 'From eugenics to the UN Convention: a brief history of NZ disability policy from Fraser to Clark', *NZ Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Stace H, 'Human Rights for disabled people in New Zealand: the long unfinished journey', *5th Victoria Symposium on Human Rights* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Tavila A, 'Eat well to prevent Hell', *Public Health Association Conference* (Auckland, July 2007).
- Tavila A, 'Eat well to prevent Hell: Food is not the problem, its the quality and quantity we consume', *Pacific Research Symposium* (Auckland, May 2007).
- Tavila A, 'Your Health is in your Hands: Factors that influence Samoan women's food choices within a church context', *BRCSS Pacific Research Symposium* (Wellington, April 2007).

Tenbense T, Cumming J, Ashton T, Barnett P, 'Are New Zealand's DHB's able to steer towards population health?', *Australian and New Zealand Health Research and Policy Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

Walker T, Boulton A, 'An exploration of Whānau Ora in the Reformed Health Sector', *5th Health Services and Policy Research Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).

---

## INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

### Edited Collections

Hooper V, *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems* (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), 50pp.

Huff S, Brown Carol V, Special Issue of *Journal of Information Technology: ICIS Teaching Cases* (Basingstoke, UK, Palgrave-Macmillan, 2007), 92pp.

Pauleen D, *Cross-cultural perspectives on knowledge management* (Westport, CT, Libraries Unlimited, 2007), 278pp.

### Chapters

Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'The emergence of mobile commerce', in *e-Commerce and v-Business: Digital Enterprise in the Twenty-first Century*, edited by S J Barnes (Oxford, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2007), 2 Ed, pp. 157-178.

Coker B, Hope B, Tate M, 'Ezibuy: a multi-channel success story', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems* (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 36-40.

Hooper V, 'The New Zealand Racing Board', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 6-9.

Hooper V, MacDonald J, Huff S, 'The rugby player and the handbag', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 1-5.

Lehmann H, 'The Australasian Produce Co-operative: a global information systems project', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 19-22.

Liew C L, 'From concept to context: toward social-cultural awareness and responsibility in the organization of knowledge', in *Cross-cultural Perspectives on Knowledge Management*, edited by David J Pauleen (Westport, CT, Libraries Unlimited, 2007), pp. 81-94.

Pauleen D, Holden N, 'Cross-cultural knowledge management at virtual interfaces', in *e-Commerce and v-Business: Digital Enterprise in the Twenty-first Century*, edited by Stuart Barnes (Oxford, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2007), 2 Ed, pp. 271-290.

Pauleen D, Wu L, Dexter S, 'Exploring the relationship between national and organizational culture, and knowledge management', in *Cross-cultural Perspectives on Knowledge Management*, edited by David J Pauleen (Westport, CT, Libraries Unlimited, 2006), pp. 3-19.

Poushin S, Hooper V, 'Update and modernise', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 28-31.

Rajasingham L, 'Perspectives on 21st century e-learning in higher education', in *Integrating Information & Communications Technologies into the Classroom*, edited by Lawrence Tomei (Hershey, PA, Idea Group, 2007), pp. 289-306.

Richardson H, Hope B, 'Changing public servants into knowledge workers: information systems for case management at ACC', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 14-18.

- Schroeder A, Hope B, 'We don't sell plastic buckets! a New Zealand sheep meat supply chain', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 32-35.
- Scornavacca E, 'Going wireless on the farm', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 47-50.
- Scornavacca E, Prasad M, Lehmann H, 'Understanding the organization impact and perceived benefits of bluetooth enabled personal digital assistants in restaurants', in *Global Mobile Commerce: Strategies, Implementation, and Case Studies*, edited by Wayne W Huang, Yingluo Wang and John Day (Hershey, PA, Information Science Reference, 2007), pp. 253-264.
- Sewell J, Hooper T, 'Arresting knowledge in the Bay of Plenty police', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 41-46.
- Shchiglik C, Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'Customer perceptions towards games delivered via the wireless application protocol', in *Electronic Commerce: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools and Applications*, edited by Annie Becker (Hershey, PA, Idea Group Publishing, 2007), pp. 386-401.
- Smith A, 'Information sources', in *Libraries in the Twenty-first Century: Charting New Directions in Information Services*, edited by Stuart Ferguson (Wagga Wagga, Centre for Information Studies, Charles Sturt University, 2007), pp. 107-121.
- Thomson J, Hooper T, 'Knowledge management, intelligence and peackeeping - a shotgun marriage or a 'menage a trois'', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 23-27.
- Yoong P, Pauleen D, Gallupe B, 'Generating data for research on emerging technologies: an action learning approach', in *Action Research: An Applied View of Emerging Concepts and Methods*, edited by Ned Kock (New York, Springer Science & Business Media, 2007), pp. 255-276.

#### Articles

- Carroll A, Barnes S, Scornavacca E, Fletcher K, 'Consumer perceptions and attitudes towards SMS advertising: recent evidence from New Zealand', *International Journal of Advertising*, 26, 1 (2007), pp. 79-98.
- Coomes C, Liew C, 'Stakeholder involvement in the development and maintenance of web sites for children', *Online Information Review*, 31, 2 (2007), pp. 199-217.
- Cranefield J, Yoong P, 'Interorganisational knowledge transfer: the role of the gatekeeper', *International Journal of Knowledge and Learning*, 3, 1 (2007), pp. 121-138.
- Cranefield J, Yoong P, 'The role of the translator/interpreter in knowledge transfer environments', *Knowledge and Process Management*, 14, 2 (2007), pp. 95-103.
- Dorner D, Liew C, Yeo Y, 'A textured sculpture: an examination of the information needs of users of digitised New Zealand cultural heritage', *Online Information Review*, 31, 2 (2007), pp. 166-184.
- Enns H, McFarlin D, Huff S, 'How CIOs can effectively use influence behaviours', *MIS Quarterly Executive*, 6, 1, March (2007), pp. 29-38.
- Evermann J, Hooper V, Yoong P, Toland J, Scornavacca E, 'The discovery camp: a talent fostering initiative for developing research capabilities among undergraduate students', *Issues in Informing Science and Information Technology*, 4 (2007), pp. 211-225.
- Goh T, Hooper V, 'To TXT or not to TXT: that's the puzzle', *Journal of Information Technology Education*, 6 (2007), pp. 441-453.
- Hooper T, 'Engaging student voice to monitor and improve a post-experience ICT management programme', *International Journal of Pedagogies and Learning*, 3, 3, December (2007), pp. 47-57.

- Jonjoubson L, 'Strengths and constraints of knowledge management in community enterprises: a Thai study', *International Journal of Knowledge, Culture and Change Management*, 7, 3 (2007), pp. 85-98.
- Lehmann H, Huff S, 'The information systems academic discipline in New Zealand - 2006', *Communications of the Association for Information Systems*, 21 (2007), pp. 87-103.
- Matthews V, Calvert P, 'The critical success factors for school and community (joint use) libraries in New Zealand', *Education Libraries*, 30, 2 (2007), pp. 5-17.
- Murphy P, Pauleen D, 'Managing paradox in a world of global knowledge', *Management Decision*, 45, 6 (2007), pp. 1008-1022.
- Neufeld D, Fang Y, Huff S, 'The IS identity crisis', *Communications of the Association for Information Systems*, 19 (2007), pp. 447-464.
- Pauleen D, Corbitt B, Yoong P, 'Discovering and articulating what is not yet known: using action learning and grounded theory as a knowledge management strategy', *The Learning Organization*, 14, 3 (2007), pp. 222-240.
- Schroeder A, Pauleen D, 'KM governance: investigating the case of a knowledge intensive research organisation', *Journal of Enterprise Information Management*, 20, 4 (2007), pp. 414-431.
- Scornavacca E, Hoehle H, 'Mobile banking in Germany: a strategic perspective', *International Journal of Electronic Finance*, 1, 3 (2007), pp. 304-320.
- Scornavacca E, McKenzie J, 'Unveiling managers' perceptions of the critical success factors for SMS based campaigns', *International Journal of Mobile Communications*, 5, 4 (2007), pp. 445-456.
- Tate M, Johnstone D, Toland J, 'How the current orthodoxy of local government is failing IT managers: an illustrative case study', *International Journal of Electronic Government Research*, 4, 4 (2007), pp. 509-526.
- Venkatraman S, 'A framework for implementing TQM in higher education programs', *Quality Assurance in Education*, 15, 1 (2007), pp. 92-112.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Barnes S, Scornavacca E, 'Exploring the decision to opt-in to a mobile advertising campaign: a decision hierarchy approach', *Proceedings of the 36th EMAC Conference*, edited by Halldor Engilbertsson (Belgium, European Marketing Academy, 2007), pp. 1-8.
- Cranefield J, Yoong P, 'To whom should information systems research be relevant: the case for an ecological perspective', *Proceedings of the 15th European Conference on Information Systems (ECIS 2007)*, edited by Hubert Osterle, Joachim Schelp, Robert Winter (St Gallen, Switzerland, Institute of Information Management, University of St Gallen, 2007), pp. 1313-1324. CD Rom.
- Cullen R, Reilly P, 'Information privacy and trust in government: a citizen-based perspective from New Zealand', *Proceedings of the 40th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences*, edited by R H Sprague (Los Alamitos, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2007), pp. 1-10. CD-ROM.
- Dorner D, 'Educating information literacy educators in Asia-Oceania', *World Library and Information Congress: IFLA General Conference Council (73rd)* (IFLA, 2007), pp. 1-20.
- Gong H, Tate M, Alborz S, 'Managing the outsourcing marriage to achieve success', *Proceedings of the 40th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences*, edited by R. H. Sprague (Los Alamitos, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2007), pp. 1-10. CD-ROM.
- Gorman G, Dorner D, Sandell B, 'Facilitating grassroots development: the role of ALP division VIII countries', *World Library and Information Congress: 73rd IFLA General Conference and Council* (Durban, IFLA, 2007), pp. 1-7.



- Harmer B, Pauleen D, 'The work anytime anywhere mobility blues', *Proceedings of the 4th QualIT Conference*, edited by David Pauleen (Wellington, School of Information Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), pp. 1-10.
- Hoehle H, Scornavacca E, 'Exploring the influence of ICT in the workplace: the case of student learning advisers', *Proceedings of the 4th QualIT Conference*, edited by David Pauleen (Wellington, School of Information Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), pp. 1-14.
- Hooper V, 'Addictive, dependent, compulsive? A study of mobile phone usage', *Proceedings of the 20th Bled eConference*, edited by M Lynne Markus, J Felix Hampe, Joze Gricar, Andreja Pucihar and Gregor Lenart (Kranj, Faculty of Organizational Sciences, 2007), pp. 1-14. CD Rom.
- Hooper V, Huff S, Thirkell P, 'Determination of the alignment between information systems and marketing', *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems (PACIS)*, edited by Felix B Tan, James Thong, Lech J Janczewski (Auckland, School of Business, University of Auckland, 2007), pp. 491-504. CD Rom.
- Hooper V, Huff S, Thirkell P, 'IS-marketing alignment: its impacts on marketing performance and on business performance', *Proceedings of the 15th European Conference on Information Systems (ECIS 2007)*, edited by Hubert Osterlie, Joachim Schelp and Robert Winter (St Gallen, Switzerland, Institute of Information Management, University of St Gallen, 2007), pp. 669-680. CD Rom.
- Hooper V, Thirkell P, Huff S, 'An exploration of the alignment between information systems and marketing: a triangulation approach in a predominantly qualitative research phase', *Proceedings of the 4th QualIT Conference*, edited by David Pauleen (Wellington, School of Information Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), pp. 1-16. CD Rom.
- Huang Y, Goh T, Liew C, 'Hunting suicide notes in Web 2.0 - preliminary findings', *Proceedings of IEEE 2007 International Workshop on Web 2.0 and Multimedia-based Education (W2ME)* (Los Alamitos, CA, IEEE Computer Society, 2007), pp. 517-521.
- Lehmann H, 'Theories and how to discover new ones: the grounded theory methods', *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Research Methods*, edited by Krassie Petrova and Ray Hackney (Auckland, AUT University, 2007), pp. 6-10.
- Lehmann H, Fernandez W, 'Adapting the grounded theory method for information systems research', *Proceedings of the 4th QualIT Conference 2007*, edited by David Pauleen (Wellington, School of Information Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), pp. 1-8.
- Lehmann H, Lehner F, 'A factorial view of knowledge exchange and sharing: a European perspective', *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems (PACIS)*, edited by Felix B Tan, James Thong and Lech J Janczewski (Auckland, School of Business, University of Auckland, 2007), pp. 1-8. CD Rom.
- Pauleen D, Harmer B, 'How emerging technologies change the way New Zealanders work and live: research in progress', *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems (PACIS)*, edited by Felix B Tan, James Thong and Lech J Janczewski (Auckland, School of Business, University of Auckland, 2007), pp. 25-31. CD Rom.
- Rajasingham L, 'Peak oil to peak people: education - a resource in the knowledge society', *Proceedings of the 18th Annual Information Resources Management Association (IRMA) Conference*, edited by Mehdi Khosrow-Pour (Hershey, PA, IGI Publishing, 2007), pp. 306-309.
- Rajasingham L, 'Re-focusing universities and improving the quality of higher education for the knowledge society', *Proceedings of the 22nd ICDE World Conference on Distance Education* (International Council for Open and Distance Education, 2006).

- Schroeder A, Pauleen D, Huff S, 'Researching KM governance: a qualitative approach', *Proceedings of the 4th QuallIT Conference*, edited by David Pauleen (Wellington, School of Information Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), pp. 1-15.
- Schroeder A, Pauleen D, Huff S, 'Towards a framework for understanding KM governance', *Proceedings of the 28th Annual International Conference on Information Systems (ICIS)* (Atlanta, Association for Information Systems, 2007), pp. 1-16. CD rom.
- Scornavacca E, Herrera F, 'Unveiling the strategic value of mobile technologies in the New Zealand real-estate industry', *Proceedings of 6th International Conference on the Management of Mobile Business* (Los Alamitos, CA, IEEE Computer Society, 2007), pp. 1-7.
- Scornavacca E, Hoehle H, 'A learning cycle for e-commerce courses: the case of ELCM 211', *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems (PACIS)*, edited by Felix B Tan, James Thong and Lech J Janczewski (Auckland, School of Business, University of Auckland, 2007), pp. 149-159. CD Rom.
- Scornavacca E, Huff S, Marshall S, 'Developing a SMS-based classroom interaction system', *Proceedings of the Conference on Mobile Learning Technologies and Applications (MOLTA)*, edited by David Parson and Hokyoung Ryu (Auckland, Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences, Massey Univeristy, 2007), pp. 47-54.
- Scornavacca E, Marshall S, 'TXT-2-LRN: improving students' learning experience in the classroom through interactive SMS', *Proceedings of the 40th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences*, edited by R. H. Sprague (Los Alamitos, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2007), pp. 1-8. CD Rom.
- Smith A, 'Issues in 'blogmetrics' - case studies using BlogPulse to observe trends in weblogs', *Proceedings of 11th International Conference of the International Society for Scientometrics and Informetrics*, edited by Daniel Torres-Salinas and Henk F Moed (Madrid, Centre for Scientific Information and Documentation, 2007), II, pp. 726-730.
- Sylvester A, Hooper V, 'Overcoming teaching challenges in a foundation IS course - an intervention study', *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems (PACIS)*, edited by Felix B Tan, James Thong, Lech J Janczewski (Auckland, School of Business, University of Auckland, 2007), pp. 160-171. CD Rom.
- Sylvester A, Tate M, Johnstone D, 'Re-presenting the literature review: a rich picture of service quality research in information', *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems (PACIS)*, edited by Felix B Tan, James Thong and Lech J Janczewski (Auckland, School of Business, University of Auckland, 2007), pp. 100-111. CD rom.
- Tate M, Evermann J, Hope B, Barnes S, 'Perceived service quality in a university web portal: revising the E-Qual instrument', *Proceedings of the 40th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences*, edited by R. H. Sprague (Los Alamitos, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2007), pp. 1-10. CD Rom.
- Tate M, Evermann J, Hope B, Barnes S, 'Perceived service quality: latent dimensions and ontological implications', *Proceedings of the 11th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems (PACIS)*, edited by Felix B Tan, James Thong and Lech J Janczewski (Auckland, School of Business, University of Auckland, 2007), pp. 1-7. CD rom.
- Toland J, Yoong P, 'Taking a punt on broadband: regional initiatives in New Zealand', *Proceedings of 15th European Conference on Information Systems (ECIS 2007)*, edited by Hubert Osterle, Joachim Schelp and Robert Winter (St Gallen, Switzerland, Institute of Information Management , University of St Gallen, 2007), pp. 2185-2196. CD Rom.

- Toland J, Yoong P, 'The role of ICTs in facilitating regional development: some preliminary findings', *Proceedings of the International Community Informatics Research Network Conference (CIRN 2007)*, edited by Larry Stillman and Graeme Johanson (Prato, Italy, Monash University Centre, 2007), pp. 1-10. CD Rom.
- Toland J, Yoong P, 'Walking backwards to go forwards: the issue of historical methods in information systems research', *Proceedings of the 4th QualIT Conference*, edited by D Pauleen (Wellington, School of Information Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), pp. 1-12. CD Rom.
- Vaai F, Hooper V, 'Measuring information systems success in small and medium sized enterprises in the South Pacific, and its effect on future investment in information technology', *Proceedings of the 8th Annual Global Information Technology Management Association (GITMA)*, edited by Prashant C Palvia, M Naveed Baqir, Praveen Pinjani (2007), pp. 1-4. CD Rom.
- Venkatraman S, Hoehle H, Scornavacca E, Yoong P, 'Developing and testing a mobile facsimile system: the case of ClikiFax', *Proceedings of the 2007 LA Global Mobility Roundtable* (Los Angeles, CA, Marshall School of Business, University of Southern California, 2007), pp. 1-13.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Cullen R, Esson R, 'Assessing the impact of information services on the health sector', *Health Information and Libraries Journal*, 24, 1, December (2007), pp. 1-3.
- Gorman G, 'A tale of information ethics and encyclopaedias: or, is Wikipedia just another internet scam?', *Online Information Review*, 31, 3 (2007), pp. 273-276.
- Gorman G, 'Google print and the principle of functionality', *Online Information Review*, 31, 2 (2007), pp. 113-115.
- Gorman G, 'The DeLorean or the mini? Digital imperatives for publishers, digital dilemmas for repositories', *Online Information Review*, 31, 6 (2007), pp. 741-743.
- Gorman G, 'The Oppenheim effect in scholarly journal publishing', *Online Information Review*, 31, 4 (2007), pp. 417-419.
- Gorman G, 'Who am I, and where's my money? Issues in online security', *Online Information Review*, 31, 5 (2007), pp. 561-565.
- Hooper V, Huff S, Thirkell P, 'The impact of the alignment between IS and marketing', in *Society for Information Management 2007 Pre-ICIS Workshop* (2007), pp. 1-5.
- Huff S, Brown C, 'Foreword to the special issue of ICIS teaching cases', *Journal of Information Technology*, 22, December (2007), pp. 397-398.
- Liew C, 'Cross-cultural design and usability of a digital library supporting access to Maori cultural heritage resources', in *Global Information Technologies: Concepts, Methodologies, Tools and Applications*, edited by Felix B Tan (Hershey, PA, Information Science Reference, 2007), pp. 284-297.
- Munro M, Huff S, *Anduro marketing: internet services vs software sales, teaching note 8B07A018* (London, Ontario, Ivey Publishing, 2007), 7pp.
- Munro M, Huff S, *Anduro marketing: internet services vs software sales, case study 9B07A018* (London, Ontario, Ivey Publishing, 2007), 14pp.
- Munro M, Huff S, *Shopster.com, case study 9B07E005* (London, Ontario, Ivey Publishing, 2007), 18pp.
- Munro M, Huff S, *Shopster.com, teaching note 8B07E05* (London, Ontario, Ivey Publishing, 2007), 9pp.
- Scornavacca E, 'Wireless technologies at Agriculture ITO', *Journal of Information Technology*, 22, 4, December (2007), pp. 451-455.

## Reports

Mason D, Lamain C, *Nau mai haere mai ki Aotearoa: information needs of migrants to New Zealand* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, February, 2007), 81pp.

## Unpublished Conference Papers

Chawner B, 'Communication trends and the future of information management', *Legal Information Symposium* (Auckland, May 2007).

Chawner B, 'More than a passing fancy: librarians' use of Web 2.0', *LIANZA Conference* (Rotorua, September 2007).

## Theses

### PhD

Coker B, 'Predicting internet product purchase intention: theoretical reasoning and empirical results' 2007.

---

## MANAGEMENT

### Books

Angwin D, Cummings S, Smith C, *The strategy pathfinder: Core concepts and micro-cases* (Malden, MA, Blackwell, 2007), 354pp.

Blackwood L, Feinberg-Danieli G, Lafferty G, O'Neil P, Bryson J, Kiely P, *Employment agreements: Bargaining trends and employment law update 2006/2007* (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2007), 170pp.

Maani K E, Cavana R Y, *Systems Thinking, System Dynamics: Managing Change and Complexity* (Auckland, Prentice Hall, 2007), 2nd Ed., 278pp.

Pearce D, *Paths to the market: Developing an effective tourism distribution strategy* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), 48pp.

Tyson J, Norman R, *Fighting a fearful disease: Controlling New Zealand's meningococcal B epidemic* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), 296pp.

### Edited Collections

Cavana R Y, Hutchinson W E, *Systems Research and Behavioral Science: Special Issue on Australia and New Zealand Systems*, 24, 2, 136pp.

Mead A, Ratuva S, *Pacific genes and life patents: Pacific indigenous experiences and analysis of the commodification and Ownership of Life* (Wellington, Call of the Earth and UN University Institute of Advanced Studies, 2007), 272pp.

### Chapters

Bridgman T, Willmott H, 'Academics in the 'knowledge economy': From expert to intellectual?', in *Knowledge Factories*, edited by C. Burtscher, A. Harding, S. Laske, and A. Scott (Aldershot, Hants, Ashgate, 2007), pp. 149-160.

Bryson J, 'Human resource development or developing human capability?', in *Searching for the human in human resource management: Theory, practice and workplace contexts*, edited by Bolton, S. and Houlihan, M. (Houndmills, Palgrave MacMillan, 2007), pp. 171-192.

Bryson J, Anderson G, 'Reconstructing state employment in New Zealand', in *Public Sector Employment in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Pittard, M. and Weeks, P. (Canberra, ANU E Press, 2007), pp. 253-279. [http://epress.anu.edu.au/public/sector\\_citation.html](http://epress.anu.edu.au/public/sector_citation.html).

- Bryson J, Cummings J, Inder L, 'Medical engagement in leadership: Australia', in *Enhancing Engagement in Medical Leadership: A Rapid Survey of International Experience*, edited by Chris Ham (UK, NHS Institute, 2007).
- Cox J, Mabin V, Davies J, 'A case of personal productivity: Illustrating methodological developments in TOC', in *The Theory of Constraints: Practice and Research*, edited by Ronen, B. (Amsterdam, IOS Press, 2006), pp. 39-66.
- Cummings J, Bryson J, Inder L, 'Medical engagement in leadership: New Zealand', in *Enhancing Engagement in Medical Leadership: A Rapid Survey of International Experience*, edited by Chris Ham (UK, NHS Institute, 2007).
- Cummings S, Riad S, 'M&A as warfare: Warspeak in mergers and acquisitions', in *Mergers and Acquisitions*, edited by Duncan Angwin (Malden, MA, Blackwell Publishing, 2007), pp. 87-115.
- Daellenbach U, Rouse M, 'Ten years after: Some suggestions for future resource-based view research', in *Research Methodology in Strategy and Management*, edited by David J. Ketchen, Jr. and Donald D. Bergh (Oxford, JAI Press, 2007), 4, 1st Ed, pp. 3-18.
- Davenport S, 'The entrepreneur has Sold Out: An exploratory study of the sale of high-tech companies to off-shore buyers', in *Challenges in the Management of New Technologies*, edited by Marianne Horlesberger, Mohamed El-Nawawi and Terek Khalil (Hackensack, NJ, World Scientific Publishing, 2007), 1, pp. 195-210.
- Howell B, 'Case 3: Planet skin', in *New Zealand Case Studies in Information Systems*, edited by Val Hooper (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2007), pp. 10-13.
- Jackson B, Guthey E, 'Putting the visual into the social construction of leadership', in *Follower-centred Perspectives on Leadership: A Tribute to the Memory of James R. Meindl*, edited by B. Shamir, R. Pillai, M.C. Bligh and M. Uhl-Bien (Greenwich, Information Age Publishing, 2007), pp. 167-186.
- Jones D, Jordan J, 'Police rocked by porn scandal', in *Management Communication: New Zealand and Australian Case Studies*, edited by D J Page and T E Zorn (Auckland, Pearson, 2007), pp. 50-60.
- Mead A, 'The Polynesian excellence gene and patent bottom-trawling', in *Pacific Genes & Life Patents: Pacific Indigenous Experiences & Analysis of the Commodification & Ownership of Life*, edited by Mead, A. and Ratuva, S. (Wellington, United Nations University Institute of Advanced Studies, 2007), pp. 34-59.
- Retna K, Bryson J, 'Asian organisations meet North American management theory: The case of Singapore and Senge', in *Cross-cultural perspectives on Knowledge Management*, edited by Pauleen, David J. (Westport, CT, Greenwood Publishing, 2007), pp. 175-194.
- Sahli M, Ashley C, 'The role of FDI in the accommodation sector of the Tunisian economy', in *Foreign Direct Investment in Tourism: The Development Dimensions*, edited by UNCTAD (Geneva, United Nations, 2007).

### Articles

- Ahn M, Meeks M, 'Hana biosciences, Inc.: A case study in biopharmaceutical entrepreneurship', *Journal of Applied Case Research* (2007).
- Bar-Yoseph B, Zwikael O, 'The practical implementation of the Gestalt cycle of experience in project management', *The Gestalt Review*, 11, 1 (2007), pp. 42-51.
- Ben-Yshai R, Zwikael O, 'Macro-midro-micro: The 'Triple-M' model for analyzing complex organizations', *Serbian Journal of Management*, 2, 2 (2007), pp. 101-126.
- Blackwood L, Feinberg-Danieli G, Lafferty G, 'The employment relations act and collective bargaining patterns: A review of the 2006/2007 year', *Industrial Relations Centre: Employment Agreements: Bargaining Trends & Employment Law Update 2006/2007*, July (2007), pp. 9-82.

- Blackwood L, Feinberg-Danieli G, Lafferty G, 'Unions and union membership in New Zealand: Annual review for 2005', *New Zealand Journal of Employment Relations*, 31, 3 (2007), pp. 71-87.
- Bridgman T, 'Assassins in academia? New Zealand academics as critic and conscience of society', *New Zealand Sociology*, 22, 1 (2007), pp. 126-144.
- Bridgman T, 'Freedom and autonomy in the university enterprise', *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 20, 4 (2007), pp. 478-490.
- Bridgman T, 'Reconstituting relevance: exploring possibilities for management educators' critical engagement with the public', *Management Learning*, 38 (2007), pp. 425-439.
- Brocklesby J, 'The theoretical underpinnings of soft systems methodology - comparing the work of Geoffrey Vickers and Humberto Maturana', *Systems Research and Behavioral Science*, 24, 2, May (2007), pp. 157-168. [www.interscience.wiley.com](http://www.interscience.wiley.com).
- Brocklesby J, 'The theoretical underpinnings of soft systems methodology - comparing the work of Geoffrey Vickers and Humberto Maturana', *Systems Research and Behavioral Science*, 24, 2, March (2007), pp. 157-168.
- Bryson J, Merritt K, 'Work and the development of human capability', *Formation Emploi: Revue Francaise de Sciences Sociales*, 98, April (2007), pp. 41-53.
- Cavana R E, Boyd D M, Taylor R J, 'A systems thinking study of retention and recruitment issues for the New Zealand army electronic technician trade group', *Systems Research and Behavioral Science*, 24, 2, March-April (2007), pp. 201-216. [www.interscience.wiley.com](http://www.interscience.wiley.com).
- Cavana R Y, Corbett L M, Lo Y L, 'Developing zones of tolerance for managing passenger rail service quality', *International Journal of Quality and Reliability Management*, 24, 1 (2007), pp. 7-31.
- Chong E, 'Role balance and team development: A study of team role characteristics', *Journal of Behavioral and Applied Management*, 8, 3, May (2007), pp. 202-217.
- Cummings S, 'Shifting foundations: Redrawing strategic management's military heritage', *Critical Perspectives on International Business*, 3, 1 (2007), pp. 41-62.
- Davenport S, Bibby D, 'Contestability and contested stability: The life and times of CSIRO's New Zealand cousins, the Crown Research Institute', *Innovation: Management, Policy & Practice*, 9 (2007), pp. 181-191.
- Davenport S, Leitch S, 'Corporate brands and social brands: Co-branding GM-free and UK supermarkets', *International Studies in Management and Organisation*, 37, 4 (2007), pp. 45-63.
- Davies J, Mabin V, 'Investing in the research and science system - Government choices, systemic consequences', *The International Journal of Business Strategy*, VII, 1 (2007), pp. 56-71.
- Dow G, Lafferty G, 'Ten years after: A reappraisal of the ALP-ACTU accord 1983-1996', *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, 53, 4 (2007), pp. 552-568.
- Elmes M, Riad S, 'Editors' Introduction', *Organization Management Journal*, 4, 2 (2007), pp. 118-119.
- Frank M, Zwikael O, Boasson M, 'Jobs requiring a capacity for engineering systems thinking (CEST): Selection using an interest inventory', *Project Management Journal*, 38, 3 (2007), pp. 36-44.
- Jones D, 'Change agents, double agents, secret agents: EEO in New Zealand', *Equal Opportunities International*, 26, 5 (2007), pp. 387-401.
- Jones D, Simpson T, 'Splits and shifts: The study of work and organisations in Aotearoa New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Sociology*, 22, 1 (2007), pp. 4-24.
- Leitch S, Davenport S, 'Strategic ambiguity as a discourse practice: The role of keywords in the discourse on 'sustainable' biotechnology', *Discourse Studies*, 9, 1 (2007), pp. 43-61.

- Lockstone L, Smith K, Baum T, 'Flexibility in the tourism sector: Do organisations and events need to be flexible in order to recruit and retain volunteers?', *Australian Journal on Volunteering*, 12, 2 (2007), pp. 37-49.
- Nowak J, Sahli M, 'Tourism, capital good imports and economic growth: Theory and evidence for Spain', *Tourism Economics*, 23, 4 (2007), pp. 515-536.
- O'Neil P, Bryson J, 'Developing human capability', *Industrial Relations Centre: Employment Agreements: Bargaining Trends & Employment Law Update 2006/2007*, July (2007), pp. 83-89.
- Pearce D, 'Capital city tourism: Perspectives from Wellington', *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 22, 3/4 (2007), pp. 7-20.
- Pearce D, 'Supplier selection in the New Zealand inbound tourism industry', *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 23, 1 (2007), pp. 57-69.
- Pearce D, Sahli M, 'Surface transport distribution channels in New Zealand: A comparative analysis', *Journal of Travel & Tourism Marketing*, 22, 2 (2007), pp. 73-87.
- Pearce D, Tan R, Schott C, 'Distribution channels in international markets: A comparative analysis of the distribution of New Zealand tourism in Australia, Great Britain and the USA', *Current Issues in Tourism*, 10, 1 (2007), pp. 33-60.
- Retna K, 'Knowledge management, learning and national culture: Insights from organisations in Singapore', *The International Journal of Knowledge, Culture & Change Management*, 7, 2 (2007), pp. 29-37. <http://www.Management-Journal.com>.
- Retna K, 'The learning organisation: A school's journey towards critical and creative thinking', *The Asia-Pacific Education Researcher*, 16, 2, December (2007), pp. 127-142.
- Riad S, 'Of cultures and mergers: "What happened to shared values and joint assumptions?"', *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 20, 1 (2007), pp. 26-43.
- Riad S, 'Under the desk: On becoming a mother in the workplace', *Culture and Organization*, 13, 3 (2007), pp. 205-222.
- Sahli M, 'Coastal tourism and 'Dutch disease' in a small island economy', *Tourism Economics*, 13, 1, March (2007), pp. 49-65.
- Sahli M, Dwyer L, Maupertuis A, Nowak J, 'Island tourism economies and sustainable development', *Tourism Economics*, 13, 4 (2007), pp. 494-498.
- Sahli M, Nowak J, 'Does inbound tourism benefit developing countries? A trade theoretic approach', *Journal of Travel Research*, 45, May (2007), pp. 426-434. <http://jtr.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/45/4/426>.
- Schott C, 'Selling adventure tourism: A distribution channels perspective', *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 9 (2007), pp. 257-274. [www.interscience.wiley.com](http://www.interscience.wiley.com).
- Smith K, 'Distribution channels for events: Supply and demand-side perspectives', *Journal of Vacation Marketing*, 13, 4 (2007), pp. 321-338. <http://jvm.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/13/4/321>.
- Smith K, 'The distribution of event tickets', *Event Management: An International Journal*, 10, 4 (2007), pp. 185-196.
- Weaver A, 'Product placement and tourism-oriented environments: An exploratory introduction', *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 9 (2007), pp. 275-284. [www.interscience.wiley.com](http://www.interscience.wiley.com).
- Zwikael O, 'Al Qaeda's operations - project management analysis', *Studies in Conflict and Terrorism*, 30, 3 (2007), pp. 267-280.
- Zwikael O, Globerson S, 'Quality management: A key process in the service industries', *Service Industries Journal*, 27, 8, October-December (2007), pp. 1007-1020.

- Zwikael O, Gonen A, 'Project execution game (PEG): Training towards managing unexpected events', *Journal of European Industrial Training*, 31, 6 (2007), pp. 495-512.
- Zwikael O, Sadeh A, 'Planning effort as an effective risk management tool', *Journal of Operations Management*, 25, 4 (2007), pp. 755-767.
- Zwikael O, Tilchin O, 'Effective customer requirements management using an information supply based model', *Problems & Perspectives in Management*, 5, 4 (2007), pp. 50-56.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Blackwood L, 'The scope of collective employment agreement bargaining in NZ', *The Employment Agreement*, 26, May (2007).
- Bryson J, 'Ready, willing and able', *Employment Today*, 123, September/October (2007), pp. 26-28.
- Cavana R Y, 'Practical strategy: Structured tools and techniques by R G Coyle', *Dynamics Review*, 23, 4 (2007), pp. 475-478.
- Cavana R Y, Hutchinson W E, 'Editorial - ANZSYS special issue', *Systems Research & Behavioural Science*, 24, 2 (2007), pp. 125-128.
- Davenport S, 'Technology Transfer Society 2006 Annual Conference: Conference report', *Innovation: Management, Policy & Practice*, 9, 1 (2007), pp. 90-90.
- Davenport S, 'The Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management (ANZAM) Conference: Conference report', *Innovation: Management, Policy & Practice*, 9, 1 (2007), pp. 91-91.
- Davenport S, 'Trade sales to global tales: Building a sustainable New Zealand high tech sector', *OPEN Magazine issue on Our High Tech Companies: Taking Them Global*, 2 (2007), pp. 12-13.
- Davenport S, 'Triple Helix VI: Conference on University, Industry and Government linkages: Conference report', *Innovation: Management, Policy & Practice*, 9, 1 (2007), pp. 91-92.
- Garnham B, 'Understanding the tourism host-guest encounter in New Zealand: Foundations for adaptive planning and management', *The New Zealand Geographical Society* (2007), pp. 76-77.
- Lafferty G, 'Collective bargaining issues: The obligation to conclude a collective agreement and the legality of counter-initiation of bargaining', *The Employment Agreement*, 27, October (2007).
- Lafferty G, 'The Australian election: Implications for New Zealand industrial relations?', *The Employment Agreement*, 28, December (2007).
- Maani K, Cavana R, 'Systems methodology', *The Systems Thinker*, 18, 8, October (2007), pp. 2-6.
- Mead A, *Maori course content in selected School of Government courses* (Wellington, School of Government, 2007).
- O'Neil P, 'Human capability and the working poor', *The Employment Agreement*, 25, March (2007).
- Prichard C, Boon B, Bill A, Jones D, 'Creativity and class: Review essay on Richard Florida', *Ephemera: Theory and Politics in Organization*, 6, 4 (2006), pp. 517-525. [www.ephemeraweb.org/journal/6-4/6-4prichard-et-al.pdf](http://www.ephemeraweb.org/journal/6-4/6-4prichard-et-al.pdf).
- Proctor-Thomson S, 'Review of Nina Laurie and Liz Bondi (eds), *Working the spaces of Neoliberalism*', *Equal Opportunities International*, 26, 5 (2007), pp. 507-510.
- Schott C, 'Niche tourism: Contemporary issues, trends and cases', *Tourism Geographies*, 9, 2 (2007), pp. 219-221.
- Weaver A, 'The geography of tourism and recreation: Environment, place, and space', *Annals of Tourism Research*, 34, 1 (2007), pp. 276-277.



### Published Conference Papers

- Ahn M, Meeks M, 'Building a conducive environment for life science based entrepreneurship and industry clusters', *2007 ANZAM Conference*, edited by Ross Chapman (Sydney, ANZAM, 2007), pp. 1-15.
- Allan C, Lafferty G, Burgess J, 'University restructuring and teaching quality', *21st Association of Industrial Relations Academics of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, edited by J Teicher and C Gibson (Auckland, Association of Industrial Relations Academics of Australia and New Zealand, 2007), pp. 1-10.
- Boon B, Jones D, 'The voice of the creative economy', *Reconnecting Critical Management: The Fifth International Critical Management Studies Conference*, edited by C H J Gilson (Manchester, CMS, 2007), pp. 1-19.
- Bridgman T, 'A force for social change. Business schools in a radical and plural democracy', *5th International Critical Management Studies Conference*, edited by C H J Gilson (Manchester, Manchester Business School, 2007), pp. 1-22.
- Campbell-Hunt C, Corbett L, 'Symbiosis or servant? The dynamics of SME growth in global value chains', *Conference on Enhancing the Role of SMEs in Global Value Chains* (Tokyo, OECD, 2007), pp. 1-22.
- Cavana R Y, Tobias M, 'Integrated system dynamics: Analysis of policy options for tobacco control in New Zealand', *51st Annual Meeting of the International Society for the Systems Sciences* (Tokyo, ISSS, 2007).
- Cavana R, Tobias M, 'Local solutions to global problems: An integrated system dynamics model for analysing policy options for tobacco control in New Zealand', *13th ANZSYS Conference* (Auckland, ANZSYS, 2007), pp. 1-19.
- Cavana R Y, Tobias M, 'Using system dynamics to analyse policy options for tobacco control in New Zealand', *25th International Conference of the System Dynamics Society*, edited by J Sterman et al. (Boston, System Dynamics Society, 2007), pp. 1-23.
- Cody J, Cavana R Y, Pearson D, 'Social capital and health: Preliminary work on a system dynamics 'concept model'', *25th International Conference of the System Dynamics Society*, edited by J Sterman et al. (Boston, System Dynamics Society, 2007), pp. 1-18.
- Cohen Y, Sadeh A, Zwikael O, 'On the time dimensions of risks in multi project environment', *Industrial Engineering Research Conference* (Nashville, IERC, 2007), pp. 1-54.
- Corbett L, 'Making progress with business excellence', *5th ANZAM Operations Management Symposium*, edited by P. J. Singh, D. Prajogo and P. O'Neill (Melbourne, ANZAM, 2007), pp. 1-12.
- Corbett L, 'Progressing business excellence: Examining modes of change', *38th Annual Meeting of the Decision Sciences Institute*, edited by Pavur, R. (Phoenix, Decision Sciences Institute, 2007), pp. 631-636.
- Cortes-Jimenez I, Nowak J, Sahli M, 'Inbound tourism, intermediate imports and economic growth in LDC: An empirical investigation for Tunisia', *International Conference Advances in Tourism Economics* (Portugal, 2007).
- Davenport S, 'Innovation for growth: Signalling potential productivity in hi-tech start-ups', *International Society for Professional Innovation Management Conference* (Warsaw, 2007).
- Davenport S, Daellenbach U, Torkkeli M, 'Intellectual and social capital as potential productivity signals in high-tech start-ups', in *21st ANZAM 2007 Conference - Managing our Intellectual and Social Capital*, edited by Ross Chapman (Sydney, ANZAM, 2007), pp. 35-35.

- Davenport S, Leitch S, Motion J, 'Denying social capital: The role of boundary organizations in creating inter-organizational demarcation', in *21st ANZAM 2007 Conference - Managing our Intellectual and Social Capital*, edited by Ross Chapman (Sydney, ANZAM, 2007), pp. 35-35.
- Davies J, Howell B, Mabin V, 'The harnessing of systems methodologies to enhance understanding of the systemic structure of industry based dilemmas', *13th Annual Australia New Zealand Systems Society ANZSYS Conference*, edited by Sheffield, J. and Bryant, K. (Goodyear, AZ, ISCE Publishing, 2007), pp. 1-12.
- Davies J, Lawn W, 'Le race - rerun - a case of crisis management', *38th Annual Meeting of Decision Sciences Institute*, edited by Pavur, R. (Phoenix, Decision Sciences Institute, 2007), pp. 611-614.
- Davies J, Lawn W, 'Living with the consequence of post-event celebrations: A case of governance, management or athlete responsibilities?', *38th Annual Meeting of Decision Sciences Institute*, edited by Pavur, R. (Phoenix, Decision Sciences Institute, 2007), pp. 3791-3795.
- Davies J, Mabin V, 'The dilemma of science funding: building understanding with systems approaches', *36th Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute*, edited by Leong, G.K. (Denver, Western Decision Sciences Institute, 2007), pp. 10701-10709.
- Davies J, Mabin V, Kim S, 'The theory of constraints thinking processes - a literature review', *36th Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute*, edited by Leong, G.K. (Denver, Western Decision Sciences Institute, 2007), pp. 10801-10805.
- Elias A, Zwikael O, 'Stakeholders' participation in project management: A New Zealand study', *5th ANZAM Operations Management Symposium*, edited by P. J. Singh, D. Prajogo and P. O'Neill (Melbourne, ANZAM, 2007).
- Holmes K, Lockstone L, Smith K, Baum T, 'Volunteers and volunteering in tourism: Social science perspectives', *CAUTHE 2007 Conference: Tourism: Past Achievements, Future Challenges*, edited by I McDonnell, S Grabowski, R March (Sydney, University of Technology, Sydney, 2007), pp. 1-11.
- Jones D, 'Management PhDs in Aotearoa/New Zealand: The trick of standing upright here', *Organization, Identity, Locality III: Organizing the Postcolonial in Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Albany, Massey University, 2007), pp. 17-20.
- Leitch S, Davenport S, 'No past - no future: The political advantages of an ever-present organizational identity', *Academy of Management Conference*, edited by G T Solomon (Philadelphia, 2007).
- Lockstone L, Smith K, Baum T, 'Flexibility in the tourism sector: Do organisations and events need to be flexible in order to recruit and retain volunteers?', *CAUTHE 2007 Conference - Tourism: Past Achievements, Future Challenges*, edited by McDonnell, I., Grabowski, S., March, R. (Sydney, University of Technology, Sydney, 2007), pp. 1-12.
- Motion J, Leitch S, Davenport S, 'Political power plays and purse power: Resistance and rebellion as reverse colonization', *European Group of Organization Studies (EGOS) Conference* (Vienna, 2007).
- O'Neil P, 'Reconstructing union power as the basis for cooperative workplace relations', *AIRAANZ Conference*, edited by J Teicher and C Gilson (Auckland, AIRAANZ, 2007), pp. 1-9.
- Pearce D, 'Desafios y oportunidades en la investigación turística en el mundo', *Primer Congreso de la Sociedad de Investigadores en Turismo de Chile* (Talca, 2007).
- Pearce D, 'Tourism distribution networks: Research issues and destination management implications', *2007 Advances in Tourism Marketing Conference*, edited by Luisa Andreu, Juergen Gnoth, Metin Kozak (Valencia, Universitat de Valencia, 2007), pp. 1-12.

- Riad S, Vaara E, 'Mergers, difference and 'human resources'', *23rd European Group for Organization Studies (EGOS) Colloquium* (Vienna, 2007).
- Sahli M, Nowak J, Petit S, 'Flux touristiques bilatéraux et échanges de qualité', *International Conference Advances in Tourism Economics* (Portugal, 2007).
- Sahli M, Nowak J, Petit S, 'Tourism and globalization. The international division of tourism production', *First International Conference of IATE* (Spain, 2007).
- Schott C, Sutherland K, 'Maximising outcomes: Converting a collaborative teaching research project into 'PBRF-ible' publication/s', in *TERNZ Conference 2007* (Auckland, TERNZ, 2007), pp. 1-1.
- Sinha P, Daellenbach U, 'Managing legitimacy following a crisis at an acquired subsidiary', *21st ANZAM 2007 Conference - Managing our Intellectual and Social Capital*, edited by Ross Chapman (Sydney, ANZAM, 2007), pp. 34-34.
- Zhang N, Riad S, Vaara E, 'A critical discursive analysis of nationalism in Lenovo's acquisition of IBM's personal computers', *Academy of Management Conference* (Philadelphia, 2007).
- Zwikaël O, 'The use of top management power to support projects: A cross-cultural, cross-industry study', in *Centre for Management & Organization Studies* (Sydney, University of Technology, Sydney, 2007).
- Zwikaël O, Unger-Aviram E, 'Team development - Why doesn't it work in project teams?', in *21st ANZAM 2007 Conference - Managing our Intellectual and Social Capital*, edited by Ross Chapman (Sydney, ANZAM, 2007), pp. 160-160.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Blackwood L, Louis W R, 'SupersizeMyPay.com: Mobilizing union novices in the fast-food industry', *Society for Australasian Social Psychology Conference* (Brisbane, April 2007).
- Bryson J, 'Influences on the development of human capability for work', *ITF Research Forum* (March 2007).
- Jones D, 'Peter Jackson and the 'new creatives'', *MEDIANZ: A Conference of Film, Media, Popular Music and Digital Media in Aotearoa* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Jones D, Pringle J, 'Women, film, and the 'creative economy'', *Gender, Work and Organization Conference* (Keele, June 2007).
- Mead A, 'A tribal response to international negotiations', *United League of Indigenous Nations* (Washington, July-August 2007).
- Mead A, 'Establishing the groundwork for cooperation and partnership: Negotiating with government and negotiating with the private sector', *UNITAR Regional Training Programme to Enhance the Conflict Prevention and Peace building Capacities of Indigenous Peoples' Representatives of the Pacific* (Canberra, August 2007).
- Mead A, 'The commodification and ownership of culture', *Salvation Army Centre* (Gisborne, October 2007).
- Mead A, 'Third party use of indigenous cultural expressions', *IP Protection for Traditional Knowledge & Cultural Expressions* (Santa Clara, November 2007).
- Sahli M, 'Bénéfices et défis du tourisme international dans les pays les moins avancés', *Trade and Development Implications of Tourism Services for Developing Countries: UNCTAD XII pre-event* (Geneva, November 2007).
- Schott C, 'Living without electricity in a poverty-country volunteer tourism and self-development', *5th Bi-Annual Symposium of Consumer Psychology of Tourism, Hospitality, and Leisure* (Charleston, June 2007).

Schott C, 'Roles and responsibilities of tourism operators in the context of climate change', *United Nations World Tourism Organisation Education and Knowledge Management Conference* (Madrid, May/June 2007).

Smith K, 'Involving revolving volunteers: Encouraging your volunteers to bounce-back', *Eventing the Future 07: New Zealand Association of Event Professionals (NZAEP) Conference* (Auckland, August 2007).

Smith K, 'That's the ticket', *Eventing the Future 07: New Zealand Association of Event Professionals (NZAEP) Conference* (Auckland, August 2007).

Smith K, 'What are the implications of these demographic trends for your volunteers and client base?', *Optimising the Energy of Volunteering, New Zealand Volunteering Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).

### Reports

Inder L, Bryson J, *The ageing workforce: Retaining, utilising and challenging workers. A literature review* (Wellington, Victoria Management School, VUW, March, 2007), 70pp. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/vms/disciplines/IRC/DHCPublicationsReports.aspx>.

Sahli M, Nowak J, *le tourisme durable pour le développement* (New York et Geneve, CNUCED/TFT, November, 2007), 169pp.

### Theses

#### PhD

Blackwood L, 'Social contextual influences on union participation: A group processes approach to explaining collective action'. 2007.

Bottrill C, 'Processes of tourism product development for communities that have sought to diversify through tourism: A comparative analysis of New Zealand and British Columbia case studies'. 2006.

Cronin K, 'Risk communication and dialogue - A critical exploration of communication practices in the management of technological risk'. 2007.

#### MCA

Haile H, 'Training programmes on the Vietnamese labour code, international labour standards, codes of conduct and corporate social responsibility: Case studies of the Vietnamese textile, garment and footwear industry', 2007.

Hinze T, 'Elite sport career transitions in New Zealand', 2007.

Shufflebotham D, 'Promotion to partner in large law firms operating in the United Kingdom: Tournament theory and the monitoring of the implied promise'. 2007.

#### MMS

Bourke N, 'Shades of hybridity in public manager/servant identity'. 2007.

Chotimongkol J, 'Leadership development in student clubs: A cross-cultural exploration', 2007.

Wolf H, 'The romance of leadership: Testing the romance of leadership scale in a New Zealand context', 2007.

#### MTM

Grubb T, 'Exploring environmental management among tourism operators in New Zealand's Nelson/Tasman region', 2007.

---

## MARKETING AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

### Articles

- Ashill N, 'Return on marketing investment: the new marketing paradigm', *Journal of Strategic Marketing*, 15, 5, December (2007), pp. 375-376.
- Carruthers J, Rod M, Ashill N, 'Purchaser-provider interaction in UK public health: improving stakeholder cooperation', *International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Marketing*, 1, 1 (2007), pp. 12-26. [www.emeraldinsight.com/1750-6123.htm](http://www.emeraldinsight.com/1750-6123.htm).
- East R, Hammond K, Wright M, 'The relative incidence of positive and negative word of mouth: A multi-category study', *International Journal of Research in Marketing*, 24, 2, June (2007), pp. 175-184.
- Lees G, Garland R, Wright M, 'Switching banks: old bank gone but not forgotten', *Journal of Financial Services Marketing*, 12, 2, November (2007), pp. 146-156.
- Mockaitis A, Vaiginienė E, Giedraitis V, 'How active are Lithuanian manufacturing SMEs in international markets? some preliminary findings', *Transformations in Business & Economics*, 6, 1, November (2007), pp. 109-121.
- Richard J, Thirkell P, Huff S, 'An examination of customer relationship management (CRM) technology adoption and its impact on business-to-business customer relationships', *Total Quality Management*, 18, 8, October (2007), pp. 927-945.
- Richard J, Thirkell P, Huff S, 'The strategic value of CRM: a technology adoption perspective', *Journal of Strategic Marketing*, 15, December (2007), pp. 421-439.
- Rod M, Ashill N, Carruthers J, 'Pharmaceutical marketing return-on-investment: a European perspective', *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Healthcare Marketing*, 1, 2 (2007), pp. 174-189.
- Roxas H, Lindsay V, Ashill N, Victorio A, 'An institutional view of local entrepreneurial climate', *Asia Pacific Social Science Review*, 7, 1 (2007), pp. 27-44.
- Roxas H, Lindsay V, Ashill N, Victorio A, 'Institutional analysis of strategic choice of micro, small and medium enterprises: development of a conceptual framework', *Philippine Review of Economics* (2007).
- Scott-Kennel J, 'Foreign direct investment and local linkages: An empirical investigation', *Management International Review*, 41, 1 (2007), pp. 1-27.
- Wiley J, Krisjanous J, Cavana E, 'An experimental study of female tweeners' evaluative beliefs regarding ads, attitude toward the ad, and purchase internet for fashion apparel', *Young Consumers*, 8, (2) (2007), pp. 119-127.
- Yavas U, Babakus E, Ashill N, 'Gender-based differences in customer perceptions of frontline employee performance: A banking study in New Zealand', *Services Marketing Quarterly*, 28, 3 (2007), pp. 117-129. <http://smq.haworthpress.com>.
- Yavas U, Woodbridge A, Ashill N, Krisjanous J, 'Attitudes of tweeners to cause-related marketing: A New Zealand study', *The Scientific Journal of Administrative Development*, 5, June (2007), pp. 34-45.

### Published Conference Papers

- Carruthers J, Rod M, Ashill N, 'The effect of management commitment to service quality on frontline employees' service recovery performance in a 'new public management' context', *Academy of Marketing Conference, 3-6 July 2007* (Kingston Upon Thames, Kingston Business School, 2007), pp. 1-14. CD ROM.

- Giroud A, Scott-Kennel J, 'Foreign-local linkages and spillovers in international business: bridging the gap and moving forward', *34th Annual Conference of the United Kingdom chapter of the Academy of International Business United Kingdom and Ireland, 13-14th April 2007*, edited by R Strange (London, King's College London, 2007), pp. 1-27. CD Rom.
- Gunawan J, Rose E, Lindsay V, 'Learning from networks about entering international markets: Studies of Indonesian firms', *Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy (ANZIBA), 8-10 November 2007, Newcastle Australia*, edited by Elizabeth L Rose and Greg Fisher (Newcastle, Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy (ANZIBA), 2007), pp. 1-23. CD Rom.
- Harzing A, Balduenza J, Barner-Rasmussen W, Barzantny C, Berthelot A, Davila A, Espejo A, Ferreira R, Giroud A, Koester K, Leiba O'Sullivan S, Liang Y, Mockaitis A, Morley M J, Myloni B, Odusanya J O T, Prochno P, Roy Choudhury S, Saka A, Siengthai S, Viswat L, Uzuncarsili Soydas A, Zander L, 'Ranking and rating in native-language versus English-language questionnaires: A methodological comparison', *Proceedings of the 33rd European International Business Academy Annual Conference, 13-15th December 2007* (Catania, Faculty of Political Science, 2007), pp. 1-28. CD ROM.
- Harzing A, Balduenza J, Barzantny C, Barner-Rasmussen W, Berthelot A, Davila A, Espejo A, Ferreira R, Giroud A, Koester K, Leiba O'Sullivan S, Liang Y, Mockaitis A, Morley M J, Myloni B, Odusanya J O T, Prochno P, Roy Choudhury S, Saka A, Siengthai S, Viswat L, Uzuncarsili Soydas A, Zander L, 'Ranking versus rating: What is the best way to reduce response and language bias in cross-national research?', *Australian and New Zealand International Business Academy (ANZIBA), 8-10 November 2007, Newcastle, Australia*, edited by Elizabeth L Rose and Greg Fisher (Newcastle, Australian and New Zealand International Business Academy (ANZIBA), 2007), pp. 1-27. CD Rom.
- Ito K, Rose E, 'A study of millennium organizations in Japan', *Proceedings of the Association of Japanese Business Studies Conference, 24-25 June 2007*, edited by John Volkmar (Indianapolis, Association of Japanese Business Studies, 2007), pp. 1-29.
- Jindra B, Scott-Kennel J, Giroud A, 'Foreign subsidiaries roles and vertical linkages: The missing link? A study of MNEs in Eastern Europe', *2007 European Academy of Management Conference, 16-19 May 2007, Paris, France* (Paris, HEC School of Management, 2007), pp. 1-30.
- Mockaitis A, Rose E, Zettinig P, 'The power of individual cultural values in global virtual teams', *2007 Conference of the Academy of International Business (AIB), 25-28 June 2007, Indianapolis, Indiana, USA*, edited by Oded Shenkar (Indianapolis, Academy of International Business (AIB), 2007), pp. 1-27. CD Rom.
- Mockaitis A, Rose E, Zettinig P, 'The power of individual cultural values in global virtual teams', *IM Division of the Academy of Management 2007 Annual Meeting, 3-8 August 2007, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA*, edited by George T Solomon (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania USA, Academy of Management, 2007), pp. 1-27. CD Rom.
- Richard J, 'Customer relationship management (CRM), value creation and service centrality: A Case Study', *2007 Academy of Marketing Conference, 3-6 July 2007, Kingston University, Egham, Surrey UK* (Egham, Kingston Business School, Kingston University, 2007), pp. 1-13. CD-ROM.
- Salciuviene L, Mockaitis A, De Mattos C, Ghauri P, 'Brand image perception across cultures: A study in the communications sector.', *Proceedings of the Consortium for International Marketing Research (CIMaR) Annual Meeting, 17-20 May, Manchester England, 2007*. (Manchester, England, CIMaR, 2007), pp. 1-8. Proceedings.
- Salmi A, Scott-Kennel J, 'The rise of the BRIC Economies: Challenges of a multi-polar world for international business scholars and managers', *33rd European International Business Academy (EIBA) Annual Conference, 13-15 December 2007, Catania, Italy* (Catania, Faculty of Political Science University of Catania, 2007), pp. 1-29. CD.

- Saunders S, Rod M, 'Can operations research inform the exploitation of business-to-business knowledge networks?', *23rd IMP 2007 Conference, Manchester Business School, 30 August - 1st September 2007, Manchester, UK* (Manchester, IMP Group, 2007), pp. 1-9. Flash Drive.
- Scott-Kennel J, 'The role of foreign direct investment and inter-firm linkages in firm development: A focus on small, advanced economies', *9th Vaasa Conference on International Business, 19-21 August 2007, Finland* (Finland, University of Vaasa, 2007), pp. 1-25. CD.
- Scott-Kennel J, Giroud J, Fortanier F, 'Multinational firms in small, advanced economies: foreign direct investment, linkages and firm development', *33rd European International Business Academy (EIBA) Annual Conference, Catania, Italy, 13 - 15 December 2007* (Catania, Faculty of Political Science University of Catania, 2007), pp. 1-26. CD.
- St George D, 'Oligopolistic Reaction: A review of the literature, and extension to product space entry', *Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy (ANZIBA) Conference, 8-10 November 2007, Newcastle, Australia*, edited by Elizabeth L Rose and Greg Fisher (Newcastle, ANZIBA, 2007), pp. 1-13. CD.
- Yu Y, Lindsay V, 'Business service firms' foreign market network development at the early post-entry stage', *Conference of the Academy of International Business (AIB), 25-28 June 2007, Indianapolis, Indiana*, edited by Oded Shenkar (Indianapolis, Academy of International Business, 2007), pp. 1-24. CD Rom.
- Zettinig P, 'International new ventures and the internationalisation of an entrepreneurial system', *Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy (ANZIBA) Conference, 8-10 November 2007, Newcastle, Australia*, edited by Elizabeth L Rose and Greg Fisher (Newcastle, Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy (ANZIBA), 2007), pp. 1-21. CD Rom.
- Zettinig P, 'The role of venture capital in international new ventures', *International Management Development Association (IMDA) Sixteenth Annual World Maastricht Conference Center, Maastricht, The Netherlands, 4-8 July 2007* (Maastricht, 2007), pp. 1-10.
- Zettinig P, 'The venture capital-backed international new venture: internationalisation of an entrepreneurial system', *9th Vaasa Conference on International Business, 19-21 August 2007, Finland* (University of Vaasa, 2007), pp. 1-15.
- Zhang J, Richard J, 'Factors affecting customer loyalty in the tourism and travel industry: A New Zealand perspective', *2007 Academy of Marketing Conference, 3-6 July 2007, Kingston University, Egham, Surrey, UK* (Egham, Surrey UK, Kingston Business School, Kingston University, 2007), pp. 1-14. CD Rom.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Barner-Rasmussen W, Piekkari R, Scott-Kennel J, 'New perspectives on the multinational corporation, Review of managing the embedded multinational: A business network view by Mats Forsgren, Ulf Holm and Jan Johanson', *Academy of Management Perspectives*, August 2007 (2007), pp. 93-101.
- Barner-Rasmussen W, Piekkari R, Scott-Kennel J, Welch C, *Is there more to the MNC than networks? Comparing perspectives on the MNC* (Altmunster, Nordic International Business Working Group, 2007), 25pp.
- Scott-Kennel J, 'Review of transnational corporation, technology and economic development: Backward linkages and knowledge transfer in South East Asian by Axele Giroud (Edward Elgar, 2003)', *Asian Business & Management*, 6, 2 (2007), pp. 455-457.
- Scott-Kennel J, *Global strategy and foreign direct investment: Where do subsidiaries and small advanced economies fit in the big picture?* (Altmunster, Nordic International Business Working Group, 2007), 26pp.

St George D, 'The impact of multimarket competition on airframe market segment positioning: An empirical study integrating competitive advantage with the strategic management of rivalry in product space', in *Proceedings of the 49th Annual Meeting of the Academy of International Business (AIB)*, edited by Oded Shenkar (Indianapolis, Indiana Academy of International Business, 2007), CD, pp. 28-29.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Mockaitis A, 'Is there anybody out there? Eliciting responses from CEE firms', *Panel presentation at the Academy of Management Annual Meeting, 3-8 August 2007, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania USA* (Philadelphia, August 2007).



## FACULTY OF EDUCATION

### EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHER EDUCATION

#### Books

Mara D, Burgess F, *O le ulua'i faitautusi ma le tusitusi: O a'oa'oga maa'e ma lona a'oa'oina i a'oga amata a le Pasifika: Early literacy: quality teaching and learning in Pasifika early childhood education* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2007), 61pp.

#### Articles

Alcock S, 'Narrative activity: mediating the complexities in learning', *Early Childhood folio*, 11 (2007), pp. 5-9.

Alcock S, 'Playfulness: a desirable disposition for living and learning', *The Space*, 7 (2007), pp. 4-5.

Alcock S, 'Playing with rules around routines: children making mealtimes meaningful and enjoyable', *Early Years*, 27, 3, October (2007), pp. 281-293.

Haggerty M, Simonsen Y, Blake M, Mitchell L, 'Investigating multiple literacies: Wadestown Kindergarten COI', *Early Childhood Folio*, 11 (2007), pp. 15-20.

Oldridge L, 'Debunking the myths: ICT and young children', *Early Education*, 42, Summer (2007), pp. 8-11.

Tossman J, 'Transforming toddlers' play: the challenge of digitally enhanced toys', *The First Years: Ngā Tau Tuatahi: New Zealand Journal of Infant and Toddler Education*, 9, 1 (2007), pp. 9-15.

White J, 'Reflecting on a research project on play through sociocultural eyes: Eureka moments', *Journal of Australian Research in Early Childhood Education*, 14, 2 (2007), pp. 47-60.

White J, 'Systematic inquiry as evaluative activity: self-review in early childhood education', *Early Education*, 42, Summer (2007), pp. 26-29.

White J, Nuttall J, 'Expanding intersubjectivity: the potential of Bakhtinian dialogism to inform narrative assessment in early childhood education', *The first years: New Zealand Journal of Infant and Toddler Education*, 9, 1 (2007), pp. 21-25.

White J, O'Malley A, Toso M, Rockel J, Stover S, Ellis F, 'A contemporary glimpse of play and learning in Aotearoa New Zealand', *International Journal of Early Childhood*, 39, 1 (2007), pp. 93-105.

#### Published Conference Papers

Burgess F, 'Enhancing meaning during book experiences in Pasifika early childhood centers', *24th Annual Pacific Educational Conference* (Honolulu, Hawai'i Department of Education, 2007), pp. 55.

White J, 'Assessment as aesthetic activity: A Bakhtinian approach', *Creativity, Enterprise, Policy - New Directions in Education: Proceedings of the 2007 Conference of the Philosophy of Education Society of Australasia, Wellington, New Zealand* (Wellington, Philosophy of Education Society of Australasia, 2007), 1, pp. 1-10.

#### Reports

Cherrington S, Wansbrough D, *National evaluation of early childhood education professional development* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, August, 2007), 224pp. <http://www.educationcounts.edcentre.govt.nz/publications/early/evaluation-ece-professional.html>.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Cherrington S, 'Early childhood in the New Zealand context', *International Conference on preschool Education* (Shanghai, May 2007).

- Cherrington S, 'Professionalism and ethical practice for early childhood programmes and nanny graduates', *Nanny Education Organisation of New Zealand Conference* (2007).
- Cherrington S, Dalli C, 'What challenges the mind challenges the spirit: stories of difficult moments in early childhood practice', *Early Childhood Convention 2007* (Rotorua, September 2007).
- Glasgow A, 'Will our Cook Islands Māori language survive? Is it a question of rhetoric versus reality?', *Pacific Educational Conference* (Honolulu, July 2007).
- Glasgow A, 'Will our Māori language survive?', *Pacific Educational conference* (Honolulu, July 2007).
- Jenks J, Shuker M, 'Competing constructs of literacy', *LED 2007: 2nd International Conference on Language, Education and Diversity* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Oldridge L, 'Digital debates: a researcher's story of the perceptions of those involved', *Early Childhood Convention 2007* (Rotorua, September 2007).
- Olds B, Hanna D, 'Decolonising the coloniser', *Weaving the Threads: Strength-based Practice conference* (Brisbane, October 2006).
- Rockel J, O'Malley A, Toso M, White J, Stover S, 'Te Papa Whakawhitiwhiti: multiple dialogues about children at play', *Voices of early childhood education: 44th conference and annual general meeting: New Zealand Childcare Association* (Paihia, July 2007).
- Simonsen Y, Blake M, Wray L, Mitchell L, Haggerty M, 'Once upon a time there was one literacy: Who am I today? Drama unfolds at Wadestown Kindergarten', *Early Childhood Convention 2007* (Rotorua, September 2007).
- Terreni L, 'Moving art: the role of movie-making and ICT to support visual art in early childhood settings', *International Art in Early Childhood Conference* (Armidale, February 2007).
- Terreni L, 'Moving art: the role of movie-making and ICT to support visual art in early childhood settings', *Ms Mac and the flying ICT circus* (Auckland, April 2007).
- Terreni L, Shuker M, Carey B, 'E-books: a tool for promoting literacy', *LED 2007: 2nd International Conference on Language, Education and Diversity* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Terreni L, Sule K, 'Te whekenui a muturangi: exploring aspects of tikanga Māori through art', *International Art in Early Childhood Conference* (Armidale, February 2007).
- Terreni L, Sule K, 'Te whekenui a muturangi: exploring aspects of tikanga Māori through art', *Aotearoa New Zealand Association of Art Educators* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Thornton K, 'Aspiring leaders', *Wellington Region Free Kindergarten Association conference* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Thornton K, 'Exploring notions of leadership in the New Zealand early childhood education sector', *Early Childhood Education Information and Communications Technology Professional Leadership Hui* (Wellington, March 2007).
- Thornton K, 'Leadership in early childhood education', *Kidicorp Conference* (Wellington, April 2007).
- Thornton K, 'The use of ICT to support leadership development within the New Zealand early childhood education sector', *4th QUALIT Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- White J, 'Authoring the metaphoric act: the ethical encounter of 'teaching' young children in dialogic activity', *International interdisciplinary conference: perspectives and limits of dialogism in Mikhail Bakhtin: implications in psychology, art, education and culture* (Crete, May 2007).
- White J, 'Introduction to self-review', *A rainbow in my head childhood workshop day* (Wellington, June 2007).
- White J, 'Self-review: our current challenge?', *Autumn research day* (Wellington, May 2007).

---

## EDUCATION FACULTY OFFICE

### Chapters

Meyer L, Bevan-Brown J, Harry B, Sapon-Shevin M, 'School inclusion and multicultural issues in special education', in *Multicultural education: issues and perspectives*, edited by J.A. Banks & C.A. McGee Banks (United States of America, John Wiley & Sons, 2007), 6th Ed, pp. 369-399.

### Articles

Meyer L, 'Collegial participation in university governance: a case study of institutional change', *Studies in Higher Education*, 32, 2, April (2007), pp. 225-235.

Paewai S, Meyer L, Houston D, 'Problem solving academic workloads management: A university response', *Higher Education Quarterly*, 61, 3, July (2007), pp. 375-390.

### Other Academic Publications

Meyer L, 'Serendipity or synergy: processes to support research that makes a difference: A review of Reconnecting education and foundations: turning good intentions into educational capital by Ray Bacchetti and Thomas Ehrlich (Eds.)', *PsycCritiques*, 52, 43, October (2007). [http://psycinfo.apa.org/psycritiques/display/?artid=psq\\_2007\\_4412\\_1\\_1](http://psycinfo.apa.org/psycritiques/display/?artid=psq_2007_4412_1_1).

### Reports

Meyer L, Evans I, *Literature review on intervention with challenging behaviour in children and youth with developmental disabilities* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2007), 138pp. [http://www.minedu.govt.nz/web/downloadable/dl12014\\_v1/12014-meyerandevans.pdf](http://www.minedu.govt.nz/web/downloadable/dl12014_v1/12014-meyerandevans.pdf).

Meyer L, Weir K, McClure J, Walkey F, McKenzie L, *Longitudinal research on the relationship between the NCEA and student motivation and achievement* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2007), 125pp. <http://www.minedu.govt.nz/index.cfm?layout=document&documentid=12195&indexid=1007&indexparentid=1004>.

### Conference Unpublished Papers

Meyer L, 'Review of challenging behaviour and professional learning needs', *National leadership forum of group special education* (Wellington, January 2007).

Meyer L, McClure J, 'The relationship of a national standards-based qualification to secondary student motivation and academic achievement', *American Educational Research Association* (Chicago, April 2007).

---

## EDUCATION STUDIES

### Edited Collections

Laurie A, *Gender and Women's Studies Occasional Papers* (Wellington, School of Education Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007).

Laurie A, *National Oral History Association Journal* (Wellington, National Oral History Association of New Zealand, 2007).

Livingstone I, *New Zealand Annual Review of Education* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), 16, 193pp.

### Chapters

Kidman J, 'Clustered supervision of Māori doctoral students', in *Supervising doctorates downunder: keys to effective supervision in Australia and New Zealand*, edited by C. Denholk & T. Evans (Camberwell, Victoria, ACER Press, 2007), pp. 164-172.

- Neyland J, 'Globalisation, ethics and mathematics education', in *Internationalisation and globalisation in mathematics and science education*, edited by B. Atweh, A.C. Barton, M. Borbo, N. Gough, C. Keitel, C. Vistro-Yu, R. Vithal (Dordrecht, Springer, 2007), pp. 113-128.
- Stevens K, 'A matrix for e-collaboration in rural Canadian schools', in *Encyclopedia of e-collaboration*, edited by N Kock (Hershey, IGI Global, 2007), pp. 444-449. <http://www.igi-pub.com/downloads/pdf/444.pdf>.
- Stevens K, 'Rural schools as regional centres of e-learning and the management of digital knowledge: the case of Newfoundland and Labrador', in *ICT in Rural Development: an Overview*, edited by Sukhvinder Kaur Multani (Hyderabad, Institute of Chartered Financial Analysis of India (ICFAI) University Press, 2007), pp. 188-201.
- Stevens K, 'The management of virtual classes in school district digital intranets', in *Online and distance learning: concepts, methodologies, tools and applications*, edited by LA Tomei (Hershey, PA, IGI Global Reference, 2007), pp. 2817-2825. <http://www.igi-pub.com/reference/details.asp?ID=6923&tv=tableOfContents>.

### Articles

- Brennan M, 'A culture of tenderness: teachers' socialisation practices in group care settings', *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*, 15, 1, March (2007), pp. 137-146.
- Brennan M, 'Beyond child care: how else could we do this? Sociocultural reflections on the structural and cultural arrangements of contemporary western child care', *Australian Journal of Early Childhood*, 32, 1, March (2007), pp. 1-8.
- Claiborne L, Smith A, 'Tertiary education for students with impairments: a code of practice at the beginning of the journey', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 16 (2007), pp. 73-87.
- Duncan J, Dalli C, Lawrence J, 'The changing face of kindergarten: a national picture of two-year olds within kindergartens', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education 2006*, 16, July (2007), pp. 119-140.
- Fletcher-Flinn C, Thompson G, 'Dissociation between deficits in explicit procedures and implicit processes in the visual-spatial and the phonological systems during reading acquisition', *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 24, 5 (2007), pp. 471-484.
- Neyland J, 'The spectre of the literacy curriculum', *Curriculum Matters*, 3 (2007), pp. 92-107.
- Neyland J, 'The untold story of assessment', *Curriculum Matters*, 3 (2007), pp. 108-122.
- Stevens K, 'Objective and subjective engagement with the non-local world by rural school leavers', *International Journal of Rural Psychology*, August (2007), pp. 1-13. <http://www.ruralpsych.com/page3.html>.
- Stevens K, 'The development of virtual educational environments to support inter-school collaboration', *Turkish Online Journal of Distance Education*, 8, 2, April (2007). <http://tojde.anadolu.edu.tr/tojde26/index.htm>.
- Strathdee R, 'School improvement, pre-service teacher education and the construction of social networks in New Zealand and England', *Journal of Education for Teaching*, 33, 1, February (2007), pp. 19-33.
- Thompson G, Johnston R, 'Visual and orthographic information in learning to read and the influence of phonics instruction', *Reading and Writing*, 20, March (2007), pp. 859-884.

### Published Conference Papers

- Cornforth S, Claiborne L, 'Troubling practices and the academy: dialoguing educational and clinical supervision', *Philosophy of Education Society of Australasia* (Wellington, Philosophy of Education Society of Australasia, 2007), pp. 1-6.

Stevens K, 'The development of a sustainable eLearning project for dispersed communities in rural Canada', *eLearning Africa 2007: Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on ICT for Development, Education and Training*, edited by A Grunler, K Gorze & M Achten (Berlin, ICWE GmbH, 2007), pp. 267-270.

#### Other Academic Publications

Brennan M, 'Young children breaking the rules: a sociocultural interpretation', *Early Childhood Folio*, 11 (2007), pp. 2-4.

Claiborne L, Te One S, 'Book Review: From innocents to agents: children and children's rights in New Zealand, by Michael Reid', *New Zealand Journal of Social Sciences Online*, May (2007). <http://www.rsnz.org/publish/kotuitui/2007/05.php>.

Claiborne L, Te One S, 'From innocents to agents: children and children's rights in New Zealand', *Kōtuitui*, 2 (2007), pp. 33-35.

Cornforth S, 'Let's get together to address the really important issues: counsellors, psychotherapists, career counsellors and educators face up to the impacts of global warming', *Counselling Today*, 28, 1, September (2007), p. 57.

Dalli C, 'Assessing quality in the early years: early childhood environment rating scale extension (ECERS-E), four curricular subscales, revised edition', *International Journal of Early Years Education*, 15, 3, October (2007), pp. 311-313.

Freemantle J, 'Women in New Zealand: the statistics', *The Spark*, September (2007), pp. 8-10.

Freemantle J, 'Women in New Zealand: the statistics', *Fight the Fight*, 1, 1 (2007), pp. 6-7.

Hall L, 'Passionate minds: the great enlightenment love affair', *Women's Studies Association New Zealand Newsletter*, 27, 3, March (2007), pp. 21-22.

Hall L, 'Conference report: Old stories, new ways', *The National Oral History Association of New Zealand Newsletter*, 21, 3, November (2007), pp. 3-5.

Hyman P, 'Ethical markets: growing the green economy; and Freakonomics: a rogue economist explores the hidden side of everything', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Newsletter*, 27, 3 (2007), pp. 20-21.

Hyman P, 'Benefit systems, education and income', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Newsletter*, 28, 1 (2007), pp. 10-12.

Hyman P, 'National Council on the Employment of Women marks its 40th anniversary', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Newsletter*, 28, 2 (2007), pp. 17-18.

Hyman P, 'Pay and employment equity reviews: summary and comment on three government department case studies - and other EEO issues', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Newsletter*, 28, 2 (2007), pp. 14-15.

Hyman P, 'Talley's lose fish filleting pay case: how big a victory for employment equity?', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Newsletter*, 28, 1 (2007), pp. 9-10.

Hyman P, 'The budget, Kiwisaver and retirement income for women: dilemmas for feminists', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Newsletter*, 28, 1 (2007), pp. 6-7.

Laurie A, 'Fifty years on: the Wolfenden 50 conference', *Friends of LAGANZ: the official newsletter of the Friends of the Lesbian and Gay Archives of New Zealand*, 37, November (2007), pp. 1-3.

Laurie A, 'Fifty years on: wolfenden 50 Conference', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 28, 2, November (2007), pp. 21-22.

Laurie A, 'Visiting international archives', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 28, 1, July (2007), pp. 18-19.

- Laurie A, 'Lesbian nation in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Sinister Wisdom*, 70, Spring (2007), pp. 27-33.
- Stevens K, 'Review of Holmes, B & Garner, J (2006) *e-learning concepts and practice*. London: Sage Publications', *Journal of Distance Learning*, 11, 1 (2007), pp. 1-3.
- Stevens K, 'Review of Paechter, C, Edwards, R, Harrison, R & Twining, P (Eds) (2001) *Learning, space, and identity*. London: Paul Chapman Publishing in association with the Open University', *Journal of Distance Learning*, 11, 1 (2007), pp. 3-4.
- Stevens K, *The development of virtual educational environments* (Lund, Scientific Commons, 2007), 1pp. <http://en.scientificcommons.org/2298999>
- Stevens K, *The development of virtual educational environments to support inter-school collaboration* (Online, Education Resources Information Center, 2007), ERIC document ED 496532 (full text), 10pp. [http://www.eric.ed.gov/ERICWebPortal/Home.portal?\\_nfpb=true&ERICExtSearch\\_SearchValue\\_0=The+Development+of+Virtual+Educational+Environments+to+Support1](http://www.eric.ed.gov/ERICWebPortal/Home.portal?_nfpb=true&ERICExtSearch_SearchValue_0=The+Development+of+Virtual+Educational+Environments+to+Support1)
- Strathdee R, 'Commentary on 'education, employment and human development: illustrations from Mexico'', *Journal of Education and Work*, 20, 1, February (2007), pp. 71-73.
- Te One S, Dawson L, Dingemans T, Martin F, Bary R, Jordan B, Scrivens C, Gaffney M, Duncan J, Preedy K, Parata B, Darker D, Tamati A, Korewha H, Hond-Flavell E, 'More than two sides to the story', in *2007 Early Childhood Convention* (2007), pp. 61.
- Te One S, Dingemans T, Matthews K, 'Relationships and interactions SPACE (Supporting Parents Alongside Children's Education)', in *Infant Mental Health Association Aotearoa New Zealand Symposium* (Wellington, Infant Mental Health Association, 2007).
- Te One S, Podmore V, Pattinson S, Dawson L, Matthews K, Dingemans T, Jones J, Haghham J, 'Telling stories in SPACE: the research process and findings at Te Marua/Mangaroa Playcentre, a round 2 Centre of Innovation', in *2007 Early Childhood Convention* (2007).
- Te One S, Robertson C, Harvey N, 'Children's rights in early childhood settings', in *2007 Early Childhood Convention* (2007).
- Te One S, 'Participatory-research methods with young children: experiences from the field', *Early Childhood Folio*, 11 (2007), pp. 21-25.
- Te One S, Podmore V, Dingemans T, Dawson L, Pattinson S, Jones J, Matthews K, Higham J, 'Relationships and interactions: a research project on Supporting Parents Alongside Children's Education (SPACE) programme in a playcentre', *Early Childhood Folio*, 11 (2007), pp. 10-14.

### Reports

- Hyman P, *Retirement income: issues for women* (Wellington, Retirement Commission, December, 2007), Review of Retirement Income Policies, 22pp. [http://www.retirement.org.nz/2007\\_review\\_papers.html](http://www.retirement.org.nz/2007_review_papers.html).
- Te One S, *A review of New Zealand's education in the light of the Convention on the Rights of the Child* (Wellington, Action for Children and Youth Aotearoa Inc, August, 2007), 39pp.

### Performances

- Laurie A, (Playwright), *The baadom come* (Paekakariki, Paekakariki Memorial Hall, 6 October, 2007).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Beals F, 'The irony of policy: reframing the voting age debate', *New Zealand Association of Adolescent Health and Development Forum* (Wellington, September 2007).
- Bowden C, 'Collaboration, connection and a strengths-based approach to suicide prevention', *Suicide Prevention Information New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).

- Bowden C, 'Working with resistance and people bereaved by suicide', *Suicide Prevention Information New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Cornforth S, 'Life's span, global warming and ethics: do counsellors/therapists have a part to play in averting potential catastrophe?', *New Zealand Association of Counsellors Conference 2007* (Dunedin, June 2007).
- Craig B, 'Community ICT learning in New Zealand: measuring social inclusion and social capital in local context', *Blending Theory and Practice in Community Informatics Conference* (Porto, November 2007).
- Craig B, Das D, 'Is technology empowering?', *Community Informatics: Prospects for Communities and Action Conference* (Prato, November 2007).
- Dalli C, 'A day in the life of an early childhood teacher: phase one findings in New Zealand', *Education in the Pacific: New Zealand Association for Research in Education National Conference* (Christchurch, December 2007).
- Dalli C, 'Concluding address', *Conference on the Teaching of the Maltese Language in Australia and New Zealand* (Canberra, October 2007).
- Dalli C, 'Day in the life of an early years practitioner: 7-country project', *European Early Childhood Education Research Association Conference* (Prague, August 2007).
- Dalli C, 'Early childhood practice: complex, troubling and ethical', *Education in the Pacific: New Zealand Association for Research in Education National Conference* (Christchurch, December 2007).
- Dalli C, 'Early childhood teachers' perspectives on professionalism: views from New Zealand', *Centre for Early Childhood and Profession, Martin Luther University Seminar* (Halle, May 2007).
- Dalli C, 'Towards a critical ecology of the profession', *European Early Childhood Education Research Association Conference* (Prague, August 2007).
- Dalli C, 'What is quality care? Values and assumptions in NZ early childhood teachers' responses to difficult situations in their practice', *What is quality care? Cultural Assumptions in Institutions of Early Childhood Education Conference* (Jerusalem, May 2007).
- Dawson L, Dingemans T, Te One S, Podmore V, 'Telling stories in space', *Spring Research Day* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Fletcher-Flinn C, Thompson G, Connelly V, 'The effect of instruction on context-dependent vowel pronunciations', *XVth Biennial Conference of the Australasian Human Development Association* (Sydney, July 2007).
- Freemantle J, 'Women under capitalism', *Marxism: Workers' Party Conference* (Auckland, June 2007).
- Goodnough K, Dibbon D, Glassman M, Stevens K, 'Exploring a triad model of student teaching: student intern and cooperating teacher perceptions', *XXXVth Annual Conference of the Canadian Society for the Study of Education* (Saskatoon, May 2007).
- Hall L, 'Confidence tricks: ethical dilemmas for oral historians', *Old stories new ways: 2007 National History Conference* (Brisbane, September 2007).
- Hyman P, 'The enhancement of feminist agendas in 21st century New Zealand through pressure group politics', *Rethinking women and politics in New Zealand* (Wellington, May 2007).
- Laurie A, 'Teaching oral history', *Looking backward: Moving Forward: 20 Years of Oral History in New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Laurie A, 'The legal past: How did male same sexual practices become illegal in New Zealand?', *Wolfenden 50: Sex/life/politics in the British World 1945-1969 Conference* (London, June 2007).

Laurie A, 'What is oral history and why should it be taught in tertiary institutions', *The future of the past: sovereignty and dominion, people in places: New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).

Stevens K, 'From conflict to consensus: a new model for sharing educational resources and promoting understanding between communities', *Tomorrow's People Peace and Conflict Resolution Conference* (Sarajevo, December 2007).

Stevens K, 'The integration of networked structures and collaborative processes: a Canadian case study of e-Learning in teacher education', *ICT-Learn2007: Sixth International Internet Education Conference ICT-learn* (Cairo, October 2007).

Stevens K, Goodnough K, Glassman M, Osmond P, Dibbon D, 'Exploring a triad model of student teaching: student intern and cooperating teacher perceptions', *American Educational Research Association* (Chicago, April 2007).

Strathdee R, 'Production of culture/cultures of production', *Media New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, February 2007).

Wright J, Blanchard N, Cornforth S, Crocket K, Kotze E, Thompson P, Webb S, 'The challenge of feminism and the practice of counselling – 20 years on: how does feminism influence who we are and how we work in counselling, including the topics we choose to research', *New Zealand Association of Counsellors Research Conference* (Hamilton, October 2007).

#### Theses

##### PhD

Jones E, 'A portfolio for the assessment of practice of special education teachers' 2007.

---

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY TEACHER EDUCATION

#### Books

Kennard I, *The world in a word: exploring the word processor* (2007), 152pp.

#### Chapters

Harvey R, Higgins J, 'Evaluation of the 2006 secondary numeracy project', in *Evaluations of the 2006 secondary numeracy project* (Wellington, Learning Media, 2007), pp. 3-28.

Higgins J, Sherley B, McCutcheon S, 'Leading a curriculum reform from within inside a school', in *Findings from the New Zealand numeracy development projects 2006* (Wellington, Learning Media, 2007), pp. 99-108.

#### Articles

Bolton J, 'Developing composition pedagogical knowledge: music teacher education students as online mentors', *Australian Online Journal of Arts Education*, 3, 1, August (2007), pp. 1-13. [http://education.deakin.edu.au/frg/arts\\_ed/journal.asp](http://education.deakin.edu.au/frg/arts_ed/journal.asp).

Bolton J, 'Engaged and delightful learning: an online classroom music project', *Computers in new zealand schools*, July (2007), pp. 16-22.

Bonne L, Pritchard R, 'Teachers developing as researchers: teachers investigate their use of questions in mathematics', *Teaching and learning research initiative – newsletters to schools*, July (2007). <http://www.tlri.org.nz/publications/>.

Starkey L, Stevens K, 'Three stages in the digital integration of New Zealand schools', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education 2006*, 16 (2007), pp. 105-117.

Wearmouth J, Mckinney R, Glynn E, 'Restorative justice in schools: a New Zealand example', *Educational Research*, 49, 1, March (2007), pp. 37-49.



### Published Conference Papers

- Bonne L, Pritchard R, 'Teacher researchers questioning their practice', *Mathematics: essential research, essential practice: Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia*, edited by J. Watson & K. Beswick (Adelaide, Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, 2007), 1, pp. 133-142. CD-ROM.
- Drake M, 'Informal knowledge and prior learning: student strategies for identifying and locating numbers on scales', *Mathematics: Essential research, essential practice: Proceedings of the 30th annual conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (Hobart, Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, 2007), 1, pp. 255-264.
- Pritchard R, Bonne L, 'Teachers research their practice: developing methodologies that reflect teachers' perspectives', *Mathematics: essential research, essential practice: Proceedings of the 30th annual conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia*, edited by J. Watson & K. Beswick (Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia, 2007), 2, pp. 621-630.

### Other Academic Publications

- Brooks D, Livingstone S, Starkey L, 'Using ICT in schools in Busan, South Korea', *Computers in New Zealand Schools*, 19, 2, July (2007), pp. 31-35.
- Linterman L, 'Getting the most out of professional development', *set: Research Information for Teachers*, 3 (2007), pp. 38-42.
- Melhuish K, 'NCEA: non-standard students in a standards-based system', *English in Aotearoa*, 62 (2007), pp. 56-60.
- Price K, 'In art it's just that there is no right or wrong', *International Journal of the Arts in Society*, 1, 7 (2007), pp. 129-134.
- Smith D, 'What's another way to make 18?', *Mathematics Teacher*, 101, 5, December (2007), pp. 384-388.
- Starkey L, 'The evolution of NCEA professional development', *Principals Today*, 74, Term 2 (2007), p. 18.
- Stevens S, 'So, you like English, do you?', *English in Aotearoa*, 63, October (2007), pp. 65-66.

### Reports

- Bonne L, Pritchard R, *Teachers developing as researchers: teachers investigate their use of questions in mathematics* (Wellington, Teaching and Learning Research Initiative, 2007), 75pp. <http://www.tlri.org.nz/projects/2005/classroomquestioning.html>.
- Higgins J, *Learning for living: The central numeracy cluster evaluation report* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2007), 30pp.
- Higgins J, *Learning for living: the Unitec numeracy cluster evaluation report* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, 2007), 49pp.
- Lamont M, *e-portfolio implementation case study* (Tertiary Education Commission, 2007), 7pp.
- Milne J, Heinrich E, Ramsay A, Morrison D, Granshaw B, Moore M, *Survey report on the use of e-learning tools for formative essay-type assessment*, A report for Tertiary Education Commission (July, 2007), 105pp.
- Moore M, Granshaw B, Milne J, Heinrich E, *Software tools which can support working with essay-type assignments* (Tertiary Education Commission, June, 2007), 28pp. <http://etools.massey.ac.nz>.

### Conference Poster Presentations

- Higgins J, McCutcheon S, 'Using co-teaching to enhance teacher practice in elementary mathematics classrooms', *American Educational Research Association annual meeting* (Chicago, April 2007).
- Sherley B, McCutcheon S, 'Where focus goes - Energy flows: the synchrony of effective leadership practice and improved student outcomes', *American Educational Research Association* (Chicago, April 2007).

### Conference Unpublished Papers

- Averill R, Anderson D, Easton P, Smith D, 'Culturally responsive teaching of mathematics: two models from linked studies', *American Educational Research Association* (Chicago, April 2007).
- Averill R, Clark I, Tideswell A, 'Gifted and talented mathematics initiatives: years 10-13', *New Zealand Association of Mathematics Teachers 10th Biennial Conference: the power of 10* (Auckland, September 2007).
- Averill R, Clark M, 'Caring for students as individuals: enhancing teacher-student relationships in junior multicultural mathematics classrooms', *New Zealand Association of Mathematics Teachers 10th Biennial Conference: The power of 10* (Auckland, September 2007).
- Averill R, Clark M, 'Development of an observation tool for multicultural classrooms', *American Educational Research Association* (Chicago, April 2007).
- Averill R, Clark M, 'If they don't care, I won't: showing caring for mathematics progress', *New Zealand Association of Mathematics Teachers 10th Biennial Conference: the power of 10* (Auckland, September 2007).
- Averill R, Smith D, 'Understanding basic statistics: helping you analyse and interpret your data', *Working smarter with data 2007* (Upper Hutt, May 2007).
- Baskerville D, 'Raising Māori achievement in drama', *Powering the future: Drama New Zealand conference* (Palmerston North, April 2007).
- Bonne L, Pritchard R, 'Teacher researchers questioning their practice', *Mathematics Education Group of Australasia* (Hobart, July 2007).
- Drain M, Kissling G, 'Modelling in junior technology education', *Technology Education New Zealand 2007 conference* (Auckland, October 2007).
- Higgins J, Sherley B, McCutcheon S, 'Improving student learning through a lead teacher model of professional development', *American Educational Research Association annual meeting* (Chicago, April 2007).
- Kennard I, 'KidPix to the Max', *ULearn Conference* (Auckland, October 2007).
- Kinsella P, 'The place of effective models in understanding in chemistry', *ThinkChem* (Auckland, July 2007).
- Lamont M, 'The implementation and evaluation of a digital portfolio', *ePortfolio New Zealand (29-30 March 2007): Empowering learners for the 21st century* (Wellington, March 2007).
- Lamont M, 'What are the features of e-portfolio implementation that can enhance learning and promote self-regulation', *ePortfolio 2007 Conference* (Maastricht, October 2007).
- Linterman L, 'Empowering the lead teacher to support change in teacher practice', *National Numeracy Conference* (Auckland, February 2007).
- Linterman L, 'Implementing an observation and feedback cycle', *Lead teacher day* (Wellington, March 2007).
- Mccutcheon S, Higgins J, Sherley B, 'Evaluating the numeracy development project: A contextually responsive approach', *American Educational Research Association* (Chicago, April 2007).

- Melhuish K, 'English and Web 2.0: the future is here', *Regional Day for Heads of English* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Melhuish K, 'Our Māori learners: planning for success', *Regional Day for Heads of English* (November 2007).
- Milligan A, 'Texting: a window into representing our learners' social worlds', *Philosophy of Education Society of Australasia* (Wellington, December 2007).
- Pritchard R, 'Which questions count', *National Numeracy Facilitators' Conference* (Auckland, February 2007).
- Pritchard R, Miller C, 'Questioning during numeracy lessons: report on findings from a TLRI project looking at teacher questioning', *Ministry of Education Regional Meeting* (Wellington, May 2007).
- Savage C, 'Student perspectives of school reorganisation: the 2004 network review', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education* (Christchurch, December 2007).
- Sheehan M, 'The transformation of the academic discipline of history into a senior school subject in New Zealand in the late 20th century', *Australian and New Zealand History of Education Society Conference* (Napier, December 2007).
- Sheehan M, 'What use is a usable past? History, presentism and secondary school studies', *SocCon: People and perspectives* (Auckland, September 2007).
- Sheehan M, 'Whose story counts? Establishing a hierarchy of knowledge in senior school history', *The Future of the Past: sovereignty and dominion, people in places: New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Sherley B, 'Quality perceptions in a Samoan pre-school', *American Educational Research Association Conference* (Chicago, April 2007).
- Smith D, 'CAS - Where can we see this taking mathematics education?', *New Zealand Association of Mathematics Teachers* (Auckland, September 2007).
- Smith D, 'CAS: a journey has begun in Aotearoa New Zealand', *Education and Information Systems, Technologies Applications* (Orlando, July 2007).
- Smith D, 'How can we use a graphic calculator to get more out of maths than just answers', *New Zealand Association of Mathematics Teachers Conference* (Auckland, September 2007).
- Wearmouth J, Nind M, 'Children with special educational needs in mainstream classrooms: implications for inclusion', *Narrowing the Gaps conference* (Armidale, April 2007).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Dickie J, 'An investigation of sites, uses, and practices for literacy in the lives of Pasifika students' 2007.

---

## TE KURA MĀORI

### Published Conference Papers

- Hindle D, 'Promotion of the convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage: a Māori perspective', *Promotion of the convention for the safeguarding of the intangible cultural heritage: Formal education perspective - the implementation of the Ngā Toi curriculum in Māori immersion schooling* (Sagamihara, Japan, Asia-Pacific Cultural Centre for United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organisation, 2007), pp. 18-20.

### Other Academic Publications

Mcrae H, 'He taniwha - monsters or guardians', *Global Issues*, 21 (2007), p. 6.

Mcrae H, 'He taonga te wai', *Global Issues*, 22 (2007), p. 6.

Mcrae H, 'Kia heke iho rā i ngā tūpuna kātahi ka tika', *Global Issues*, 25 (2007), p. 6.

Mcrae H, 'Ko ngā whāinga tika tuku iho o te iwi Māori', *Global Issues*, 23 (2007), p. 6.

Mcrae H, 'Māori perspectives on climate change', *Global Issues*, 24 (2007), p. 6.

### Reports

Hindle D, Marshall M, Higgins J, Mccutcheon S, *A study of in-school facilitation in two teacher professional development programmes* (Wellington, Ministry of Education, October, 2007), 68pp. [http://www.educationcounts.edcentre.govt.nz/publications/maori\\_education/in-school-facilitation](http://www.educationcounts.edcentre.govt.nz/publications/maori_education/in-school-facilitation).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Erueti B, 'Teenagers, superheroes and sport: what the?', *Careers advisors conference* (Wellington, March 2007).

Mcrae H, 'Tōku pēpeha, toku mihi: an introduction of people to people', *Teaching for Sustainability Conference 2007* (Wellington, November 2007).

Nager J, 'Shifting paradigms: the role of indigenous pedagogy in early childhood teacher education', *Early Childhood Convention 2007* (Rotorua, September 2007).

Taiwhati M, 'Strategies for engaging students in self and peer evaluation', *Lead Teacher Day* (Wellington, March 2007).

# FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

## ART HISTORY, CLASSICS AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

### Books

- McCarthy C, *Exhibiting Māori* (Oxford, Berg, 2007), 243pp.
- Parkin T, Pomeroy A, *Roman Social History - A Sourcebook* (London, Routledge, 2007), 369pp.
- Puetz B, *The Symposium and Komos in Aristophanes* (Oxford, Aris and Phillips/Oxbox, 2007), 2 Ed., 243pp.

### Edited Collections

- Barton C, *Four Times Painting* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), 2007 Ed., 26pp.
- Barton C, *In Transit: Questions of Home and Belonging in New Zealand Art*, by Leonard Bell, Gordon H. Brown Lecture Series No 5 (Wellington, Art History, VUW, 2007), 2007 Ed., 48pp.
- Barton C, *Reading Room: A Journal of Art and Culture* (Auckland, 2007), 1, 184pp.
- Bulbulia J, Sosis R, Genet R, Harris E, Wyman K, Genet C, *The Evolution of Religion: Studies, Theories, and Critiques* (Santa Margarita, CA, Collins Foundation Press, 2007), 406pp.
- Maskill D, *Pulp Fictions: The Art of Giovanni Battista Piranesi* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2007), 35pp.
- Morris P, Grimshaw M, *The Lloyd Geering Reader. Prophet of Modernity* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), 400pp.

### Chapters

- Barton C, 'Bill Culbert', 'Billy Apple', 'Julian Dasper', 'Maddie Leach', 'Mladen Bizumic', in Butler, Brian (ed), *Speculation* (Auckland, Artspace, 2007).
- Barton C, 'Fragments and Bits: a Brief History of Temporary Art in Wellington', in *Wellington: City for Sculpture*, edited by Jenny Harper and Aaron Lister (Wellington, Victoria University Press in association with Wellington Sculpture Trust, 2007), pp. 120-127.
- Blackley R, 'Colonial Illusions: Australasian *trompe l'oeil* drawings', in *Art and the British Empire*, edited by Tim Barringer, Geoff Quilley and Douglas Fordham (Manchester and New York, Manchester University Press, 2007), pp. 67-83.
- Blackley R, 'Historical Wellington: The City's First Public Sculptures', in *Wellington A City for Sculpture*, edited by Jenny Harper and Aaron Lister (Wellington, Victoria University Press in association with Wellington Sculpture Trust, 2007), pp. 52-61.
- Bulbulia J, 'Evolution and Religion', in *Oxford Handbook of Evolutionary Psychology*, edited by R. I. Dunbar and L. Barrett (New York, Oxford University Press, 2007).
- Bulbulia J, 'Free Love: Religious Solidarity on the Cheap', in *The Evolution of Religion: Studies, Theories, and Critiques*, edited by J. Bulbulia, R. Sosis, R. Genet, E. Harris, K. Wyman, C. Genet (Santa Margarita, CA, Collins Foundation Press, 2007), pp. 153-160.
- Bulbulia J, Sosis R, 'Religion in Eden', in *The Evolution of Religion: Studies, Theories, and Critiques*, edited by J. Bulbulia, R. Sosis, R. Genet, E. Harris, K. Wyman, and C. Genet (Santa Margarita, CA, Collins Foundation Press, 2007), pp. 5-9.
- Gade A, 'Islam', in *The Oxford Handbook of Religion and Emotion*, edited by John Corrigan (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 35-50.

- Marshall C, 'Reflections on the Spirit of Justice', in *Restorative justice and practices in New Zealand: towards a restorative society*, edited by Gabriele Maxwell, James H. Liu (Wellington, Victoria University Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 311-320.
- Marshall C, 'Religious Violence, Terrorism and Restorative Justice', in *Handbook on Restorative Justice*, edited by Daniel van Ness and Gerry Johnston (Uffculme Cullompton, Devon, Willan Publishers, 2007), pp. 372-394.
- Marshall C, 'Terrorism, religious violence and restorative justice', in *Handbook on Restorative Justice*, edited by Daniel van Ness, Gerry Johnston (Devon, Willan Publishers, 2007), pp. 372-394.
- McCarthy C, 'Before Te Māori: A revolution deconstructed', in *Museum revolutions: How museums change and are changed*, edited by Simon Knell, Suzanne McCleod, Sheila Watson (London and New York, Routledge, 2007), pp. 117-133.
- Morris P, 'Lloyd Geering, Prophet of Modernity', in *The Lloyd Geering Reader. Prophet of Modernity* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 8-22.
- Puetz B, 'Harry Potter and Oedipus: Heroes in Search of their Identities', in *Super/Heroes: From Hercules to Superman*, edited by W. Haslem, A. Ndalianis, C. Mackie (Washington, DC, New Academic Publishing, 2007), pp. 225-238.

### Articles

- Barton C, 'Jim Allen Now', *Artlink*, 27, 2, June (2007), pp. 24-27.
- Barton C, 'Who is Billy Apple? The Artist after the Death of the Subject', *Reading Room: A Journal of Art and Culture*, 1 (2007), pp. 80-95.
- Blackley R, 'The Twilight World of W.G. Baker', *Art New Zealand*, 124, Spring (2007), pp. 64-67.
- Buehler A, 'Ghulam Ali Shah and Maulana Khalid', *Journal of the History of Sufism*, 5 (2007), pp. 199-213.
- Davidson J, 'Euripides' *Bacchae* in New Zealand Dress', *Antichthon*, 41 (2007), pp. 97-108.
- Davidson J, 'New "Greek" Plays in New Zealand', *NZACT*, 34, 1, March (2007), pp. 32-35.
- Davidson L, 'The meaning of mountaineering: A study of New Zealand climbers', *New Zealand Alpine Journal*, 60 (2007), pp. 103-107.
- Maddox M, 'Religion, Secularism and the Promise of Public Theology', *International Journal of Public Theology*, 1, 1 (2007), pp. 82-100.
- Marshall C, 'A Prophet of God's Justice: Reclaiming the Political Jesus', *Justice Reflections*, 14, 103 (2007), pp. 1-26.
- Marshall C, 'Jesus and the Collaborative Rule of God', *Refresh: A Journal of Contemporary Spirituality*, 7, 1 (2007), pp. 22-27.
- Marshall C, 'Offending, Restoration and the Law-Abiding Community: Restorative Justice in the New Testament and in the New Zealand Experience', *Journal of the Society for Christian Ethics*, 27, 2 (2007), pp. 3-30.
- Marshall C, 'Re-engaging the Bible in a Post-Modern World', *Stimulus*, 15, 1 (2007), pp. 5-20.
- Rice R, 'Collecting histories: the legacy of the collector in the Turnbull Library', *Art New Zealand*, 122, Autumn (2007), pp. 48-53.
- Rice R, 'The art of photography at nineteenth century international exhibitions', *New Zealand Journal of Photography*, 63 (2007), pp. 7-12.
- Troughton G, 'The Light of the World at the End of the World, 1906', *Journal of New Zealand Art History*, 28 (2007), pp. 1-15.

Weiss R, 'The Limits of Inventing Tradition: The Dravidian Movement in South India', *Tradition as a Resource: Invention, Innovation, Inheritance. A Special Issue of the Australian Religion Studies Review*, 20, 1 (2007), pp. 59-75.

#### Published Conference Papers

Maddox M, 'Accommodating Religious Diversity: Beyond Liberal Dilemmas', *International Conference of SESNUR (Centre for Studies on New religions)* (Bordeaux, [http://www.cesnur.org/2007/bord\\_maddox.htm](http://www.cesnur.org/2007/bord_maddox.htm), 2007).

McCarthy C, 'The future of the museum's past: Lessons from the architectural history of the museum', *Building for the future: Museums Aotearoa annual conference, 15 March* (Auckland Museum, 2007).

#### Other Academic Publications

Barton C, 'Ann Shelton: 26 Photographs of a House', *Architecture New Zealand*, 3, May/June (2007), pp. 112-114.

Blackley R, 'Where's Colin? Review of Christopher Johnstone, *Landscape Paintings of New Zealand: A Journey from North to South*', *New Zealand Books*, 17, 78, Winter (2007), p. 21.

Davidson J, 'Review of Hanna M. Roisman, *Sophocles: Philoctetes* and Emma Griffiths, *Euripides: Heracles* (Duckworth Companions to Greek and Roman Tragedy, London, Duckworth 2005 and 2006)', *Scholia Reviews*, 16, 2 (2007). <http://www.classics.und.ac.za/reviews/>.

Gade A, 'Review of Bridges to the Ancestors: Music, Myth and Cultural Politics at an Indonesian Festival', *H - Net* (2007).

Maddox M, 'Aboriginal Religions of Australia', *Cultural Studies Review*, 13, 2, September (2007), pp. 219-225.

Marshall C, 'The Beatitudes: God's Justice in Action', *Refresh: A Journal of Contemporary Spirituality*, 7, 2 (2007), pp. 16-19.

Marshall C, 'Review of N.T. Wright, *Evil and the Justice of God*', *Touchstone*, 15, 3, July (2006), pp. 47-48.

Marshall C, 'Review of *God and Empire: Jesus Against Rome, Then and Now*', *OTR*, 35, September/December (2007), pp. 14-15.

Marshall C, 'Review of Handbook of Restorative Justice', *Stimulus*, 15, 3 (2007), pp. 43-44.

Marshall C, 'Review of *Jesus and the Eyewitnesses: The Gospels as Eye Witness Testimony*', *Stimulus*, 15, 3 (2007), pp. 44-45.

Marshall C, 'Review of *The Last Things: Biblical and Theological Perspectives on Eschatology*', *Stimulus*, 15, 3 (2007), pp. 45-46.

Marshall C, 'Review of *Wayward Christian Soldiers: Freeing the Gospel from Political Captivity*', *OTR*, 35 (2007), pp. 13-14.

McCarthy C, 'Review article: Museum factions- the transformations of museums studies', *Museum and society*, 5, 3, November (2007). <http://www.le.ac.uk/ms/museumsociety.html>.

McCarthy C, 'Review article: Readers in Museum & Heritage Studies', *Museum Studies Special Interest Group Newsletter, Museums Australia*, February (2007), p. 4.

McCarthy C, 'South Pacific Museums: Experiments in Culture. Chris Healy and Andrea Witcomb (eds). Monash ePress: 2006', *Re-collections: Journal of the National Museum of Australia*, 2, 1, February (2007).

Radich M, 'Problems and Opportunities in the Study of the Buddha's Bodies: Review of G Xing, *The Concept of the Buddha: Its Evolution from Early Buddhism to the Trikāya Theory*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 9, 1 (2007), pp. 162-185.

Troughton G, 'Review of *Shaping a Colonial Church: Bishop Harper and the Anglican Diocese of Christchurch, 1856-1890*', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 41, 2 (2007), pp. 216-217.

Weiss R, 'Alastair McGlashan. *The History of the Holy Servants of the Lord Siva: A Translation of the Periya Puranam of Cekkilar*', *Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 17, 4 (2007), pp. 480-482.

#### Exhibition/Curatorial Exercise

Barton C (Curator), *Four Times Painting* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 2 June - 29 July, 2007).

Barton C (Curator), *Primary Products* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 11 August - 7 October, 2007).

Maskill D (Curator), *Pulp Fictions: The Art of Giovanni Battista Piranesi* (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington, 20 October - 21 December, 2007).

#### Invited Lecture in Named Series

Maskill D, "Imperial Lines; Harold Wright (1885-1961), Printmaking and Collecting at the End of the Empire", *Margaret Manion Lecture* (University of Melbourne, Melbourne, October, 2007).

#### Reports

Morris P, *Report of Ministerial Working Party on the Community and Voluntary Sector* (2007).

Morris P, *Statement on Religious Diversity*, A report for New Zealand Diversity Action Programme, Human Rights Commission and Victoria University of Wellington (Wellington, The New Zealand National Commission for UNESCO, 2007), 11pp.

#### Film/Video

Barton C, (Consultant to director), *'Being Billy Apple'* (Specific Films for TVNZ, Pooley, Leanne (Director), 52min documentary, 2007).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Barton C, 'What happened? Performance's New Subjects', *Aftermath Symposium* (Sydney, 18 August 2007).

Blackley R, 'Photography and the Ethnological Macabre', *The Rise of New Zealand Photography 1839-1918* (University of Otago, Dunedin, December 2007).

Bulbulia J, 'Culture Context and Moral Responsiveness', *Keynote address* (Aarhus, June 2007).

Bulbulia J, 'Religion as Coordination: Variable Religious Frames and the Stag Hunt', *Association for the Study of Religion and Economics* (Tampa, Florida, November 2007).

Bulbulia J, 'Religious Altruism: results of an economic game', *Aarhus University* (Aarhus, May 2007).

Bulbulia J, 'The Commitments of Commitment Signalling Theory', *Hawai'i Conference on Evolution and Religion* (Makaha Island, Hawai'i, January 2007).

Bulbulia J, 'Religious cognition, prisoner's dilemmas and the stag hunt', *Association for the Study of Religion and Economics* (Tampa, Florida, November 2007).

Bulbulia J, 'Religious Schmelief: Religiosity as Skilful Social Engagement and the Paradox of Belief', *Society for the Scientific Study of Religion* (Tampa, Florida, November 2007).

Davidson J, 'Euripides' *Bacchae* in Modern Dress', *Australasian Society for Classical Studies* (Newcastle, Australia, February 2007).



- Davidson L, 'Travelling light in a hostile country: Mountaineering, commitment and the leisure lifestyle', *Leisure Studies Association conference, 3-5 July, University of Brighton, Eastbourne, UK* (Eastbourne, UK, July 2007).
- Gade A, "Bahasa Al-Qur'an in Indonesian Performance and Pedagogy', *American Academy of Religion (AAR)* (San Diego, November 2007).
- Gade A, 'Cham Muslims in Cambodia: Religious Revitalization and Recovery', *Religious Studies and Asian Studies* (Wellington, March 2007).
- Gade A, "Developing' Cham Muslim Communities in Cambodia', *New Zealand Association for the Study of Religions* (Queenstown, June 2007).
- Maddox M, 'Secularism and Religious Politics: An Australian Exception', *Secularism and Beyond: Comparative Perspectives, Secularism and Beyond - Comparative Perspectives Conference* (Copenhagen, May-June 2007).
- Marshall C, 'Religious Violence, Terrorism and the Christian Theology of Reconciliation', *Grace Episcopal Church*. (New York, September 2007).
- Masterson M, 'It's Queer, It's Like Fate: Imaging Queen in O'Neill's *Mourning Becomes Electra*', *American Philological Association Annual Meeting* (San Diego, January 2007).
- McCarthy C, 'Accurate information instructively arranged: Hector and the Colonial Museum', *James Hector Symposium, The Royal Society/GNS Science, Te Papa* (Wellington, November 2007).
- McCarthy C, Mason D, "Digital heritage and the culture of new media: An empirical model of New Zealand museum websites", *Participating with Communities, National Digital conference, Wellington Events Centre, November 30, 2007* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Morris P, 'Is New Zealand a Christian Country? Reflections on Religion and Politics', *Humanities Conference, Humanities Academy* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Morris P, 'Is New Zealand a Christian Country? Reflections on the Statement on Religious Diversity', *Religion and Law conference, Brigham Young* (Provo, Utah, September 2007).
- Morris P, 'New Zealand and the Alliance of Civilizations', *Alliance of Civilizations Conference, Institute of International affairs* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Morris P, 'Religious Education in New Zealand', *Diversity Action Forum* (Auckland, August 2007).
- Morris P, 'Religious Regimes and the New Sacral Politics', *Sacral Politics conference, University of Melbourne* (Melbourne, December 2007).
- Morris P, 'The Right to Religion', *Human Rights conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Pomeroy A, 'Alexander as Hero', *American Philological Association Annual Meeting* (San Diego, January 2007).
- Puetz B, 'How Wearing a Lion Skin can make you a Boundary Crosser', *Australasian Society for Classical Studies Conference* (Newcastle, Australia, February 2007).
- Puetz B, 'Who knows if life really be death? (Ra. 1477) - Boundary Transgression in Aristophanes' *Frogs*', *Greek Drama IV Conference* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Radich M, 'The Advent of the Idea of the Buddha as Embodied in his Gnosis in the Early Common Era, as Seen in Prajñāpāramitā and Sarvāstivāda texts and in Reliquary Inscriptions', *The Study of Religions in India* (Albion MI, September 2007).
- Radich M, 'There is No Dhammakāya in the Pāli Canon', *Annual Conference of the Australasian Association for Buddhist Studies* (Sydney, December 2007).
- Rice R, 'Footsteps on new ground: photography in the service of discourse', *The rise of New Zealand photography (1839-1918) Symposium* (Dunedin, December 2007).

- Rosenbloom D, 'The King's Great Escape: Timotheus' *Persians*', *American Philological Association Annual Meeting* (San Diego, January 2007).
- Spiteri R, 'Georges Bataille and the Limits of Modernism', *95th Annual Conference of the College Art Association* (New York, February 2007).
- Trundle M, 'Coinage and the Transformation of Greek Warfare', *American Philological Association Annual Meeting* (San Diego, January 2007).
- Weiss R, 'Obscuring Knowledge: The Morlaity of secrecy and Loss in South Indian Medicine', *36th Annual Confercne on South Asia* (Madison, Wisconsin, October 2007).
- Weiss R, 'The Limits of Invention in a South Indian Revivalist Tradition', *New Zealand Association for the study of Religions Conference* (Queenstown, June 2007).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Gelfer J, 'Numen, old men : contemporary masculine spiritualities and the problem of patriarchy'. 2007.

#### MA

- Crocker N, 'Prophecy, Sophocles and Aristotle: How Prophecy and Oracular Utterance Contribute to Plot Construction in *Oedipus the King*', (MA). 2006.
- Hawes G, 'Of Hunters and Goddesses: the Migration of the Myth of Actaeon through Classical and Medieval Literature', (MA). 2007.
- Plimmer K, 'Family jewels : the theory and practice of studio jewellery in New Zealand 1900-1945', (MA). 2007.
- Rouse J, 'Lisa Reihana : beyond the ethnic imaginary', (MA). 2007

---

## ASIAN AND EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND CULTURES

### Books

- Anderson M, (Translator), *Island of Shattered Dreams (translation of Chantal Spitz's L'Île des rêves écrasés)* (Wellington, Huia Publishers, 2007), 163pp.
- Ito Y, *Yamaji Aizan and his time: Nationalism and debating Japanese history* (Folkestone, Global Oriental, 2007), 240pp.
- Sonzogni M, *Echi di Eco* (Edizioni Ulivo, Balerna, 2007), 25pp.
- Sonzogni M, Flury R, Sachs H, *The music of what happened: Arturo Toscanini (1867-1957)* (Balerna, Edizioni Ulivo, 2007), 31pp.

### Edited Collections

- Sonzogni M, *Manhire. Opoutere (traduzione e cura di M. Sonzogni)* (Balerna, Edizioni Ulivo, 2007), 26pp.
- Fraser R, Sutherland M, *A View from the Lower Deck. Diaries of a Life in the Royal Navy* (Wellington, School of Asian and European Languages and Cultures, 2007), 258pp.

### Chapters

- Anderson J, 'Translation of Ari'irau: Pappy Hascoët', in *Writing the Pacific*, edited by J Webb & K Nandan (Suva, Pacific Writing Forum, 2007), pp. 2-5.
- Anderson J 'Translation of Chantal Spitz: Island of shattered dreams (extract)', in *Writing the Pacific*, edited by J Webb & K Nandan (Suva, Pacific Writing Forum, 2007), pp. 151-156.

- Anderson J, 'Translation of Frédéric Ohlen: I remember the human zoos; the wind lifts the skirt of the trees; They will be lovers; The little old scavenging woman', in *Poetry New Zealand*, edited by A Paterson & O Bullock (Auckland & Palm Springs, Puriri Press & Brick Row, 2007), 35, pp. 25-29.
- Anderson J, 'Translation of Nicolas Kurtovitch: Goodnight friend (extract)', in *Writing the Pacific*, edited by J Webb & K Nandan (Suva, Pacific Writing Forum, 2007), pp. 89-96.
- Anderson J, 'Translation of Nicolas Kurtovitch: Two days in Pouitchala; Ode to the poor; Living at the foot of Kaala Mountain', in *Poetry New Zealand*, edited by A Paterson & O Bullock (Auckland & Palm Springs, Puriri Press & Brick Row, 2007), 35, pp. 11-24.
- Anderson J, 'Translation of Paul Wamo: Morning has come; The same music; Emergency exit; Unfiction; More; Chorus of the vines', in *Poetry New Zealand*, edited by A Paterson & O Bullock (Auckland & Palm Springs, Puriri Press & Brick Row, 2007), 35, pp. 30-32.
- Anderson J, 'Translation of Vairaumati No Ra'iatea: Arioi (extract)', in *Writing the Pacific*, edited by J Webb & K Nandan (Suva, Pacific Writing Forum, 2007), pp. 139-144.
- Anderson J, 'Revisiting Beauvoir's monstrosity: old women in short stories by French women writers, 1990 - 2005', in *Women's Writing in Western Europe: Gender, Generation and Legacy*, edited by Julia Waters and Adalgisa Giorgio (Newcastle, Cambridge Scholars' Press, 2007), pp. 347-361.
- Bernardi C, 'Recalcitrant daughters: the search for literary mothers in Italian women's fiction of the 1990s', in *Women's Writing in Western Europe: Gender, Generation and Legacy*, edited by Adalgisa Giorgio and Julia Waters (Newcastle, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, 2007), pp. 69-84.
- Epstein S, 'Imagining the community: newspapers, cyberspace and the (non)construction of Korean-NZ identity', in *Asia in the Making of New Zealand* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2006), pp. 145-162.
- Epstein S, Dunbar J, 'Skinheads of Korea, tigers of the East', in *Cosmopatriots: Globalization, Patriotism and Cosmopolitanism in Contemporary Asian Cultures*, edited by Jeroen de Kloet & Edwin Jurriens (Haarlem, The Netherlands, Rodopi, 2007), pp. 157-175.
- Hill S, 'Ron Kubati, "Leaving with No Return"', in *Multicultural Literature in Contemporary Italy*, edited by Marie Orton and Graziella Parati (Madison, NJ, Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 2007), pp. 108-113.
- Hill S, 'Ron Kubati, "M"', in *Multicultural Literature in Contemporary Italy*, edited by Marie Orton and Graziella Parati (Madison, NJ, Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 2007), pp. 114-118.
- Ito Y, 'Nihon no bunkateki shimei o megutte - Inoue Tetsujiro, Yamaji Aizan, Sawayanagi Masataro (Japan's cultural mission - Inoue Tetsujiro, Yamaji Aizan and Sawayanagi Masataro)', in *Aija, Taiheiyō chiiki ni okeru mono no kangaekata* (Tokyo, Seibundo, 2007), pp. 95-132.
- Johnson H, Moloughney B, 'Making multiculturalism', in *Asia in the Making of New Zealand*, edited by Brian Moloughney and Henry Johnson (Auckland, University of Auckland Press, 2006), pp. 1-10.
- Lecaude J, 'Patrick Modiano: Le narrateur et sa disparition ou qu'y a-t-il derrière le miroir?', in *Patrick Modiano*, edited by J Flower (Amsterdam & New York, Rodopi, 2007), pp. 239-256.
- Miranda C, 'Saverio el cruel: national history and the subversion of melodrama', in *Fragmentos*, edited by Paul Jordan (Floriandopolis, University of Santa Catarina, 2007), pp. 51-63.
- Moloughney B, 'Zhang Yinlin's early China', in *The Politics of Scholarship in Late Qing and Republican China*, edited by Hon Tze-ki (Leiden, Brill, 2007), pp. 143-167.

#### Articles

- Arnedo-Gomez M, 'El concepto de las literaturas heterogéneas de Antonio Cornejo Polar y la poesía negrista cubana de los 1930', *Revista de Crítica Literaria Latinoamericana*, 63-64 (2006), pp. 87-103. <http://www.dartmouth.edu/~rcll/rcll6364.htm>.

- Arnedo-Gomez M, 'The Afro-Cubanista poetry of Nicolás Guillén and Angel Rama's concept of transculturation', *Afro-Hispanic Review*, 26, 2 (2007), pp. 118-134.
- Bai L, 'Confucianism in the context of Sino-Japanese intellectual interchange: Japanese influence and early modern Chinese textbooks, 1895-1905', *Journal of Asian Cultural Studies (International Christian University, Tokyo)*, 33 (2007), pp. 107-130.
- Campbell D (Translator), 'Translation of Cao Yongkang, Chen Ling, Tan Yufeng, A garden of distant longing: Dunedin's Chinese garden', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 9, 1, June (2007), pp. 26-37.
- Campbell D, 'Transplanted peculiarity: the garden of the master of the fishing nets', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 9, 1, June (2007), pp. 9-25.
- Campbell D, 'Zhang Dai's passionate search for Orchid Pavilion', *Script & Print Bulletin of the Bibliographical Society of Australia & New Zealand*, 29, 1-4, March (2007), pp. 31-44.
- Gilmour N, 'Turkish delight: Antonio Gala's *La pasión turca* as a vision of Spain's contested Islamic heritage', *Arizona Journal of Hispanic Cultural Studies*, 10 (2006), pp. 77-94.
- Hill S, 'Texts as photographs, photographs as texts: Lalla Romano and the photographic image', *Italian Culture*, July (2007), pp. 45-62.
- Kano F, 'Max Bickerton (1901-66)'s involvement with the Japanese Communist Party and translation of Japanese Proletarian literature in 1930s', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies in Japan*, 14, December (2007), pp. 59-67.
- Millington R, 'Sounds, soft and drunk: Georg Trakl's poetics of intoxication', *AUMLA - Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association*, 107, May (2007), pp. 77-102.
- Moloughney B, 'Monkey and the journey back to Paradise', *Script and Print*, 29 (2007), pp. 221-233.
- Tempian M, 'Art uprooted: Maria Dronke and the New Zealand stage', *Journal of the Australasian Universities Language and Literature Association (Special Issue: Proceedings of the 2007 AULLA Conference)*, December (2007), pp. 73-83. <http://www.aulla.com.au/Proceedings%202007.html>.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Anderson M, 'Review of Amélie Nothomb's *Loving Sabotage*', *Translation Review*, 73 (2007), pp. 65-67.
- Bai L, 'Review of Paul J. Bailey, *Gender and Education: Gender Discourse and Women's Schooling in the Early Twentieth Century*', *American Historical Review*, 112, 5, December (2007), pp. 1515-1516.
- Campbell D, 'Review of *The Vertical Harp: selected poems of Li He (translated by Mike Johnson)*', *New Zealand Books*, 17, 4 (2007), pp. 11-12.
- Epstein S, 'Review of *Ethnic nationalism in Korea: genealogy, politics, legacy*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, December (2007), pp. 212-215.
- Kano F, 'Kono kuni o saisho ni shokai shita meiji no chishikijin', *Gekkan New Zealand*, 132 (2007), pp. 46-47.
- Kano F, 'Korasu ga musubu goshu NZ koryu to heiwa e no negai', *Gekkan New Zealand*, 129 (2007), pp. 44-45.
- Kano F, 'New Zealand to Nihon kan no Shimaitoshi no genjo to tenbo', *Gekkan New Zealand*, 135 (2007), pp. 48-49.
- Kano F, 'Senjo no pianisuto, Lili Kraus', *Gekkan New Zealand*, 137 (2007), pp. 48-49.
- Millington R, 'Review of Bernhard, Thomas. *In Hora Mortis / Under the Iron of the Moon* (translation by James Reidel)', *Translation Review* 73, 73 (2007), pp. 67-71.

- Moloughney B, 'Review of Angela Falco Howard et. al., Chinese Sculpture', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 9, 2, December (2007), pp. 184-187.
- Moloughney B, 'Review of Peter J. Carroll, *Between Heaven and Earth: Reconstructing Suzhou, 1895-1937* and Michael Marmé, *Suzhou: Where the Goods of All the Provinces Converge*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 9, 2 (2007), pp. 190-193.
- Pawliez M, 'Une année culturelle fertile', *L'Année francophone internationale* (2007), pp. 325-326.
- Sonzogni M, '*Carmagnola e Adelchi* in traduzione inglese', *Annali Manzoniani*, VI (2007), pp. 255-268.
- Sonzogni M, 'The ongoing future. Review of B. Manhire *Lifted* (Wellington: Victoria University Press, 2005 and Manchester: Carcanet Press, 2007)', *Poetry Ireland Review*, 91 (2007), pp. 87-91.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Bai L, 'Chinese education and educational globalization: a case study of Chinese students in New Zealand', *International Conference on Contemporary China Studies* (Hong Kong, 5 - 6 January 2007).
- Bai L, 'Chinese students' views of New Zealand academic assessment: a comparative perspective', *17th New Zealand Asian Studies Society Conference* (Dunedin, 22 - 25 November 2007).
- Bai L, 'The impact of Ma Xiangbo (1840 - 1939) on Liang Qichao's Proposal for Education Reform before 1898', *XIth International RICCI Colloquium* (Paris, 2-5 September 2007).
- Campbell D, 'Reading Qian Qianyi Reading Du Fu', *International Convention of Asia Scholars 5* (Kuala Lumpur, August 2007).
- Epstein S, 'The masculinization of (women in) Korean cinema?', *Association of Asian Studies* (San Francisco, April 2006).
- Epstein S, 'Yellow dust blows east: images of China in contemporary South Korea', *China and Korea: competing images and contending issues* (Auckland, November 2007).
- Hill S, 'Framing the family: *Lettura di un'immagine* and *la nave per Kobe*', *Canadian Society for Italian Studies Annual Conference* (Trieste, June 2007).
- Hill S, 'Italiani agli antipodi: Italian immigrant identities in New Zealand', *Cultures of Migration Conference* (Dartmouth, June 2007).
- Hill S, 'Literary Antipodes: Italy and New Zealand in the writings of Renato Amato', *American Association of Teachers of Italian at NIAF Conference* (Washington DC, October 2007).
- Hill S, 'Liveable Fictions: The landscape narratives of Gianni Celati and Luigi Ghirri', *Gianni Celati International Conference* (Leicester, May 2007).
- Hill S, 'Paternal images and filial texts: photograph and word in works by Lalla Romano and Dacia Maraini', *American Association for Italian Studies XXVII Annual Conference* (Colorado Springs, May 2007).
- Kano F, 'A pianist - Lili Kraus's encounter with the Japanese army in Java during WWII', *Research Conference on New Zealand Studies* (Japan, December 2007).
- Kano F, 'Max Bickerton no 1930 nendai ni okeru nihon kyosanto shinpa katsudo to puroretaria bungaku no honyaku', *June Conference on New Zealand Studies* (Kyoto, June 2007).
- Kano F, 'Nature and literature of New Zealand', *Asia Pacific Water Summit in Oita* (Beppu, December 2007).
- Leggott S, 'Negotiating literary and gender boundaries: writing the female intellectual in exile', *XVII Conference of the International Association of Hispanic Women's Literature and Culture* (Seville, October 2007).

- Millington R, 'Die Geschichte meiner Erfahrung: memory and imagination in the narrative prose of Max Frisch', *German Studies Association of Australia Conference* (Melbourne, September 2007).
- Moloughney B, 'Myth and the making of history, or how Mr Bird-head got his name', *International Conference on 'The Formation of Academic Disciplines in China'* (Canberra, 3-5 December 2007).
- Moloughney B, 'Mythical time versus historical time: the Gushi bian movement and the construction of history (Invited and funded presentation)', *Workshop on 'Between Linear Time and the Reproduction of National Consciousness: The Writing of History in 20th Century East Asia'* (Leiden University, 4-7 June 2007).
- Moloughney B, 'Wen Yiduo and the Book of Songs', *International Convention of Asian Scholars 5* (Kuala Lumpur, 2-5 August 2007).
- Oriyama K, 'Socio-cultural and individual factors affecting minority language literacy: Japanese-English bilingual children in Sydney', *2nd International Conference on Language, Education, and Diversity* (Hamilton, 21-24 November 2007).
- Sonzogni M, 'Fart forward: from Hell to Heaven', *AULLA 2007 Annual Conference* (Sydney, 6 February 2007).
- Tempian M, 'Imprints of Maria Dronke's dramatic art in the theatres of Europe and New Zealand', *34th AULLA Congress*, (Sydney, February 2007).
- Tempian M, "'Mir lodert und wogt im Hirn eine Fluth' - Einblicke in die Traumwerkstatt Heinrich Heines", *10th International Forum of Young Heine-researchers (a discussion forum celebrating Heine's 210th birthday)* (Heine-Institut, Duesseldorf, December 2007).
- Tempian M, 'Reworking the 'Flying Dutchman'. From Heinrich Heine to Richard Wagner', *Music Forum* (Wellington, May 2007).

### Theses

#### PhD

McDowall S, 'Reading the textured landscape: Qian Qianyi's (1582-1664) reflections on Yellow Mountain'. 2007.

#### MA

Sonzogni M, 'Lifting languages. Bill Manhire's *Lifted* in Italian translation', (MA). 2007.

---

## ENGLISH, FILM, THEATRE AND MEDIA STUDIES

### Books/Scholarly Editions

- Gunby D, Carnegie D, Jackson M, *The Works of John Webster, Vol. 3* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007), 576pp.
- Schirato T, *Understanding Sports Culture* (London, Sage, 2007), 160pp.
- Shuker R, *Understanding popular music culture* (London and New York, Routledge, 2007), Third Ed., 326pp.
- Van Belle D, Mash K, *A Novel Approach to Politics* (Washington DC, Congressional Quarterly Press, 2007), 330pp.

### Edited Collections

- Abel S, Stuart I, *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies*, 10, 2, 146pp.
- Jackson A, Coats K, McGillis R, *The Gothic in Children's Literature: Haunting the Borders* (New York, Routledge, 2007), 256pp.

- Manhire B, Whiteford P, *Still shines when you think of it: a festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), 380pp.
- Maufort M, O'Donnell D, *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Drama and Theatre in an Age of Transition* (Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2007), 463pp.
- Nowak A, Abel S, Ross K, *Rethinking Media Education: Critical Pedagogy and Identity Politics* (Cresskill N.J, Hampton Press, 2007), 258pp.
- Redmond S, Holmes S, *Stardom and Celebrity: a Reader* (London, Sage, 2007), 400pp.
- Te Punga Somerville A, Ihimaera W, Calder A, Allen C, *Journal of New Zealand Literature special issue on Comparative Indigenous Literary Studies* (2007), 204pp.

### Chapters

- Carnegie D, 'A lost classic: Vincent O'Sullivan's *Lysistrata*', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: a Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 168-186.
- Carnegie D, O'Donnell D, 'Māori dramaturgy: the case of Nga Tangata Toa', in *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Theatre and Drama in an Age of Transition*, edited by Marc Maufort and David O'Donnell (Brussels, P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 219-236.
- Dunleavy T, 'Narratives of identity: TV drama production in New Zealand', in *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Theatre and Drama in an Age of Transition*, edited by Marc Maufort and David O'Donnell (Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 431-454.
- Easting R, 'Credit in Chaucer's *Shipman's Tale*', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: A Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 48-63.
- Franzen C, 'And on the sixth day God created the strong-necked, shorter-snouted, larger-tusked wolves, lions, and bears': some conceptions and misconceptions about animals in early England', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: A Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 259-282.
- Jackson A, 'Uncanny hauntings, canny children', in *The Gothic in Children's Literature: Haunting the Borders*, edited by A Jackson, K Coats, R McGillis (New York, Routledge, 2007), pp. 157-176.
- Manhire B, Whiteford P, 'Introduction', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: a Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 9-12.
- Margolis H, Hughes J, 'Jane Campion's *The Portrait of a Lady*', in *Nineteenth-Century American Fiction on Screen*, edited by R. Barton Palmer (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007), pp. 161-174.
- Miles G, 'Three calypsos: Baxter's variations on a mythic theme', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: A Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 234-248.
- Millar P, 'Textuality and the grotesque in Vincent O'Sullivan's *Believers to the Bright Coast*', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: A Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 300-317.
- Norton D, 'John Bois, Bible translator, in old age', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: A Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 318-342.
- O'Donnell D, 'A sense of hope: David O'Donnell interviews Lynda Chanwai-Earle', in *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Drama and Theatre in an Age of Transition*, edited by Maufort, Marc and O'Donnell, David (Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 369-382.

- O'Donnell D, 'Calming the oceans: David O'Donnell interviews Briar Grace-Smith', in *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Drama and Theatre in an Age of Transition*, edited by Maufort, Marc and O'Donnell, David (Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 269-282.
- O'Donnell D, 'Completing the circle: David O'Donnell interviews Jean Betts', in *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Drama and Theatre in an Age of Transition*, edited by Maufort, Marc and O'Donnell, David (Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 183-191.
- O'Donnell D, 'Everything is family: David O'Donnell interviews Nathaniel Lees', in *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Drama and Theatre in an Age of Transition*, edited by Maufort, Marc and O'Donnell, David (Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 331-347.
- O'Donnell D, 'Foreword', in *and what remains*, edited by Miria George. (Wellington, Tawata Press, 2007), pp. viii-xii.
- O'Donnell D, 'Re-claiming the 'fob': the immigrant family in Samoan drama', in *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Drama and Theatre in an Age of Transition*, edited by Maufort, Marc and O'Donnell, David (Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 307-330.
- O'Donnell D, 'Theatre is the lightning rod: David O'Donnell interviews Ken Duncum', in *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Drama and Theatre in an Age of Transition*, edited by Maufort, Marc and O'Donnell, David (Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 147-162.
- O'Donnell D, "'Whaddarya?'" Questioning national identity in New Zealand drama', in *Performing Aotearoa: New Zealand Drama and Theatre in an Age of Transition*, edited by Maufort, Marc and O'Donnell, David (Brussels, PIE Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 17-25.
- Redmond S, 'The whiteness of stars: looking at Kate Winslet's unruly white body', in *Stardom and Celebrity: a reader* (London, Sage, 2007), pp. 263-274.
- Redmond S, 'The whiteness of the rings', in *The Persistence of Whiteness*, edited by Daniel Bernardi (New York, Routledge, 2007), pp. 91-101.
- Ricketts H, 'The O'Sullivan way: some reflections on Vincent O'Sullivan's early short stories', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: A Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 286-299.
- Swalwell M, 'Independent game development: two views from Australia, (an interview with Julian Oliver and Kipper)', in *Videogames and Art*, edited by Andy Clarke and Grethe Mitchell (Bristol, Intellect Books, 2007), pp. 160-180.
- Te Punga Somerville A, 'Asking that mountain: an indigenous reading of LOTR?', in *Studying the Film-Event: The Lord of the Rings*, edited by Eds Sean Cubitt, Thierry Jutel, Barry King and Harriet Margolis (Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2007), pp. 291-305.
- Te Punga Somerville A, "'If I close my mouth I will die': Writing, resisting, centring', in *Resistance: an indigenous response to Neoliberalism*, edited by Maria Bargh (Wellington, Huia Publishers, 2007), pp. 85-111.
- Thomson H, "'O Friend! O Teacher! God's great Gift to me!': Coleridge about Wordsworth', in *Still Shines When You Think Of It: a Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 118-130.
- Tweedle B, 'Where Lecoq and Grotowski meet: 'training' at Toi Whakaari: New Zealand Drama School', in *Performing Aotearoa - New Zealand Theatre and Drama in an Age of Transition*, edited by David O'Donnell and Marc Maufort (Bruxelles, PIE Peter Lang Verlag, 2007), pp. 69-85.
- Walls K, "'At the bay': a ghost's story', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: A Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 345-363.



- Walls K, 'The first playmate', in *Manhire at 60: A book for Bill*, edited by Fergus Barrowman and Damien Wilkins (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 33-39.
- Whiteford P, 'His iacet Pilatus: Vincent O'Sullivan's 'Pilate Tapes'', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: a Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 102-118.
- Zohrab I, 'Public education in England in the pages of *The Citizen* (1873-1874) during Dostoevsky's editorship', in *Dostoevsky On the Threshold of Other World*, edited by Lesley Milne and Sarah Young (Derbyshire, Bramcote Press, 2007), pp. 98-109.
- Zohrab I, 'Obshchestvennoe vospitanie v Anglii na stranitsakh 'Grazhdanina' vo vremia redaktorstva F.M. Dostoevskogo', in *Dostoevskii i sovremennost'*, edited by V.V. Dudkin (Velikii Novgorod, Novgorodskii gos muzei-zapovednik, 2005), pp. 90-103.

### Articles

- Campbell R, 'Digital veteran: an interview with Campbell Walker', *Illusions*, 39, Winter (2007), pp. 18-23.
- Carnegie D, Gunby D, 'The progeny of Prince James: sources and states', *Print Quarterly*, 24, 3, September (2007), pp. 238-254.
- Evans M, 'The emerging role of the director in Chinese xiqu', *Asian Theatre Journal*, 24, 2, Fall (2007), pp. 470-504.
- Groves T, 'Melancholy criticism: primary identification, the film and the critic', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies*, 10, 1 (2007), pp. 6-13.
- Jackson A, 'Elizabeth Knox's Dreamhunter: the portal fantasy turned upside down', *The Journal of Children's Literature Studies*, 4, 2 (2007).
- Jutel T, 'Societies of Control, compulsory ecstasy and the neo-liberal subject', *Junctures*, 8, June (2007), pp. 27-38.
- Millar P, 'Return to exile: James K. Baxter's Indian poems', *Ka Mate Ka Ora: A New Zealand Journal of Poetry and Poetics*, March (2007), pp. 1-30.
- Redmond S, 'The death in cinema', *Illusions*, 39, Winter (2007), pp. 25-30.
- Redmond S, Wagner M, 'The eye of the Beckettian present', *Screening the Past*, 21 (2007).
- Ricketts H, 'Homage and critique: Anthony Powell's use of Kipling in A dance to the music of time', *Kipling Journal*, 323, September (2007), pp. 47-58.
- Schirato T, 'From sport to cultural consumption: media, capitalism and the transformation of football', *Football Studies (UK)*, 10, 2 (2007).
- Schirato T, 'Sport, spectacle and spectatorship', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies*, 10, 1 (2007), pp. 1-5.
- Schirato T, 'To double business bound: play and the contemporary field of sport <http://www.junctures.org/>', *Junctures (NZ)*, December (2007), pp. 11-23.
- Shuker R, 'That was then, this is now, the New Zealand music industry, 1986-2006', *Perfect Beat*, 8, 3, July (2007), pp. 19-30.
- Smith J, 'Postcultural hospitality: settler-native-migrant encounters', *Arena*, 28 (2007), pp. 65-86.
- Stafford J, 'Reading in the heart of the bush', *Script and Print: Bulletin of the Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand*, 29 (2007), pp. 290-297.

- Stafford J, Williams M, 'Introduction: a land mild and bold, diffident and pertinent', *Nineteenth Century New Zealand Novels Online Collection*; November (2007). [www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-corpus-19thcenturnovels.html](http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-corpus-19thcenturnovels.html).
- Stahl G, 'Musicmaking and the city: making sense of the Montreal scene', *Beiträge zur Populärmusikforschung (issue entitled Sound and the City. Populäre Musik im urbanen Kontext)*, 35 (2007), pp. 141-159.
- Stahl G, 'Play at your own risk: scenes from a creative city', *SPIEL (Populäre Kultur und Soziales Gedächtnis/Popular Culture and Social Memory)* (2007).
- Swalwell M, 'The remembering and the forgetting of early digital games: from novelty to detritus and back again', *Journal of Visual Culture, special issue: Detritus & the Moving Image (edited by Amelie Hastie)*, 6, 2 (2007), pp. 255-273.
- Swalwell M, 'Contract Zones: Edge in 'Portable Cities' and 'FragMental Storm'', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies, special issue on 'Asian' media arts practice in/and Aotearoa New Zealand*, 9, 1 (2007).
- Thomson H, 'The Publication of Coleridge's 'Dejection: An Ode' in the Morning Post', *Paradise: New Worlds of Books and Readers. Special Issue of Script & Print: Bulletin of the Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand*, 29 (2007), pp. 298-310.
- Tweddle B, 'The leap not the step part one: Creating the physical score for a production of Heiner Müller's Quartett', *Studia Dramatica*, 1 (2007), pp. 3-20.
- Tweddle B, 'Timespace: the interplay of material and imaginative spaces in creating a physical score for Heiner Müller's Quartett', *Double Dialogues*, July (2007).
- Whiteford P, 'Gerard Manley Hopkins and Ursula Bethell: an Antipodean influence', *The Hopkins Quarterly*, XXXIII, 3-4 (2007), pp. 119-134.
- Zohrab I, 'Dostoevsky's editorship of Meshchersky's The Citizen (Grazhdanin): Issues Nos 31 to 52, 1873. Uncovering the authorship of unsigned contributions (with emphasis on material relating to religion and the church (part 2))', *New Zealand Slavonic Journal*, 39 (2007), pp. 216-260.
- Zohrab I, 'Pereotsenka 'Grozy' A.N. Ostrovskogo v kontekste filisofskoi kritiki' (Nachalo)', *Znanie Ponimanie Umenie, Fundamental'nye prikladnye issledovaniia v oblasti gumanitarnykh nauk (Moscow, Moskovskii Gumanitarnyi Universitet)*, 3 (2006), pp. 164-172.
- Zohrab I, 'Pereotsenka 'Grozy' A.N. Ostrovskogo v kontekste filisofskoi kritiki' (Okonchanie)', *Znanie Ponimanie Umenie, Fundamental'nye prikladnye issledovaniia v oblasti gumanitarnykh nauk (Moscow, Moskovskii Gumanitarnyi Universitet)*, 4 (2006), pp. 172-178.

### Dramatic and Literary Texts

- Jackson A, 'Three poems for Vincent', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: a Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 249-251.
- Jackson A, 'Indeed I can quite freely step inside', *Best New Zealand Poems 2006 (online publication)* (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/bestnzpoems/BNZP06/contents.html>.
- Jackson A, "Red Riding Hood, 'Second Puppet' and 'Castle Stitch'", *Turbine* (2007).
- Jackson A, "Zina at the Zoo' and 'Micky the fox terrier at the zoo' in Landfall", *Landfall*, 213 (2007).
- Millar P, 'Walking with Rush', in *Landfall 214*, edited by Jack Ross (2007), pp. 100-110.
- O'Sullivan V, *Blame Vermeer* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), 79pp.
- Ricketts H (November), "Black Cat' and 'Talking in Cars, 1964", *JAAM*, 25 (2007), pp. 48-49.
- Ricketts H, 'For Cecil', *Snorkel* 6 (2007).

- Swalwell M, Loyer E, 'Castoffs from the golden age', *Vectors: Journal of Culture and Technology in a Dynamic Vernacular*, 3, April (2006). <http://www.vectorsjournal.org>.
- Van Belle D, 'Clonehenge', in *Ruins Terra*, edited by Eric T. Reynolds (Overland Park, KS, Hadley Rille Books, 2007).
- Van Belle D (author), 'Slag Fairmont - Psychic Zone Ranger', *Andromeda Spaceways Inflight Magazine*, 5, 4 (2007), pp. 47-61.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Abel S, Smith J, 'Three years on: Maori Television', *Take: The SDGNZ Film and Television Quarterly*, 48 (2007), pp. 16-19.
- Buettner A, 'Review of Valdivia, Angharad N, *A Companion to Media Studies*', *Media International Australia Incorporating Culture and Policy*, 124 (2007), p. 197.
- Jackson A, 'The hum of their parts': young adult thrillers', *New Zealand Books*, Winter (2007), pp. 11-12.
- Margolis H, 'Review of Valeria Belletti ed. Cari Beauchamp *Adventures of a Hollywood Secretary: Her Private Letters from Inside the Studios of the 1920s*', *Screening the Past*, 21 (2007).
- Norton D, 'Is the King James out of date?', *sPanz [Spanning Presbyterians in Aotearoa New Zealand]*, 30, March (2007), p. 2.
- O'Donnell D, 'Review of *Baghdad, Baby!* by Dean Parker', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 51, October (2007), pp. 140-142.
- O'Donnell D, 'Review of *Downstage Upfront: The First 40 Years of New Zealand's Longest-Running Professional Theatre* by John Smythe', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 50, April (2007), pp. 215-218.
- Ricketts H, 'Gold dust in the goose bath' (review of Janet Frame's *The Goose Bath: Poems*), *New Zealand Books*, 16, 3, August (2006), p. 9.
- Ricketts H, 'Sounds like us' (review of *Classic New Zealand poets in performance and contemporary New Zealand poets in performance*. Eds Jan Kemp and Jack Ross', *New Zealand Books*, 17, 4 (2007), p. 12.
- Smith J, 'Reciprocal Respect: Darcy Lange's Video Art in the Context of New Media (Review)', *Illusions*, 39 (2007), pp. 44-46.
- Stafford J, 'Review of Deborah Challinor, *Fire*, Barbara Else, *Wild Latitudes*, Kaye Kelly, *A Secret Mind*', *New Zealand Books*, 17, 3 (2007), p. 15.
- Stafford J, 'Review of *Vibrant with Words: the Letters of Ursula Bethell*, ed. Peter Whiteford (Victoria University Press, 2005)', *Journal of New Zealand Literature*, 24, 1 (2006), pp. 155-159.
- Sturm D, 'Motorvehicle sports: Formula One racing', in *Berkshire Encyclopedia of Extreme Sport*, edited by D. Booth & H. Thorpe (Gt Barrington, MA, Berkshire, 2007), pp. 204-209.
- Thomson H, 'Review of *Erotic Coleridge: Women, Love, and the Law against Divorce* by Anya Taylor', *Romanticism on the Net*, 46, May (2007). <http://www.erudit.org/revue/ron/2007/v/n46/016145ar.html>.
- Tweddle B, 'Comparative review of Sarah Gaitanos' *Nola Millar - A Theatrical Life* [Wellington: Victoria University Press, 2006] and George Webby, *Just Who Does He Think He Is? George Webby, That's Who!*, *Illusions: New Zealand Moving Image and Performance Criticism*, 39 (2007), pp. 50-52.
- Zohrab I, 'In memory of Nadine Natov, 1918-2005', *Dostoevsky Studies, The Journal of the International Dostoevsky Society, New Series*, 9 (2007).

Zohrab I, 'New Zealand education in the twenty first century', *Knowledge, Understanding, Skill (Moscow, University for the Humanities)*, 2 (2007).

Zohrab I, 'What does Dostoevsky's contribution to Articles relating to the Russian conquest of Khiva published in *The Citizen* in 1873-4 reveal about the writer?', in *F.M. Dostoevsky in the Context of Cultural Dialogues: 13th Symposium of the International Dostoevsky Society* (Budapest, University ELTE, 2007), pp. 189-191.

### Performances

O'Donnell D, (Director), *Sleeping Dog (Albert Belz) Development Workshop Production - New Zealand premiere* (Taki Rua Productions at Seeyd Space, Te Whaea, 31 August - 3 September, 2007).

O'Donnell D, (Director), *The Love Wrangler (Ryan McFadyen) Rehearsed Reading* (Downstage Theatre, Adam Playreadings Season (Playmarket), 16 September, 2007).

O'Donnell D, Brodie S, (Directors), *Enemies (Maxim Gorky refreshed by Dean Parker) - New Zealand premiere* (Victoria University, Studio 77, 2007).

Tweddle B, (Dramaturg), *A Bright Room Called Day (Tony Kushner) Directed by Rachel Lenart* (Wellington, Theatre Militia, BATS Theatre, 2007).

Tweddle B, (Director), *Andorra (Max Frisch) [in German]* (Otago University, German Studies, 2007).

Tweddle B, (Director), *Quartett (Heiner Müller) remount for tour to INFANT Festival* (Serbia, Novi Sad, 2007).

Tweddle B, (Merteuil [female lead]), *Quartett (Heiner Müller) remount for tour to INFANT Festival* (Serbia, Novi Sad, 2007).

### Film/Video

Margolis H, (Unit producer, director, and interviewer), '*Mairi Gunn: New Zealand component of Women Behind the Camera*' (Alexis Krasilovsky, 2007).

Te Punga Somerville A, (contributor), '*If I close my mouth I will die: Writing, Resisting, Centring*' (Wellington, Huia Publishers, 2006).

Van Belle D, (Screenplay), '*And call me in the morning*' (Wellington, New Zealand 48 Hour Film Festival, 2007).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Abel S, 'Hegemonic masculinity and/or postfeminism: young men and women read gender roles in advertising', *MEDIANZ Conference* (Wellington, 8-10 February 2007).

Abel S, Smith J, 'Maori Television and the work of nation-building', *Council for the Humanities Congress* (Wellington, 27-28 August 2007).

Carnegie D, 'Editing Stage Directions: Some Lessons from Webster', *International Symposium 'Brome and the Caroline Stage'* (London, 22-24 June 2007).

de Bruin J, '*NZ Idol: a youth audience study*', *Youth, Media and Culture in the Asia Pacific Region' symposium* (Melbourne, 30 November and 1 December 2006).

de Bruin J, '*NZ Idol: creating cultural diversity in the adaptation of a global TV format*', *CSAA Annual Conference 'Sustaining Culture'* (Adelaide, 6-8 December 2007).

de Bruin J, 'Soaps, suckers and sex: young soap opera viewers and performances of the self', *International Communication Association (ICA) conference 'Networking Communication Research'* (Dresden, 19-23 June 2006).

de Bruin J, '*Watching NZ Idol: youth audiences, critical pleasures and cultural cringe*', *MEDIANZ conference* (Wellington, 8-10 February 2007).

- Dunleavy T, 'New Zealand television and the struggle for 'public service'', *First MEDIANZ conference* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Evans M, 'Bodies in translation', *Staging Translated Plays: Adaptation, Translation and Multimediality* (Norwich, 28 June-1 July 2007).
- Groves T, 'Telepathy, style, and the serial killer film', *MEDIANZ Conference* (Wellington, 8-10 February 2007).
- Jutel T, 'Why are there no badlands in New Zealand', *MEDIANZ Conference* (Wellington, 8-10 February 2007).
- O'Donnell D, 'From the epic to the intimate: the new politics of Maori theatre', *Australasian Drama Studies Conference* (Melbourne, July 2007).
- Potter D, Van Belle D, 'The impact of news coverage on Japanese foreign disaster aid: a comparative example of bureaucratic responsiveness to the news media', *American Political Science Association Annual Meeting* (Chicago, August-September 2007).
- Redmond S, 'The Hong Kong youth film', *Media NZ Conference* (Wellington, 8-10 February 2007).
- Redmond S, 'The post 9/11 science fiction invasion narrative', *Genre Symposium* (Dunedin, 22 June 2007).
- Redmond S, 'This is the Sea in Takeshi Kitano', *17th New Zealand Asian Studies Society Conference* (Dunedin, 22-25 November 2007).
- Ricketts H, 'The Kiplingisation of Rupert Brooke', *Kipling Conference* (Kent, 7-8 September 2007).
- Smith J, 'At the limits of the seeable and sayable: identity politics and NZ Film Studies', *MediaNZ conference* (Wellington, 8-10 February 2007).
- Stafford J, 'Administering the literary empire: Edmund Gosse, Toru Dutt and Sarojini Naidu', *Empire Calling: Administering Colonial Spaces: Conference of the Centre for Colonialism and its Aftermath* (Hyderabad, India, January 2007).
- Stafford J, 'Clothed in artifice: the literary empire and the native writer', *'Global Victorians': Conference of the Canadian Victorian Studies Association* (Calgary, November 2006).
- Stafford J, 'Prefaces to settlement: George Grey's Polynesian mythology 1855 and 1885', *'Settler Colonialism': Fifth Conference on Colonialism* (Galway, June 2007).
- Stahl G, 'Taming Berlin's wild, wild east: a night out in ping pong country', *Liquid Cities: Berlin and Sydney in Conversation* (Sydney, 20 October 2007).
- Stahl G, 'The music festival as playground: neo-liberalism, the city, and humour at Berlin's Club Transmediale', *Que Viva Musica Popular, Biennial Meeting of the International Association for the Study of Popular Music (IASPM)* (Mexico City, June 2007).
- Suijkerbuijk E, Jansz J, de Bruin J, 'The meaning of a television serial for teenagers: the role of identification, parasocial interaction, and empathy', *International Communication Association (ICA) conference 'Networking Communication Research'* (Dresden, 19-23 June 2006).
- Thomson H, "'Alas we are not yet in the fashion": Wordsworth's painful emancipation from Coleridge's poetic vision in 1815-1817', *Wordsworth Summer Conference* (Grasmere, UK, 30 July-3 August 2007).
- Thomson H, 'Neither Augustan nor Romantic: the poet of sensibility in Coleridge's *Monody on the Death of Chatterton*', *13th David Nichol Smith Seminar* (Dunedin, 10-14 April 2007).
- Van Belle D, 'The ad-hoc period in international politics and the illusion of a CNN-effect', *International Studies Association Annual Meeting* (Chicago, February-March 2007).

Whiteford P, 'Hopkins's sense of duty', *Regis University 4th International Hopkins Conference* (Dublin, 19–21 October 2007).

---

## HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

### Books

- Brock S, Mares E, *Realism and Anti-Realism* (Montreal and Kingston, McGill-Queens University Press, 2007), 250pp.
- Capie D, Evans P, *The Asia-Pacific Security Lexicon: an Expanded and Updated Edition* (Singapore, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 2007), 2nd Ed., 247pp.
- LaMonica C, *International Politics: The Classic Texts* (Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall-Hunt, 2007), 2nd Ed., 433pp.
- Strelny K, *Dawkins vs Gould and the Survival of the Fittest* (Cambridge, Icon Books, 2007), 2nd Ed., 208pp.

### Edited Collections

- Levine S, Roberts N, *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand Election of 2005* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), 600pp.
- Levine S, *Politics and Policy – Special Issue 'Asian Values and Regional Community Building'*, 35, 1, 163pp.
- Levine S, Roberts N, *Political Science* (Auckland, Dunmore Press, 2007), 59, 1, 90pp.

### Chapters

- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Eighteen-Fifty-Seven and its Many Histories', in *1857: Essays from Economic and Political Weekly* (Hyderabad, Orient Longman, 2007), pp. 1–22.
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Reinventing Indian identity in multicultural New Zealand', in *Asia in the Making of New Zealand*, edited by B. Moloughney and H. Johnson (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2007), pp. 125–146.
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Social Mobility in Colonial Bengal: The Namasudras', in *Caste in History*, edited by Ishita Banerjee-Dube (New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 181–196.
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Understanding Ponchu: Swadeshi, Ghare Baire and the lower caste peasants of eastern Bengal', in *Towards Freedom: An anthology of Critical Essays on Ghare Baire*, edited by S. Sengupta, S. Roy and S. Purkayastha (New Delhi, Orient Longman, 2007), pp. 163–181.
- Behrendt S, 'Human Capital in the British Slave Trade', in *Liverpool and Transatlantic Slavery*, edited by David Richardson, Suzanne Schwarz and Anthony Tibbles (Liverpool, Liverpool University Press, 2007), pp. 66–97.
- Byrnes G, 'Pride and Prejudice: The Treaty of Waitangi and the 2005 General Election', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand Election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 303–316.
- Capie D, 'Gone by Lunchtime: New Zealand's Foreign Policy Consensus and the 2005 Election', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand Election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Press, 2007), pp. 317–327.
- Gigliotti S, 'Night and the teaching of History: the trauma of transit', in *Approaches to Teaching Wiesel's Night*, edited by Alan Rosen (New York, Modern Language Association, 2007), pp. 32–40.

- Hunter K, Riney-Kehrberg P, 'Rural daughters in Australia, New Zealand and the United States: An historical perspective', in *Global Perspectives on Rural Childhood and Youth: Young Rural Lives*, edited by Ruth Panelli, Samantha Punch and Elsbeth Robson (New York and London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 57-68.
- Janiewski D, 'Conquérants et dépossédés d'Amérique: Genre état et migrations de colons, 1790-1890', in *Images et Représentations du genre en migration (mondes atlantiques XIXe-XXe siècles)*, edited by Natacha Lillo and Philippe Rygiel (Paris, Éditions Publibook, 2007), pp. 55-68.
- Johansson J, 'Orewa and the Politics of Race: 'Critic and Conscience in a Desperate Campaign', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 62-82.
- LaMonica C, Boxall S, 'Algeria', in *International Security and the United States*, edited by Karl DeRouen, Jr and Paul Bellamy (Westport, CT, Greenwood Publishing, 2007), pp. 29-44.
- Levine S, 'Defence, Politics and the 2005 New Zealand General Election', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand General Election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 328-339.
- Levine S, Roberts N, 'Mixed Messages: Voting Behaviour in New Zealand in 2005', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand General Election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 359-383.
- Levine S, Roberts N, 'Preface', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand General Election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 9-19.
- Levine S, Roberts N, 'The Baubles of Office: Winning and Losing under MMP', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand General Election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Press, 2007), pp. 23-49.
- Levine S, Roberts N, Salmond R, 'A Wider View: MMP Ten Years On', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand General Election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Press, 2007), pp. 445-475.
- Macdonald C, 'Moving in Unison, Dressing in Uniform: stepping out in style with marching teams', in *Looking flash: a history of dress in New Zealand*, edited by Bronwyn Labrum, Stephanie Gibson, Fiona McKergow (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2007), pp. 186-205.
- Maxwell A, 'From 'Wild Carpathians' to the Puszta: The Evolution of Hungarian National Landscapes', in *Mythical Landscapes Then and Now*, edited by Ruth Buettner, Judith Peltz (Yerevan, McMillan, 2006), pp. 53-77.
- McMillan K, 'Winning the 'metadebate': New Zealand's 2005 televised election debates in comparative perspective', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand Election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine and Nigel S. Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 211-235.
- Nolan M, 'Keeping the Home Fires Burning: Gender, Welfare and World War One', in *New Zealand's Great War, New Zealand, the Allies and the First World War*, edited by John Crawford and Ian McGibbon (Auckland and Sydney, Exisle, 2007), pp. 493-517.
- Roberts N, 'Changing Spots: Political Party Billboard Battles in New Zealand in 2005', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand General election of 2005* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 269-279.
- Sterelny K, 'An Alternative Evolutionary Psychology', in *The Evolution of Mind: Fundamental Questions and Controversies*, edited by Steve Gangestad and Jeff Simpson (New York, Guilford Press, 2007), pp. 178-185.

Sterelny K, 'What is Evolvability?', in *The Elsevier Handbook of the Philosophy of Biology*, edited by Mohan Matthen and Chris Stephens (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), pp. 163-178. [www.elsevier.com/](http://www.elsevier.com/).

#### Articles

- Agar N, 'Embryonic Potential and Stem Cells', *Bioethics*, 21, 4 (2007), pp. 198-207.
- Aksu E, 'Locating Cosmopolitan Democracy in the Theory-Praxis Nexus', *Alternatives: Global, Local, Political*, 32, 3, July-September (2007), pp. 275-294.
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'India and New Zealand: a sixty year roller coaster', *New Zealand International Review*, XXXII, 4, July-August (2007), pp. 10-14.
- Brock S, 'Fiction, feelings and the emotions', *Philosophical Studies*, 132 (2007), pp. 211-242.
- Francis A, 'Anti-Alienism in New Zealand during the Great War: The von Zedlitz Affair, 1915', *Immigrants and Minorities*, 24, 3, November (2006), pp. 251-276.
- Gigliotti S, 'Genocide yet again: Scenes of Rwanda and Ethical Witness in the Human Rights Memoir', *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, 53, 1 (2007), pp. 84-95.
- Glasgow J, 'Hi-Fi Aesthetics', *The Journal of Aesthetics and Art Criticism*, 65, Spring (2007), pp. 163-174.
- Glasgow J, 'Kant's Conception of Humanity', *Journal of the History of Philosophy*, 45, April (2007), pp. 291-308.
- Huang X, 'Do Asian values matter - for an East Asian community?', *Asian Values and Regional Community Building, special issue of Politics and Policy*, 35, 1, March (2007), pp. 154-161.
- Huang X, 'The invisible hand: modern studies of international relations in Japan, China, and Korea', *Journal of International Relations and Development*, 10, 2 (2007), pp. 168-203.
- Hunter K, "'Sleep on dear Ernie, your battles are o'er': A glimpse of a mourning community. Invercargill, New Zealand, 1914-1925', *War in History*, 14, 1 (2007), pp. 36-62.
- Idema J, 'Treating tuberculosis in sub-Saharan Africa in an era of globalization', *Africana and the African Diaspora*, 1, 1, September (2007), pp. 102-122.
- Janiewski D, 'Discourse, Agency and Empire: Texts and Contexts', *Journal of Women's History*, 19, 3, Autumn (2007), pp. 195-204.
- LaMonica C, 'African Political Thought and International Relations: Challenges and Prospects', *Australasian Review of African Studies*, XXIX, June (2007), pp. 34-73.
- LaMonica C, Tasew Y, 'Introductory Note', *Africana: A Journal of Ideas on Africa and the African Diaspora, Inaugural Issue*, 1, 1, September (2007), pp. v-xiv.
- Leslie J, 'Party Institutions, the SPD and the Fall of Franz M', *German Politics and Society* 78, 25, 1, Spring (2007), pp. 1-27.
- Levine S, 'Asian Values and the Asia Pacific Community: Shared Interests and Common Concerns', *Asian Values and Regional Community Building, special issue of Politics and Policy*, 35, 1, March (2007), pp. 102-135.
- Levine S, 'Democracy and its discontents - Tonga, Fiji and the 'arc of instability'', *Pacific News*, 28, July-August (2007), pp. 4-8.
- Levine S, 'Introduction: Asian Values and Regional Community building', *Asian Values and Regional Community Building, special issue of Politics and Policy*, 35, 1, March (2007), pp. 1-5.
- Levine S, 'New Zealand', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2006*, 248 (2007), pp. 351-353.



- Levine S, 'Pacific Island States', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2006*, 248 (2007), pp. 354-360.
- Levine S, 'South-east Asia', *The Annual Register: A Record of World Events 2006*, 248 (2007), pp. 309-318.
- Levine S, Roberts N, 'Editorial', *Political Science*, 59, 1, June (2007), pp. 3-4.
- Mares E, 'The Fact Semantics for Ramified Type theory and the Axiom of Reducibility', *Notre Dame Journal of Formal Logic*, 48 (2007), pp. 237-251.
- Marquez X, 'Theory and Practice in Plato's *Statesman*', *Ancient Philosophy*, 27, Spring (2007), pp. 31-53.
- Maxwell A, 'Ban the Bullet Point! Content-Based PowerPoint for Historians', *The History Teacher*, November (2007), pp. 1-17.
- Maxwell A, 'Krsté Misirkov's 1903 Call for Macedonian Autocephaly: Religious Nationalism as Instrumental Political Tactic', *Studia Theologica*, 5, 3 (2007), pp. 147-176.
- Maxwell A, 'National endogamy and double standards: Sexuality and nationalism in East-Central Europe during the 19th Century', *Journal of Social History*, 41, 2, December (2007), pp. 413-433.
- McLeay E, 'Evolving Rules in a Parliamentary Democracy. Review essay of Andrew Geddis 'Electoral Law in New Zealand: Practice and Policy'', *Journal of Electoral Law*, 6, 4 (2007), pp. 417-421.
- McLeay E, Vowles J, 'Redefining Constituency Representation: the Roles of New Zealand MPs Under MMP', *Regional and Federal Studies*, 17, 1 (2007), pp. 71-95.
- Muckle A, 'Tropes of (mis)understanding - imagining shared destinies in New Caledonia 1853-1998', *Journal de la Société des Océanistes*, 124, 2007 (2007), pp. 105-118.
- Nolan M, 'The Reality and Myth of New Zealand Egalitarianism: Explaining the Pattern of a Labour Historiography at the Edge of Empires', *Labour History Review*, 72, 2, August (2007), pp. 113-134.
- Shilliam R, 'Morgenthau in Context: German Backwardness, German Intellectuals, and the Rise and Fall of a Liberal Project', *European Journal of International Relations*, 13, 3 (2007), pp. 299-327.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Agar N, *Whereto Transhumanism? The literature reaches a critical mass* (2007), 37, 6pp.
- Aksu E, 'International Institutions', in *Postwar America: An Encyclopedia of Social, Political, Cultural, and Economic History*, edited by James Ciment (New York, M.E. Sharpe, 2007), 3, pp. 700-704.
- Aksu E, 'Soviet Union/Russia, relations with', in *Postwar America: An Encyclopedia of Social, Political, Cultural, and Economic History*, edited by James Ciment (New York, M.E. Sharpe, 2007), 3, pp. 1158-1163.
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Review of Debjani Ganguly, *Caste, Colonialism and Counter-Modernity: Notes on a Postcolonial Hermeneutics of Caste*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 9, 2, December (2007), pp. 224-227.
- Gigliotti S, 'Review of Alexandra Garbarini, *Numbered Days: Diaries and the Holocaust*', *The American Historical Review*, 112, 5, December (2007), pp. 1498-1498.
- Gigliotti S, 'Review of Margaret Limberg and Hubert Rubsaat, *Germans No More: Accounts of Jewish Everyday Life*', *H-net on-line*, February (2007). <http://www.h-net.msu.edu/reviews/>.
- Gigliotti S, 'Review of Zoe Waxman, *Writing the Holocaust: Identity, Testimony, Representation*', *Australian Journal of Politics and History*, 53, 3, September (2007), pp. 487-488.

- Hunter K, 'Review of Graeme Davison and Marc Brodie, *Struggle Country: The Rural Ideal in Twentieth Century Australia*', *The Australian Journal of Politics and History*, 53, 3, September (2007), p. 470.
- Janiewski D, 'Review of Charles H. Russell, *Undaunted: A Norwegian Woman in Frontier Texas*', *Journal of Southern History*, 73, 1, February (2007), pp. 179-180.
- Keating P, 'The Chinese Republic to 1928', in *The World and its People* (London, Brown Reference Group, 2007), 16, pp. 267-269.
- Keating P, 'Review of Hsiao Li Lindsay, *Bold Plum: With the Guerillas in China's War against Japan*', *The China Quarterly*, 190, June (2007), pp. 493-495.
- Levine S, 'Review of George Packer, *The Assassins' Gate: America in Iraq*', *Australian Defence Force Journal*, 173 (2007), pp. 110-115.
- Levine S, 'Review of Roland Rich, Luke Hambly and Michael G. Morgan, eds, *Political Parties in the Pacific Islands*', *The Contemporary Pacific: A Journal of Island Affairs*, 19, 2 (2007), pp. 622-623.
- Levine S, 'Making Amends: The Ethics of National Apology', in *Asian Values in the Globalizing World of the 21st Century: Annual Report 2005-2006*, edited by Asia Pacific Research Center (Kobe, Asia Pacific Research Center, Gakuin University, 2007), pp. 219-250.
- Macdonald C, 'Review of David Hastings, *Mountains of the Sea*, and Charles R. Clark, *Women and Children Last*', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 41, 1, April (2007), pp. 89-91.
- Macdonald C, 'Review of Len Richardson and Shelley Richardson, *Anthony Wilding: A Sporting Life*', *International Journal of the History of Sport*, 24, 10, October (2007), pp. 1344-1368.
- McMillan K, 'Review of Robin Gauld and Shaun Godfinch, *Dangerous Enthusiasms E-Government, Computer Failure and Information Systems*', *Political Science*, 58, 2 (2006), pp. 92-93.
- Nolan M, 'Review of Gill Kirton, *The Making of Women Trade Unionists*', *Women in Management Review*, 22, 3 (2007), pp. 240-243.
- Parry G, 'Review of John N. King, ed, *Voices of the English Reformation. A Sourcebook*', *Shakespeare Yearbook, new series*, 16 (2007), pp. 443-449.
- Shaw J, *Knowledge, Belief and Doubt: Some Contemporary Problems and their Solutions from the Nyaya Perspective* (Wellington, Asian Studies Institute, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), Working Paper No 22, 42pp.
- Sterelny K, Godfrey-Smith P, 'Biological Information', in *Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy (online resource)* (Stanford, Stanford University, 2007). <http://plato.stanford.edu/entries/information-biological/>.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Aksu E, 'Cosmopolitan Democracy', *Mind the Gap: Democracy in Theory and in Practice Conference* (Huddersfield, June 2007).
- Aksu E, 'Foreshadowing Global Governance: Perpetual Peace Proposals of the 18th Century', *British Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies' 36th Annual Conference* (Oxford, January 2007).
- Aksu E, 'Operationalising Cosmopolitanism: the Model of Cosmopolitan Democracy', *7th International Conference on Diversity in Organisations, Communities and Nations* (Amsterdam, July 2007).
- Aksu E, 'The Idea of a Global Collective Memory: A Critique', *Collective Memory and Collective Knowledge in a Global Age Workshop* (London, June 2007).
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'In the Shadow of the Empire: New Zealand, India and the Indians', *Workshop on New Zealand and India: Migration, Relations and Perceptions* (Wellington, February 2007).

- Bandyopadhyay S, 'India: In Search of a Nation and its other Histories', *Humanities Research Seminar series* (Perth, September 2007).
- Bandyopadhyay S, 'Meanings of Freedom: Decolonisation and its Anxieties in Post-Independence West Bengal, 1947-52', *International Institute of Asian Studies* (Leiden, November 2007).
- Brock S, 'Fictionalism, Fictional Characters, and Fictionalist Inference', *Conference on the Status of Intentional Objects* (Auckland, August 2007).
- Brown H, 'War and Divorce in Twentieth Century New Zealand', *New Historians Conference* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Chan O, 'Post-Industrial Politics and the Proportional Party System: Austria, Europe & New Zealand', *New Zealand Political Studies Association* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Cook H, 'Ethnic Minorities and Political Representation: the Roles and Responsibilities of Pacific Island MPs in New Zealand', '*Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence*', *New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Cresswell J, 'Printing Paddy in the Provinces. The Irish in 1860s NZ Periodicals', *Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places*, *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Francis A, 'Made under the British flag: Commercial advertising, Empire and the Great War', *New Historians Conference* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Gers M, 'The Informational Environment and the Psychological Biases', *PiNZ Conference* (Christchurch, September 2007).
- Gigliotti S, 'Memory unbound? Place, Perception and the Holocaust's Symbolic Geographies', *Lessons and Legacies Regional Conference* (Jerusalem, December 2007).
- Gigliotti S, 'Uncovering the Victims: New Liberators and the Post-mortem of Genocide', *International Association of Genocide Scholars, 13th Biennial Conference* (Sarajevo, July 2007).
- Gigliotti S, 'Vision, Place and Memory: Interpreting Experiences of Deportation Transports', *Geographies of the Holocaust Research Workshop, Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies* (Jerusalem, August 2007).
- Gush N, 'An Interwar Cultural Renaissance? Canterbury Women and Cultural Citizenship in the 1920s and 30s', *Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places*, *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Gush N, 'Women and Cultural Citizenship in Christchurch', *New Historians Conference* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Hall D, 'An Inconvenient Obligation: How Governments justify the Restriction of Asylum Seekers', '*Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence*', *New Zealand Political Studies Association* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Hayward M, 'Jenny Shipley', '*Sixty Years of Independence*' *New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Henry N, 'Legitimacy for Whom? Bringing Society Back into Understanding International Norms of State Legitimacy', '*Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence*' *New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Horn G, 'The Irish in Wellington 1850-1914: Some Aspects of Community and Ethnicity', *New Historians Conference* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Huang X, 'China-New Zealand Relations, Opportunities and Challenges', *Symposium on China-NZ Relations* (Wellington, May 2007).

- Huang X, 'From Adversaries to Partners: Explaining the 15 years of China-South Korean Relations', *International Conference: China and Korea: Competing Images and Contending Issues* (Auckland, November 2007).
- Hunter K, 'Fifi from Tahiti' and other Koori girls: Untangling Race and Gender in Travelling Shows to the 1950s', *'Engaging Histories' Regional Conference of the Australian Historical Association* (Armidale, NSW, September 2007).
- Idema J, 'Treating Tuberculosis in Sub-Saharan Africa in an Era of Globalisation', *New Zealand Political Studies Association* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Janiewski D, 'Producing 'National knowledge' in a Transnational Context: New Zealand Historiography and National Building', *The Politics of Academic Knowledge, ICAS Conference* (Budapest, July 2007).
- Janiewski D, 'Yearning and Spurning: New Zealand's Special Relationships with the United States and Britain', *David Bruce Centre Colloquium* (Keele University, April 2007).
- Johansson J, 'Jim Bolger', *'Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence', New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Keating P, 'The Chinese State and Rural Democracy Before and After Mao', *International Convention of Asian Scholars* (Kuala Lumpur, August 2007).
- Keating P, 'The Past in China's Future', *New Zealand-China Friendship Society Annual Conference* (Nelson, May 2007).
- Keating P, 'Village Self-government in Republican and Post-Mao China: A Comparison', *10th Biennial Chinese Studies Association of Australia Conference* (Brisbane, June 2007).
- Kumarasingham H, 'Peter Fraser', *'Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence', New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Kumarasingham H, 'Westminster Beyond the Seas?: The Case of the Dominion of New Zealand', *'Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places' New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Ladley A, 'Whose Constitutions, Conventions and Customs? The Gap between Legal Form and Governing Practice in the South Pacific', *'Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence', New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- LaMonica C, 'Addressing Edward Said's Challenge of Inclusion: Can IR Theorists Lead the Way?', *International Political Science Association, Research Committee #49, American Graduate School of International Relations and Diplomacy* (Paris, July 2007).
- LaMonica C, 'Africa in the Social Sciences', *'Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence', New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- LaMonica C, 'African Political Thought and International Relations theory: Exploring Parallels and Differences', *Philosophical Society of Southern Africa Conference* (Stellbosch, January 2007).
- Leslie J, 'The Transatlantic Relationship and the South Pacific', *The Impact of Asia on Transatlantic Relations', Annual Meeting of the Robert Bosch Foundation Alumni Association* (San Francisco, June 2007).
- Liebich S, 'A World of Reading in a British World? New Zealand's Place in an Imperial Culture of Reading', *Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places', New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Macdonald C, 'International Competition as a Reconstruction Project c. 1945-50: mere 'blah-blahing' or transcending ideological divides?', *'Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Place', New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).

- Mackintosh R, 'Now or Later? Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies in Australia and New Zealand', *New Zealand Political Studies Association* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Mares E, 'General Information', *Workshop on Philosophy of Information and Logic* (Oxford, November 2007).
- Mares E, 'Intentional Objects and the Semantics of Fictional Discourse', *Workshop on Intentional Objects* (Auckland, August 2007).
- Mares E, 'Russell's Logical Forms', *Conference on Analytic Philosophy* (Taipei, June 2007).
- Marquez X, 'Spaces of Appearance and Spaces of Surveillance: A Foucauldian corrective to Arendt', *American Political Science Association* (Chicago, September 2007).
- Maslen C, 'Causal Pluralism and Capricious Judgments of Preemption', *Australasian Association of Philosophy New Zealand Division Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- McLeay E, 'The Select Committees: An Overview from a Democratic Perspective', *The 'Scrutiny of Legislation' conference* (Wellington, July-August 2007).
- McMillan K, 'Still on Top? New Zealand and the results of the Global Media Monitoring Project 2005', *New Zealand Political Studies Association Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Muckle A, 'New Caledonia and New Zealand: Neo Lands in Oceania', *'Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Place'*, *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Muckle A, 'Raising the Savage: repression, negotiation and the Agency of Violence and Non-Violence in New Caledonia', *American Historical Association Conference* (Atlanta, January 2007).
- Nolan M, 'Gendered Path Dependency and explaining recent Australia and New Zealand', *Interdisciplinary Social Sciences Conference* (Canberra, December 2007).
- Nolan M, 'The New Zealand Federation of Labour and the Walsh Years, 1937 to 1967', *New Zealand Federation of Labour Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Nolan M, 'Ulster Politics? Australian and New Zealand Sectarianism, Ulster and New Zealand: Establishing a Future Research Agenda', *A Workshop hosted by the University of Ulster's Institute of Ulster Scots Studies and the Institute of Irish and Scottish Studies* (Wellington, September 2007).
- Nolan M, Frances R, 'A Digest of Gender and Labour in Australia and New Zealand: The Usefulness of a Systematic Trans-Tasman Transnational and Comparative Perspective', *Trans Tasman Labour History Conference* (Auckland, January/February 2007).
- Perszyk K, 'The Normatively Relativised Logical Argument from Evil', *Australasian Association of Philosophy, New Zealand Division Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Roberts E, 'Moving Up and Moving Out: New approaches to migration within the United States', *100th Organization of American Historians Conference* (Minneapolis, March/April 2007).
- Roberts N, 'Sidney Holland', *'Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence'*, *New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Rodriguez V, 'Runaway and resistance: An analysis based on Thomas Thistlewood's Journal, Jamaica 1750-1763', *New Historians Conference* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Sacksen L, 'The Sofinsky Affair: An exercise in anti-communism?', *Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places'*, *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Shaw J, 'Causal necessity in Indian Philosophy', *Conference on Necessity and Contingency* (Calcutta, March 2007).

- Shaw J, 'The Nyaya on Inference and Fallacies', *International Conference on Logic and Navya-Nyaya* (Calcutta, January 2007).
- Shilliam R, 'Jacobinism: the Ghost in the Gramscian Machine of Counter-Hegemony', *International Studies Association (ISA) Annual Conference* (Chicago, March 2007).
- Shilliam R, 'Non-Western thought as a challenge to the western discipline of International Relations', 'Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence', *New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Shilliam R, 'The Death of Geist? Hegel's Haunting of IR Theory', *International Studies Association Annual Conference* (Chicago, March 2007).
- Shilliam R, 'The International Dimension of Social Revolution: The Case of Jacobin France', *International Studies Association Annual Conference* (Chicago, March 2007).
- Shilliam R, 'What the Haitian Revolution might tell us about development, security and the politics of race', *Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places*, *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Stephens G, 'Factionalism within Labour and National', 'Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence', *New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Sterelny K, 'Doing the Best We Can', *University of Pennsylvania Evolution of the Mind Workshop* (Philadelphia, August 2007).
- Sterelny K, 'Moral Nativism: A Sceptical Response', *International Society for the History, Philosophy, and Social Studies of Biology Conference* (Exeter, July 2007).
- Sterelny K, 'The Fate of the Third Chimpanzee', *Australasian Cognitive Science Association Conference* (Adelaide, July 2007).
- Taylor J, 'Harry Atkinson's Socialist Church (1890-1907): transnationalism, associationalism and webs of belief', *Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places*, *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Turton D, 'Pleasure is the only thing of value: Reviving Hedonism about 'the good life'', *PiNZ Conference* (Christchurch, September 2007).
- Young J, 'Contemporary Chinese movers: Politico-Economic drivers and government responses to non-state-sanctioned 'Outside the Plan' international migration in China', 'Sixty Years of New Zealand Independence' *New Zealand Political Studies Conference* (Wellington, August 2007).

## Theses

### PhD

Gush N, 'Cultural Fields of the Canterbury Plains: Women and cultural citizenship in Canterbury c1880-1940'. 2007.

### MA

Carter P, 'A Yin-Yang Affair: The development of a New Zealand-Singapore Bilateral relationship, 1950-67'. 2007.

Dempster N, 'Forgotten Sequins: Gay Identity in New Zealand Queer Cinema 1980-1993'. 2007.

Geange K, 'Anti-Jacobite attitudes to the Jacobite risings of 1715 and 1745'. 2007.

Kingsley R, 'New Zealand and Australia: Divergence in International Relations'. 2007.

Lawrence J, 'Critical analysis of the Maori Party Kaupapa from a Western liberal perspective'. 2007.

- Paterson M, 'The Right to be Difference. The Duty to Integrate. A Comparative Analysis of post-September 2001 Reforms to Citizenship Policy and Practice in Britain, Australia and New Zealand'. 2007.
- Sarich J, 'From Promotion to Reference: The 'New Zealand Official Year-Book', 1893-1923, its content and approach'. 2007.
- Schmitz-Peiffer L, 'The gap between the legal status and the implementation of rights of the indigenous peoples of the Chittagong Hill Tracts (Bangladesh)'. 2007.
- Simpson M, 'Radical Spaces: New Zealand's Resistance Bookshops, 1969-1977'. 2007.
- Woodbury E, 'The fat of the land: a meritocratic framework for examining the conceptual relationship between obesity, effort and reward'. 2007.
- Zhang D, 'Assessing refugee resettlement programmes in the light of a human security approach'. 2007.

---

## LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES

### Books

- Bauer L, *The linguistics student's handbook* (Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press, 2007), 396pp.
- McKee R, McKee D, *New Zealand Sign Language grammar: A guide for learners* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007).
- Marsen S, *Professional writing: The complete guide for business, industry and IT* (Houndmills, Palgrave, 2007), 2nd Ed., 304pp.
- Nation P, Gu Y, *Focus on vocabulary* (Sydney, NCELTR, Macquarie University, 2007), 177pp.
- Nation P, Malarcher C, *Reading for speed and fluency 1* (Seoul, Compass Publishing, 2007), 113pp.

### Chapters

- Bardsley D, 'New Zealand or Aotearoa - land of the long white cloud', in *English: One Language Different Cultures*, edited by Eddie Ronowicz and Collin Yallop (London, Continuum, 2007), pp. 175-217.
- Coxhead A, 'Factors and aspects of knowledge affecting L2 word use in writing', in *Teaching and Learning Vocabulary in Another Language*, edited by P. Davidson, C. Coombe, D. Lloyd & D. Palmfreyman (Dubai, TESOL Arabia, 2007), pp. 331-342.
- Gu Y, 'Foreword', in *Language Learner Strategies: 30 Years of Research and Practice*, edited by Andrew D Cohen and Ernesto Macaro (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. vii-viii.
- Holmes J, 'Politeness, power and provocation: How humour functions in the workplace', in *Discourse Studies*, edited by T A van Dijk (London, Sage, 2007), Volume III, pp. 76-101.
- Marra M, 'Humour in workplace meetings: Challenging hierarchies', in *Humour, Work and Organization*, edited by R Westwood and C Rhodes (New York, Routledge, 2007), pp. 139-157.
- Marra M, Holmes J, 'Humour across cultures: Joking in the multicultural workplace', in *Handbook of Intercultural Communication*, edited by Helga Kotthoff and Helen Spencer-Oatey (Berlin and New York, Mouton de Gruyter, 2007), pp. 153-172.
- McKee R, McKee D, Smiler K, Pointon K, 'Māori Signs': The construction of indigenous Deaf identity in New Zealand Sign Language', in *Sign Languages in Contact*, edited by David Quinto-Pozos (Washington D.C., Gallaudet University Press, 2007), 13, pp. 31-81.
- Nation P, 'Fundamental issues in modelling and assessing vocabulary knowledge', in *Modelling and Assessing Vocabulary Knowledge*, edited by Helmut Daller, James Milton & Jeanine Treffers-Daller (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007), pp. 35-43.

- Pearce E, 'The reflexes in Proto-Oceanic \**na* in Unua', in *Language Description, History and Development: Linguistic Indulgence in Memory of Terry Crowley*, edited by Jeff Siegel, John Lynch and Diana Eades (Amsterdam, John Benjamins, 2007), pp. 325-337.
- Terraschke A, Holmes J, 'Und tralala': Vagueness and general extenders in German and New Zealand English', in *Vague Language Explored*, edited by Joan Cutting (Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007), pp. 198-220.
- Warren P, Hay J, 'Using sound change to explore the mental lexicon', in *Cognition and Language: Perspectives from New Zealand* (Queensland, Australian Academic Press, 2006), pp. 105-125.
- Warren P, Hay J, Thomas B, 'The loci of sound change effects in recognition and perception', in *Laboratory Phonology 9*, edited by Jennifer Cole & Jose Ignacio Hualde (Berlin, Mouton de Gruyter, 2007), pp. 87-112.

### Articles

- Bauer L, 'Some grammatical features of New Zealand English', *New Zealand English Journal*, 21 (2007), pp. 2-19.
- Bauer L, 'Teaching morphology', *Te Reo*, 50 (2007), pp. 33-40.
- Bauer L, Hay J, 'Phoneme inventory size and population size', *Language: Journal of the Linguistic Society of America*, 83, 2, June (2007), pp. 388-400.
- Bauer L, Warren P, Bardsley D, Kennedy M, Major G, 'Illustrations of the IPA: New Zealand English', *Journal of the International Phonetic Association*, 37, 1 (2007), pp. 97-102.
- Coxhead A, Byrd P, 'Preparing writing teachers to teach the writing and grammar of academic prose', *Journal of Second Language Writing*, 16 (2007), pp. 129-147.
- Coxhead A, Hirsh D, 'A pilot science-specific word list for EAP', *Revue Française de linguistique appliquée*, XII, 2 (2007), pp. 65-78.
- Coxhead A, Hunter J, 'New technologies in university lectures and tutorials: Opportunities and challenges for EAP programmes', *TESOLANZ Journal*, 15 (2007), pp. 30-41.
- Crabbe D, 'Learning opportunities: Adding learning value to tasks', *ELT Journal*, 61, 2, April (2007), pp. 117-125.
- Holmes J, 'Beyond compare: Supervising postgraduate research', *Te Reo*, 50 (2007), pp. 79-92.
- Holmes J, 'Humour and the construction of Maori leadership at work', *Leadership*, 3, 1 (2007), pp. 5-27.
- Holmes J, 'Making humour work: Creativity on the job', *Applied Linguistics*, 28, 4, December (2007), pp. 518-537. <http://proquest.umi.com/helicon.vuw.ac.nz/pqdweb?did=1394169941&sid=3&Fmt=2&clientId=7511&RQT=309&VName=PQD&tcfc=1>.
- Holmes J, 'Monitoring organisational boundaries: Diverse discourse strategies used in gatekeeping', *Journal of Pragmatics*, 39, 11, November (2007), pp. 1993-2016.
- Holmes J, 'Social constructionism, postmodernism and feminist sociolinguistics', *Gender and Language*, 1, 1 (2007), pp. 51-65.
- Kell S, Marra M, Holmes J, Vine B, 'Ethnic differences in the dynamics of women's work meetings', *Multilingua*, 26, 4 (2007), pp. 309-331.
- Macalister J, 'Of Weka and waiata: Familiarity with borrowings from te reo Maori', *Te Reo*, 49 (2006), pp. 101-124.
- Macalister J, 'Revisiting weka and waiata: Familiarity with Maori words among older speakers of New Zealand English', *New Zealand English Journal*, 21 (2007), pp. 34-43.



- Macalister J, 'Square pegs and round holes: Getting started in the ESP classroom', *Guidelines*, 29, 1 (2007), pp. 37-41.
- Macalister J, 'Weka or woodhen: Nativisation through lexical choice in New Zealand English', *World Englishes*, 26, 4, November (2007), pp. 492-506.
- Macalister J, Sou B, 'English for science and technology in Cambodia: An exercise in course design', *Guidelines*, 28, 2, December (2006), pp. 9-12.
- Marsden S, 'On the emergence of regional varieties of New Zealand English', *New Zealand English Journal*, 21 (2007), pp. 64-72.
- McKee R, 'The eyes have it! Our third official language - New Zealand Sign Language', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies* (2007), pp. 129-148.
- Murata K, 'Studies in pragmatics in New Zealand', *Studies in Pragmatics*, 8 (2006), pp. 131-141.
- Murata K, Hori M, 'Functions of Laughter in Intercultural Communication: An analysis of laughter as a communicative strategy', *Journal of the Socio-cultural Research Institute*, 9, May (2007), pp. 115-124.
- Murata K, Tsuda S, Shigemitsu Y, 'Cultural awareness in teaching English: Analysing intercultural communication a positive politeness strategies', *Asia TEFL*, 4, 3 (2007), pp. 161-185.
- Nation P, 'Review of teaching word meanings', *Reading in a Foreign Language*, 18, 2, October (2006), pp. 152-154.
- Nation P, 'The four strands', *Innovation in Language Learning and Teaching*, 1, 1, May (2007), pp. 2-13.
- Nation P, Beglar D, 'A vocabulary size test', *The Language Teacher*, 31, 7, July (2007), pp. 9-13.
- Newton J, 'Connecting cultures in the language classroom', *Polyglot*, 32 (2007), pp. 8-9.
- Rao Z, Gu Y, Zhang L, Hu G, 'Reading strategies and approaches to learning of bilingual primary school pupils', *Language Awareness*, 16, 4 (2007), pp. 243-262.
- Schnurr S, Marra M, Holmes J, 'Being (im)polite in New Zealand workplaces: Māori and Pākehā leaders', *Journal of Pragmatics*, 39, 4, April (2007), pp. 712-729.
- Terraschke A, 'Use of general extenders by German non-native speakers of English', *International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching (IRAL)*, 45, 2, June (2007), pp. 141-160.
- Todd L, Gu Y, 'Rational cloze tests as a placement measure for EAL learners', *TESOLANZ Journal*, 15 (2007), pp. 16-29.
- Vine B, 'Why we ought to look at *need to*: A preliminary investigation of the modals of obligation and necessity in spoken Business English', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 11, 2 (2006), pp. 111-119.
- Wallace D, 'For the governors of tomorrow: A "democracy audit" of the policy process', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 30, March (2007), pp. 94-109.
- Wallace D, 'From future states to images of identity', *Foresight*, 9, 1 (2007), pp. 26-36.
- Warren P, 'Teaching psycholinguistics', *Te Reo*, 50 (2007), pp. 61-70.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Coxhead A, 'Researching and teaching formulaic sequences to support second language writers in English for academic purposes', *Proceedings of Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium, 7-8 December, Napier, New Zealand*, edited by E. Gray & L. Emerson (Napier, Tertiary Writing Network, 2007), pp. 95-104.

- Coxhead A, 'Virtual teacher education in English for academic purposes (EAP)', *RELC Anthologies*, edited by G. Poedjosoedarmo (Singapore, South East Asian Regional English Centre, 2007), pp. 191-197.
- Gu Y, 'Strategy-based instruction', *Proceedings of the International Symposium on English Education in Japan: Exploring New Frontiers* (Osaka, Yubunsha, 2007), pp. 21-38.
- Holmes J, 'Did anyone feel disempowered by that? Gender, leadership and politeness', *International Perspectives on Gender and Language*, edited by Jose Santaemilia, Patricia Bou, Sergio Maruenda, Gora Zaragoza (Valencia, Universat de Valencia, 2007), IGALA (International Gender and Language Association) 4, pp. 441-459.
- McKee D, McKee R, Major G, 'Variation in the NZSL number system', *Theoretical Issues in Sign Language Research* 9 (2006).

#### Other Academic Publications

- Bardsley D, 'A lexicographical wallscape', *NZWords*, 11 (2007), pp. 1-2.
- Bardsley D, 'Raupo', *New Zealand Geographic*, 86 (2007), p. 112.
- Bauer L, 'Review of Francis Katamba and John Stonham, Morphology', *Lexis - E-Journal in English Lexicology* (2007), Online. [http://screcherche.univ-lyon3.fr/lexis/article.php?id\\_article=51](http://screcherche.univ-lyon3.fr/lexis/article.php?id_article=51).
- Coxhead A, 'Five practical tips to improve academic writing skills using the Academic Word List', in *Oxford Student's Dictionary of English* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. R10-R14.
- Gu Y, 'Review of George Braine (Ed.) *Teaching English to the World: History, curriculum, and practice*', *ELT Journal*, 61, 1 (2007), pp. 83-85.
- Macalister J, 'College vocabulary: English for academic success', *TESL Reporter*, 40, 1, April (2007), pp. 76-77.
- McKee R, 'Book review of Inside deaf culture', *The Sign Language Translator and Interpreter*, 1, 2 (2007), pp. 314-320.
- Newton J, 'Adapting authentic workplace talk for workplace communication training', in *Handbook of Intercultural Communication*, edited by Helga Kotthoff and Helen Spencer-Oatey (New York, Mouton de Gruyter, 2007), pp. 519-537.
- Quigley K, 'The metaphors of economic change', in *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, edited by Dianne Bardsley (Wellington, School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, VUW, 2007), pp. 1-30.
- Vine E, 'Book review: Ann Hewings and Martin Hewings, Grammar and context: An advanced resource book', *Discourse Studies*, 9, 1 (2007), pp. 109-111.
- Vine E, 'Book review: Simone Muller, Discourse markers in native and non-native English discourse', *Discourse Studies*, 9, 5 (2007), pp. 703-705.
- Vine E, 'Review of Ben Rampton. Language in late modernity: Interaction in an urban school', *Discourse and Communication*, 1, 1 (2007), pp. 113-115.
- Vine E, 'Review of Lantolf, J.P., and Thorne, S.I. (2006). Sociocultural theory and the genesis of second language development', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 13, 1 (2007), pp. 91-93.

#### Reports

- Newton J, Yates E, Winiata N, Shearn S, Nowitzki W, *Intercultural language learning implications for effective teaching* (2007), 259pp.
- Pearce E, *Field research on the Unua language, Malaluka: 2006*, A report for National Cultural Council of Vanuatu (January, 2007).

### Conference Poster Presentations

Hay J, Drager K, Warren P, 'Cross-dialectal exemplar priming', *Laboratory Phonology 10* (Paris, June/ July 2006).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

Adams R, 'Does focus on form promote learning in second language tasks?', *International Conference on Task-Based Language Teaching* (Honolulu, Hawai'i, September 2007).

Adams R, 'Learner-learner interactions: Implications for SLA', *Applied Linguistics Association of Australia Congress* (Brisbane, July 2006).

Adams R, 'Learning through classroom interaction: How can it be measured?', *Social and Cognitive Aspects of Second Language Learning and Teaching* (Auckland, April 2007).

Adams R, Crabbe D, Newton J, 'Focus on form in second language classrooms: A cross contextual analysis', *American Association of Applied Linguistics* (Montreal, June 2006).

Adams R, Newton J, Crabbe D, 'Learning contexts and feedback: How do learners and teachers perceive interactional feedback?', *Pacific Second Language Research Forum* (Brisbane, July 2006).

Adams R, Nik Mohd Alwi N, 'A task-based approach in synchronous computer-mediated communication: Preliminary findings', *International Conference on Task-based Language Teaching* (Honolulu, September 2007).

Adams R, Ross-Feldman L, Nuevo A M, 'Does modified output promote learning in NNS-NNS interactions?', *Social and Cognitive Aspects of Second Language Learning and Teaching* (Auckland, April 2007).

Bardsley D, 'Determinants of lexical innovation and change in late post-colonial New Zealand English', *IAWE* (Regensburg, October 2007).

Bardsley D, 'Hermits, hokonuis, and huntaways: The distinctive rural New Zealand lexicon', *Dictionary Society of North America Sixteenth Biennial Meeting* (Chicago, June 2007).

Bauer L, 'Exocentric compounds', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).

Cook M, 'Interlanguage pragmatics: Accuracy and fluency in making requests - ESL vs. EFL Learners (work-in-progress)', *Social and Cognitive Aspects of Second Language Learning and Teaching* (Auckland, April 2007).

Coxhead A, 'Technological, cultural, and lexical academic literacies (or what is not in an EAP textbook)', *Applied Language Association of New Zealand (ALANZ) Symposium* (Palmerston North, November 2007).

Coxhead A, 'The future and EAP vocabulary studies', *MANATESOL ELT Day* (Palmerston North, May 2007).

Coxhead A, 'Working with the academic word list', *Teacher of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) Arabia* (Dubai, March 2007).

de Bres J, 'Planning for tolerability: New Zealand, Wales and Catalonia', *2nd International Conference on Language, Education and Diversity* (Auckland, November 2007).

Dimock L, 'New orthography and efforts towards literacy for Nahavaq (Malakula, Vanuatu)', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).

Dimock L, 'Word stress in Unua and Nahavaq (Malakula, Vanuatu)', *Seventh International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics* (Noumea, New Caledonia, July 2007).

- Fletcher J, 'Dimensions of context in knowledge enabling organizations', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Gu Y, 'Potentials and boundaries of formative assessment: Insights from New Zealand', *International Conference on Language Testing* (Beijing, November 2007).
- Gu Y, 'Strategy-based instruction: An intervention study of writing strategies', *The 3rd International Conference on Chinese and East-Asian Learners* (Jinan, China, November 2007).
- Hirsh D, Ker A, Larkindale P, Smith S, 'Reflecting target language use - implications for EAP proficiency assessment', *CLESOL 2006: Origins and Connections* (Napier, September/October 2006).
- Holmes J, 'Ethnic and professional identity at work: The role of talk in identity management', *Interdisziplinäres Linguistisches Kolloquium (ILKA)* (Augsburg, June 2007).
- Holmes J, 'Gender and leadership: Some socio-pragmatic considerations', *Japanese Association of Language Teachers, Gender and Language Special Interest Group Conference* (Osaka, October 2007).
- Holmes J, 'Humour and the construction of Maori leadership at work', *Sociolinguistics Symposium 16* (Limerick, July 2006).
- Holmes J, 'Relativity rules: Politic talk in ethnicised workplaces', *Third International Symposium on Politeness* (Leeds, July 2007).
- Holmes J, 'Talk at work: What can the discourse analyst offer the ESOL teacher?', *ESOL Home Tutors Conference* (Wellington, May 2007).
- Holmes J, Major G, 'Constructing identity as a New Zealand nurse: integrating expertise and rapport', *Using Interaction Data in Health Research: From Revelation to Intervention (Research Symposium)*, University of Otago (Wellington, September 2007).
- Holmes J, Marra M, Vine B, 'Maori men at work: leadership, discourse and ethnic identity', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Holmes J, Marra M, Vine B, 'Preparing Pākehā for working with people from other cultures', *Language Education and Diversity Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Holmes J, Vine B, Marra M, 'Constructing co-leadership through workplace meeting discourse', *New Zealand Discourse Conference* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Ker A, 'Going off-road with comparison', *CLESOL 2006: Origins and Connections* (Napier, September/October 2006).
- Macalister J, 'Integrated extensive reading in an EAP programme', *RELC* (Singapore, October 2006).
- Macalister J, "'That place would better be named Glover": Contesting identity through the naming of places', *Transformations '07: Composing the Nation: Ideas, Peoples, Histories, Languages, Cultures, Economies* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Macalister J, 'Tracking the changes: Familiarity with Maori words in New Zealand English', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Major G, Holmes J, 'Be prepared: Explaining medical procedures to patients', *Tenth New Zealand Language and Society Conference* (Christchurch, August 2006).
- Major G, McKee R, McKee D, 'Lexical variation and interpreting in New Zealand Sign Language', *World Association of Sign Language Interpreters* (Segovia, July 2007).
- Marra M, 'Displaying cultural identification at work', *Discourse and Cultural Practices Conference* (Sydney, November-December 2007).

- Marra M, Kumar T A, 'Code-switching at work: Negotiating identities in Māori workplaces', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- McKee D, Manning V, McKee R, 'The New Zealand Sign Language Act 2006', *15th World Federation of the Deaf Congress* (Madrid, July 2007).
- McKee D, McKee R, Pivac Alexander S, 'Variation and diversity in NZSL community', *2nd International Conference on Language Education and Diversity* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- McKee R, 'Hand to mouth: Findings on the role of mouthing in NZ Sign language', *Australian Sign Language Interpreters Association National Conference* (Sydney, September 2007).
- McKee R, 'Preparing interpreters for lexical variation', *Australian Interpreters Sign Language Association 3rd National Interpreter Trainers Workshop* (Sydney, September 2007).
- McKee R, 'Quality' interpreting' - according to interpreters', *Critical Link 5* (Sydney, April 2007).
- McKee R, 'The NZSL Act 2006: Aspirations and impacts', *2nd International Conference on Language Education and Diversity* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- McKee R, Dubbelt A, Jumelet N, Twiss A, 'Deaf interpreters: An introduction', *Sign Language Interpreters Association of New Zealand Conference* (Auckland, June 2007).
- Nation P, 'Designing vocabulary tasks', *33<sup>rd</sup> JALT Conference* (Tokyo, November 2007).
- Nation P, 'How corpus linguistics helps vocabulary teaching', *International Conference on Corpus Linguistics* (Tokyo, February 2007).
- Nation P, 'How large do learners' vocabularies have to be?', *ALANZ Symposium* (Palmerston North, November 2007).
- Nation P, 'How large do our learners' vocabularies need to be?', *33<sup>rd</sup> JALT Conference* (Tokyo, November 2007).
- Nation P, 'Speed reading', *33<sup>rd</sup> JALT Conference* (Tokyo, November 2007).
- Nation P, 'Teaching and learning vocabulary: Dealing with different levels of vocabulary', *GETA Conference* (Chonan, Korea, December 2007).
- Newton J, 'Intercultural language learning (IcLL) in New Zealand schools: Perspectives from the classroom', *Social and Cognitive Aspects of Second Language Learning and Teaching* (Auckland, April 2007).
- Newton J, 'Intercultural language learning: Principles and perspectives from the classroom', *Malaysia International Conference on Languages, Literatures and Cultures (MICOLLAC)* (Sanlengor, May 2007).
- Newton J, 'Task type effects on use and recall of task vocabulary in oral production tasks', *Task-based Language Teaching Conference* (Honolulu, September 2007).
- Newton J, Yates E, Shearn S, Nowitzki W, 'What does it mean to teach and learn an additional language interculturally?', *LangSem* (Hamilton, September 2007).
- Nguyen L, 'Promoting learner autonomy: Why and how?', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Nik Mohd Alwi N, 'Synchronous computer-mediated and task-based communication: The quantity of language production', *E-Learning Symposium* (Melbourne, December 2007).
- Nuevo A, Adams R, Ross-Feldman L, 'Modified output and L2 development in learner-learner interactions', *American Association of Applied Linguistics Conference* (Costa Mesa, California, April 2007).
- Pearce E, 'Constituent ordering within the Unua noun phrase', *Seventh International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics (COOL 7)* (Noumea, July 2007).

- Pearce E, 'Possession syntax in Unua', *14th Austronesian Formal Linguistics Association Annual conference (AFLA XXIV)* (Montreal, May 2007).
- Riddiford N, 'The Skilled Migrant Programme at Victoria University', *Wellington Diversity Specialist Forum EEO Diversity Practitioner's Group* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Ross-Feldman L, Nuevo A M, Adams R, 'Learner-learner interaction and the development of locative constructions', *Georgetown University Roundtable on Languages and Linguistics* (Washington, D.C., March 2007).
- Schnurr S, Marra M, Holmes J, 'Impoliteness as a means of contesting and challenging in the workplace', *Linguistic Impoliteness and Rudeness (LIAR) Conference* (Huddersfield, July 2006).
- Truong H H M, 'The use of L1 and TL in corrective feedback in EFL classrooms and its relationship to learners' noticing, uptake and L2 development', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Vine E, Warren P, 'Uses of "like" in corpora of spoken and written New Zealand', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Wallace D, 'Temporality, difference, and national unity', *Congress of the Council for the Humanities* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Warren P, 'No wimmin, no cry', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).
- Xie X, 'Learning opportunities and teacher-student interaction', *Linguistic Society of New Zealand 17th Biennial Conference* (Hamilton, November 2007).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Donkaewbua S, 'The Effects of previous partial word knowledge on vocabulary learning through listening'. 2007.
- Elgort I, 'The role of intentional decontextualised learning in second language vocabulary acquisition: Evidence from primed lexical decision tasks with advanced bilinguals'. 2007.
- Shin D, 'A collocation inventory for beginners'. 2006.
- Wan-a-rom U, 'Placement in extensive reading'. 2007.

---

## MAORI STUDIES (TE KAWA A MAUI)

### Edited Collections

- Bargh M, *Resistance: An Indigenous Response to Neoliberalism* (Wellington, Huia, 2007), 213pp.

### Chapters

- Adds P, 'A brilliant civilisation', in *The transit of Venus: how a rare astronomical alignment changed the world: the collected lectures of the Royal Society of New Zealand Transit of Venus Series Broadcast on Radio New Zealand* (Wellington, Awa Press, 2007), pp. 43-54.
- Bargh M, 'A Small Issue of Sovereignty', in *Resistance: An Indigenous Response to Neoliberalism*, edited by Maria Bargh (Wellington, Huia Press, 2007), pp. 133-146.
- Bargh M, 'Campaigning in the Maori seats: talking to ourselves and past each other', in *The Baubles of Office: The New Zealand General Election of 2005*, edited by Stephen Levine, Nigel S Roberts (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 293-302.
- Bargh M, 'Introduction', in *Resistance: An Indigenous Response to Neoliberalism*, edited by Maria Bargh (Wellington, Huia Publishers, 2007), pp. 1-21.

Bargh M, 'Māori Development and Neoliberalism', in *Resistance: An Indigenous Response to Neoliberalism*, edited by Maria Bargh (Wellington, Huia Press, 2007), pp. 25-44.

#### Articles

Bargh M, 'Tino Rangatiratanga: water under the bridge?', *He Pukenga Korero*, 8, 2 (2007), pp. 10-19.

Mercier O, 'Close encounters of the Māori kind - talking interaction in the films of Taika Waititi', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies*, 10, 2, December (2007), pp. 37-51.

Mercier O, 'Indigenous knowledge and science. A new representation of the interface between Indigenous and Eurocentric ways of knowing', *He Pukenga Korero*, 8, 2 (2007), pp. 20-28.

#### Other Academic Publications

Bargh M, 'Review of David Robie, *Voyage of the Rainbow Warrior*', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 48, 3, December (2007), pp. 378-379.

Bargh M, 'Water: an undivided entity', *Mana*, 75, April/May (2007), pp. 62-63.

Hannah J, Lukefahr H, Mercier O, Richardson L, 'The New Zealand Physics teachers' resource bank', *Education Today*, 1 (2007), p. 18.

#### Performances

Mercier O, (Kaikaranga), *Karanga for MAOR123 students onto Te Herenga Waka marae* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2 March, 2007).

Mercier O, (Kaikaranga), *Karanga for Dr Art Hicks, National Science Foundation and Dr Steven Ratuva, University of the South Pacific* (Victoria University of Wellington, Te Herenga Waka marae, 20 March, 2007).

Mercier O, (Kaikaranga), *Karanga for MAOR101 students onto Te Herenga Waka marae* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 20 March, 2007).

#### Film/Video

Mercier O, Legaspi Y, MacKintosh T, (Team Oh Silhouetta), '*Kill! Kill!! Kill!!! Kill!!!!*' (Wellington, 48 Hours Film Competition, 2007).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Adds P, 'Tino Rangatiratanga and Treaty Settlements', *Tino Rangatiratanga Symposium* (Wellington, 22 March 2007).

Mercier O, 'Physics: A final frontier?', *Tino Rangatiratanga Symposium* (Wellington, 22 March 2007).

---

## MUSIC

#### Other Academic Publications

Garden G, 'Singing Jacquet de la Guerre'. Review of Mary Cyr (ed.), *Elisabeth-Claude Jacquet de La Guerre, Collected Vocal Works* and Cathérine Cessac (ed), *Quatre sonates en trio*, *Early Music*, 35, 3, August (2007), pp. 466-467.

Norris M, 'Notes from a compositional/pedagogical apprenticeship', *Canzona 2005*, 26, 47 (2007), pp. 52-55.

#### Performances

Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, *Alban Berg Lyric Suite and String Quartet Opus 3 and Hugo Wolf Italian Serenade*, New Zealand String Quartet (Naxos Classical Catalogue, 2007), 8.557374.

- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Gillian Whitehead Hine pu te hue and Puhake ki te rangi for string quartet and Maori instruments with Richard Nunns. On CD of Whitehead's chamber music entitled Puhake ki te rangi*, New Zealand String Quartet (Atoll, Naxos Classical Catalogue, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *A Divine Obsession! A national tour of music by JS Bach and Mendelssohn* (Hawkes Bay, Nelson, Auckland, Wellington, 6-23 June, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Bright Light and Cloud Shadows (performance of Gao Ping Bright Light and Cloud Shadows (2006) (Auckland premiere); Ross Harris Blood Red Roses (Auckland premiere); Schumann String Quartet in F major Opus 41 No. 2)* (St Matthew-in-the-City, Auckland, Auckland Festival AK'07, 14 March, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *HSBC sponsor concert* (Wellington, 3 April, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *HSBC sponsor concert* (Auckland, 10 May, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *HSBC sponsor concert* (Auckland, 20 September, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *HSBC sponsor concert* (Auckland, 2 October, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *New Zealand String Quartet - North America Tour* (USA, Performances at 7 locations, 28 October-17 November, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Performance of JS Bach Movements from The Art of Fugue; Mendelssohn Op. 13 in A minor; Schumann Quartet in F major* (Waikanae Community Hall, Waikanae Music Society, 20 May, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Performance of JS Bach Art of Fugue excerpts; Mendelssohn String Quartet Opus 13* (Palmerston Nth, Massey University, 2 May, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Performance of JS Bach Art of Fugue excerpts; Mendelssohn String Quartet Opus 44 #3* (Palmerston Nth, Massey University, 9 May, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Performance of JS Bach Goldberg Variations (arr William Cowdery)* (Palmerston Nth, Massey University, 23 May, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Performance of Mendelssohn Capriccio; Mendelssohn String Quartet Opus 13; JS Bach Goldberg Variations (arr. William Cowdery)* (Christchurch, Christopher's Classics, 12 June, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Campbell J, (New Zealand String Quartet; clarinet), *Clarinet Capers. Performance of A Mozart: Clarinet Quintet in A Major, K. 581; Lissa Meridan: 'Insolitary' for clarinet solo; Johannes Brahms: Clarinet Quintet in B Minor op. 115* (Brancott Winery, Adam Chamber Music Festival, 2 February, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Campbell J, Irons D, (New Zealand String Quartet; clarinet; piano), *Contrasts (performance of Felix Mendelssohn: Quartet in E Flat Major op. 44 no.3; Bela Bartok: Contrasts for Clarinet, Violin and Piano; Erno Dohnanyi: Piano Quintet in C Minor op.1)* (School of Music, Adam Chamber Music Festival, 8 February, 2007).



- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Dunsmore G, (New Zealand String Quartet; clarinet), *Performance of Mendelssohn String Quartet Opus 44 #3; Anthony Ritchie Clarinet Quintet (2006); Baerman Adagio for Clarinet Quintet; Beethoven String Quartet Opus 131* (Gisborne, Gisborne Festival, 11 April, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Irons D, (New Zealand String Quartet; piano), *Performance of Gao Ping Bright Light and Cloud Shadows (2006); Beethoven String Quartet Opus 131; E. Dohnanyi Piano Quintet* (Ilott Concert Chamber, Wellington Town Hall, Wellington Chamber Music Society Sunday Series, 15 April, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Jaenecke V, Jaenecke M, Michelangelo Quartet, (New Zealand String Quartet; viola; violin; Michaelangelo Quartet), *Transfigured Night. Johann Sebastian Bach: Chaconne in D Minor, arranged for 4 Violas by Ichiro Nodaira; Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: Quintet in D Major K 593; Arnold Schoenberg: Transfigured Night for String Sextet* (Nelson Cathedral, Adam Chamber Music Festival, 31 January, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Nunns R, (New Zealand String Quartet; Maori instruments), *Asia Pacific Festival performance of John Psathas Kartsigar; Gao Ping Bright Light and Cloud Shadows; Gillian Whitehead Puhake ki te Rangi* (Wellington, St Andrews-on-the-Terrace, 15 February, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Nunns R, (New Zealand String Quartet; Maori instruments), *Performance of Schumann Quartet in F Major; Gillian Whitehead Puhake ki te rangi; Mendelssohn Op. 13 in A minor* (Lower Hutt, Hutt Valley Chamber Music Society, 16 May, 2007).
- Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Nunns R, (New Zealand String Quartet; Maori instruments), *Pu Oro O Te Rangi: Celebrating Waitangi (performance of Douglas Lilburn: String Quartet; Gillian Whitehead: Puhake Ki Te Rangi (spouting to the sky) World Premiere)* (St John's in the City, Adam Chamber Music Festival, 6 February, 2007).
- Beilman D, Simon I, New Zealand Trio, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Campbell J, Varjon D, (Violin; piano; New Zealand Trio; viola; New Zealand String Quartet; clarinet; piano), *From Foreign Lands (performance of Schumann: Sonata in D Minor for Violin and Piano; Michael Norris: In tempo di guerra - in tempo di tristezza Gabriel Faure: Piano Quartet in C Minor op. 15; W A Mozart: Clarinet Quintet in A Major K 581)* (School of Music, Adam Chamber Music Festival, 2007).
- Campbell J, Simons I, Varjon D, Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (Clarinet; Piano; New Zealand String Quartet), *Fantasy (performance of Robert Schumann: Fantasy Pieces for Clarinet & Piano; Leonard Bernstein: Sonata for Clarinet and Piano; Felix Mendelssohn: Trio in D Minor opus 49; Johannes Brahms: Clarinet Quintet in B Minor op. 115)* (Nelson Cathedral, Adam Chamber Music Festival, 3 February, 2007).
- Hall D, Pryor G, Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, McMahon P, Forsberg B, Lane P, (Piano; violin; New Zealand String Quartet; voice; piano), *Sunset Series - Happy Anniversary Salut D'amour* (St Joseph's Church, Townsville, Australian Festival of Chamber Music, 8 July, 2007).
- Irons D, (Piano), *"Piano Duets and Duos", (Houstoun, M.) [concert] Poulenc Sonate, Bizet Jeux d'enfants, Saint-Saens Variations on a Theme by Beethoven, Debussy En blanc et noir* (Upper Hutt, Expressions Arts & Entertainment Centre, Genesis Energy Theatre, 9 July, 2007).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Recital wiith members of the Michaelangelo Quartet (Imai, N., Picard, S., Helmerson, F.): Schubert Duo in A Major for Violin & Piano, Takemitsu A String Around Autumn for Viola & Piano, Beethoven Piano Trio op 1 no. 3* (Adam Chamber Music Festival, Motueka, Chanel Arts Centre, 29 January, 2007).

- Irons D, (Piano), *Recital with members of the NZSQ and James Campbell (Campbell, J., Gjelsten, R., Ansell, G.) Mozart Trio for Clarinet, Viola & Piano, Newbold Fantasy on Schubert for Clarinet and Piano, Brahms Trio for Clarinet, Cello and Piano Op. 114* (Nelson School of Music, Adam Chamber Music Festival, Nelson, 2007).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Solo Recital at Brandon University: Schumann Papillons Op. 2, Brahms Waltzes Op. 39, Ravel Valses Nobles et Sentimentales* (Brandon, Manitoba, Canada, Eckhardt-Gramatte Recital Hall, 25 May, 2007).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Soloist with Christchurch Symphony: Gershwin Rhapsody in Blue, Gershwin I Got Rhythm Variations for Piano and Orchestra* (Christchurch, Christchurch Town Hall Auditorium, 27 October, 2007).
- Irons D, (Piano), *Soloist with Opus Chamber Orchestra: Mozart Concerto K. 490* (Hamilton, Rotorua, Tauranga, WEL Energy Trust Academy of Performing Arts, Rotorua Concert Chamber, Baycourt Theatre, 16, 17, 18 November, 2007).
- Irons D, Mapp R, (Piano), *Duo Piano Recital: Mozart Duo Sonata K448, Schubert Fantasy in F minor, Mozart Andante and Variations K501, Barber 3 pieces from Souvenirs Suite, Saint-Saens Variations on a theme by Beethoven* (Hamilton, Napier, WEL Energy Trust Academy of Performing Arts, Century Theatre, 23 September, 6 October, 2007).
- Irons D, Nagy P, Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, (Piano; piano; New Zealand String Quartet), *Festival Finale* (School of Music, Adam Chamber Music Festival, 10 February, 2007).
- Irons D, Tawroszewicz J, (Piano), *Violin and Piano Recital: Handel Sonata No. 6 in E major, Mozart Sonata K454, Debussy Sonate, Brahms sonata Op. 108* (Nelson Winter Festival, Nelson School of Music, 20 July, 2007).
- Lane P, Pryor G, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (Piano; New Zealand String Quartet; violin), *Conversations with Piers Lane (part of Australian Festival of Chamber Music)* (Townsville, Townsville Masonic Centre, 7 July, 2007).
- Martin M, Picard S, Pohl H, Beilman D, Michelangelo Quartet, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, Kapohe D W, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Air of romance. George Philipp Telemann: Concerto for 4 Violins; Dmitri Shostakovich: Quartet no.3; Johannes Brahms: Sextet in G Major op. 36* (Nelson, Nelson Cathedral, 27 January, 2007).
- Mews D, (Organ), *Performance of Bach: 'Toccatà and Fugue BWV 565'; Saint-Saens: 'The Elephant' (Carnival of Animals); Rimsky-Korsakov: 'Flight of the Bumblebee'; Rossini: 'William Tell Overture'* (Wellington Town Hall, Wellington City Council organ series, 1 July, 2007).
- Mews D, (Organ), *Performance of Elgar: 'Organ Sonata in G'; 'Pomp and Circumstance March in D'; Franck: 'Prelude Fugue and Variation'; Mozart: 'Andante K616'; Rossini: 'The Thieving Magpie' overture* (Dunedin Civic Organ Trust, Dunedin Town Hall, 18 November, 2007).
- Mews D, (Organ), *Performance of Elgar: 'Organ Sonata in G'; 'Pomp and Circumstance March in D'; 'Salut d'Amour'; Handel: 'Organ Concerto in G Minor'* (Wellington Town Hall, Wellington City Council organ series, 21 October, 2007).
- Mews D, (Organ), *Performance of Wagner: 'Flying Dutchman' overture; Bach: 'Prelude and Fugue in G BWV 541'; Lemmens: 'The Storm'* (Wellington Town Hall, Wellington City Council organ series, 5 August, 2007).
- Michelangelo Quartet, Ansell G, Beilman D, Gjelsten R, Pohl H, Imai N, (Michaelangelo Quartet, New Zealand String Quartet, viola), *Beethoven & Mendelssohn. Beethoven: Quartet op.18 no.5; Felix Mendelssohn: Quintet in B Flat Major, op. 87* (St John's in the City, Adam Chamber Music Festival, 2007).
- Norris M, (Composer), *Machine Noises. Premiered by Stephen de Pledge* (Wellington, Adam Concert Room, 25 May, 2007).

- Norris M, (Composer), *tesserae... interstices (Chamber ensemble)* (Premiered by musicians of the Orchestre Philharmonique de Luxembourg, Luxembourg Philharmonie, 2007).
- Olding D, Hall D, Morozova I, Campbell F, Lane P, Sokolov V, Zemtsov A, Gorokhov L, Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, Liebeck J, Wallfisch R, Forsberg B, (Goldner String Quartet; voice; piano; Hermitage String Trio; New Zealand String Quartet; violin; piano; cello; piano), *Dvorak plus 1 - songs my mother taught me (Australian Festival of Chamber Music)* (Townsville, St James' Cathedral, 8 July, 2007).
- Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Chamber Music New Zealand Tour* (Ten centres in New Zealand, 13-25 August, 2007).
- Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (New Zealand String Quartet), *HSBC PULSE series concert* (Auckland; Wellington, Hopetoun Alpha; The Boatshed, 21 September; 27 September, 2007).
- Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Performance* (Parry Sound, Ontario, Festival on the Sound, 23-27 July, 2007).
- Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (New Zealand String Quartet), *Performance of Mendelssohn programme* (Ithaca, New York, 16 July, 2007).
- Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, Epstein D, (New Zealand String Quartet; piano), *Performance of Mendelssohn Quartet in A minor, op. 13; Mendelssohn Quartet in E flat major, op. 44 #3; Mahler G Minor Piano Quartet; Mozart G minor piano quartet* (Falls Village, Connecticut, Music Mountain, 15 July, 2007).
- Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, Green P, (New Zealand String Quartet; clarinet), *Performance of Mendelssohn Opus 44 No 1; Tan Dun Eight Colors; Brahms Clarinet Quintet* (Upper Hutt, Classical Expressions, 5 October, 2007).
- Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, Wallfisch R, Lane P, Barker C, Campbell F, McMahon P, Coleman-Wright P, Stott K, Forsberg B, Barton W, Dean B, (New Zealand String Quartet; cello; piano; vocals; didgeridoo; violin), *Governor's Gala Concert (Australian Festival of Chamber Music)* (Townsville, Townsville Civic Theatre, 7 July, 2007).
- Sokolov V, Campbell F, McMahon P, Stott K, Forsberg B, Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (Violin; voice; piano; New Zealand String Quartet), *Evening series - Bach plus by candlelight* (St Joseph's Church, Townsville, Australian Festival of Chamber Music, 8 July, 2007).
- Sokolov V, Zemtsov A, Gorokhov L, Stott K, Pohl H, Beilman D, Ansell G, Gjelsten R, (Hermitage String Trio; piano; New Zealand String Quartet), *Opening concert of Australian Festival of Chamber Music* (Townsville, Townsville Civic Theatre, 6 July, 2007).
- Wright P, Irons D, (Voice, piano), *An Evening of Lieder, APO (performance of lieder by Schumann, Schubert, Straus and Wolf)* (Town Hall Concert Chamber, Auckland, Twilight Chamber Series, 7 May, 2007).

### Compositions

- Body J, 'Rainforest for flute and piano', Score pp.29, part pp.12 (Wellington, Waiteata Music Press, 2007).
- Body J, 'Intimate Portrait No.1: Yono' (13'35"), electroacoustic composition, *Compendium International 2005* (Bourges, Bourges CD, 2007).
- Body J, Gibson J, 'Music for film *Rain of the Children* (directed by Vincent Ward)', (Auckland, Forward Films, 2007).
- Body J, 'Aeolian Harp (version for violin and indigenous Argentinean string instruments)', performed by Fronteras del Silensio (27 November, ISCM-ACL World Music Days, Loke Yew Hall, University of Hong Kong, 2007).

- Body J, 'Fire in the belly (violin, violoncello and piano)', commissioned and performed by the NZ Trio (11 September, University of Auckland Music Theatre, Auckland, 2007).
- Body J, 'Jangkrik Genggong (version for tape and four instrumentalists)', written for and performed by the NZ Trio and Wayan Yudane (12 November, Conservatory Orchestra Hall, Yong Siew Toh Conservatory of Music, Singapore, 2007).
- Body J, 'Polish Dancers for 2 clarinets, baritone saxophone and Javanese gamelan', Written for and performed by Gamelan Padhang Moncar (10 July, 9th Yogyakarta Gamelan Festival, Yogyakarta, 2007).
- Body J, 'Rainforest (version for piano trio)', written for and performed by the NZ Trio (19 November, Indonesia Arts Summit V, Teater Luwes, TIM,, Jakarta, 2007).
- Body J, 'Two Blues (version for piano trio)', written for and performed by the NZ Trio (19 November, Indonesia Arts Summit V, Teater Luwes, TIM, Jakarta, 2007).
- McKinnon D, 'Prince of the petrified forest' (30:00), film soundtrack, *Film soundtrack* (London, London Fieldworks, 2007).
- McKinnon D, 'Strane e sconosciute vie' (3:55), electroacoustic composition, *L'Orfeo 400* (Berlin, DEGEM, 2007).
- McKinnon D (Composer), 'Sang Love Songs (2006), 6:00', Arnold Marinissen (marimba/voice) (February, AsiaPacific Festival, Wellington, 2007).
- Psathas J, 'Helix', For piano/violin/cello (2007).
- Psathas J, 'Planet Damnation', For Timpani and Orchestra (2007).
- Psathas J, 'Helix', The New Zealand Trio (April, 10 performances : NZ tour, 2007).
- Psathas J, 'Kartsigar', The New Zealand String Quartet (August, 10 performances NZ tour, 2007).
- Psathas J, 'Omnifenix', New Zealand Symphony Orchestra, Nathan Haines (May, Wellington, 2007).
- Psathas J, 'One Study One Summary', Pedro Carneiro (August, 10 performances NZ tour, 2007).
- Psathas J, 'Planet Damnation', New Zealand Symphony Orchestra (October, 5 performances – NZ Tour, 2007).
- Psathas J, 'Sta Pervolia', Thessaloniki State Symphony Orchestra (October, Thessaloniki, 2007).
- Psathas J, 'Three Psalms', Vector Wellington Orchestra (August, Wellington, 2007).
- Psathas J, 'View From Olympus', Vector Wellington Orchestra (April, Wellington, 2007).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Garden G, 'Settings of Psalm 45 *Deus noster refugium* and the contribution of Jean-Baptiste de Bousset', *Islands, the Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Musicological Societies* (Griffith University, Brisbane, 22–25 November 2007).
- Hudson E, 'Moulin Rouge and the boundaries of operatic performance (invited paper)', *Symposium on Opera's Multiple Transitions* (International Musicological Society, Zurich, July 2007).
- Hudson E, 'Rigoletto as critique of "Bourgeois Opera"', *Combined Australian and New Zealand Musicological Conference* (Brisbane, November 2007).
- McKinnon D, 'The acousmatic and the language of the technological sublime', *Electroacoustic Music Society conference* (Leicester, England, June 2007).
- Norris M, 'Modelling musical growth patterns: the compositional use and pedagogy of Lindenmayer systems', *Music and Evolutionary Thought* (Durham, UK, 23 June 2007).

- van Rij I, 'Indians in Carthage? Aeneas in the Pacific?: Asia-Pacific influences in the writings and music of Berlioz', *French Music: Performance and Analysis* (Laie Hawaii, 16 November 2007).
- van Rij I, 'Parisian prostitutes or Protestants in paradise?: Berlioz's constructions of Tahiti', *Music Forum* (Wellington, 26 March 2007).
- van Rij I, 'Protestants, politics, and Parisian prostitutes in France's Pacific Paradise: Berlioz's accounts of Tahiti', *Islands: Conference of the combined Australian and New Zealand Musicological Societies* (Brisbane, 24 November 2007).

---

## NURSING, MIDWIFERY AND HEALTH

### Chapters

- Walsh K, Moss C, 'Solution focused mental health nursing', in *Solution Focused Nursing Rethinking Practice*, edited by McAllister, M (New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007), pp. 116-126. <http://www.palgrave.com/pdfs/1403946272.pdf>.
- Wood P, Foureur M, 'A clean front passage: Dirt, douches and disinfectants at St Helens Hospital, Wellington, New Zealand, 1907-1922', in *Exploring the dirty side of women's health*, edited by Kirkham, Mavis (London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 30-43.

### Articles

- Foureur M, Bush R, Duke J, Walton C, 'Poetry: a reflective practice tool for nurses and midwives', *Practice Development in Healthcare*, 6, 4 (2007), pp. 203-212.
- Lawless J, Moss C, 'Exploring the value of dignity in the work-life of nurses', *Contemporary Nurse*, 24, 2, April (2007), pp. 226-236.
- McBride-Henry K, Foureur M, 'A secondary care nursing perspective on medication administration safety', *Journal of Advanced Nursing*, 60, 1, May (2007), pp. 58-66.
- Pack M, 'The concept of hope in gestalt therapy: Its usefulness for ameliorating vicarious traumatisation', *GESTALT Journal of Australia & New Zealand*, 3, 2 (2007), pp. 59-71.
- Phillips B, 'Nursing care and understanding the experiences of others: a Gadamerian perspective', *Nursing Inquiry* 2007, 14, 1 (2007), pp. 89-94.
- Wakelin K, Skinner J, 'Staying or leaving: A telephone survey of midwives, exploring the sustainability of practice as Lead Maternity Carers in one urban region of New Zealand', *New Zealand College of Midwives Journal*, 37, October (2007), pp. 10-14.
- Walsh K, 'On equilibrium: reflections on practice development and the philosophy of John Ralston Saul', *Nursing Philosophy*, 8, 3 (2007), pp. 201-209. <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com>.
- Walsh K, Duke J, Foureur M, MacDonald L, 'Designing an effective evaluation plan: A tool for understanding and planning evaluations for complex nursing contexts', *Contemporary Nurse*, 25, 1-2, May-June (2007), pp. 136-145.
- Walsh K, Moss C, 'Practice development in New Zealand: reflections on the influence of culture and context', *Practice development in health care*, 6, 1, March (2007), pp. 82-85.
- Woodhead J, Harding S, Simmonds M, Dee S, McBride-Henry K, 'Premedication for cardiac catheterization and percutaneous coronary intervention. Does it increase vascular access site complications?', *Journal of Cardiovascular Nursing*, 22, 6 (2007), pp. 466-471.

### Published Conference Papers

- Wilson S, Duke J, 'Locating nursing classification schemes within health information strategies for New Zealand', *MEDINFO 2007 Proceedings of the 12th World Congress on Health (Medical) Informatics*, edited by K.Kuhn et al. (Netherlands, IOS Press, 2007), Part 2, pp. 1144-1148.

### Other Academic Publications

- Lake S, 'Becoming aware of what we know: Tacit knowledge of clinical decision-making in nursing', in *Australasian Nurse Educators Conference 2007* (Wellington, Kapiti Print Media, 2007), pp. 23-24.
- McBride-Henry K, 'Connecting the child health network to consumer need', *Te Puawai*, July (2006), pp. 16-17.
- McEldowney R, Richardson F, Puckey T, 'Identifying nurses' professional development needs for meeting cultural safety and te Tiriti o Waitangi competencies in practice', in *Australasian Nurse Educators Conference 2007* (Wellington, Kapiti Print Media, 2007), p. 39.
- Shaw A, 'Nurse as educator as nurse', in *Australasian Nurse Educators Conference 2007* (Wellington, Kapiti Print Media, 2007), p. 21.
- Wood P, 'Sanitation and surveillance safeguarded settlers' health', *BUILD*, February/March (2007), pp. 38-39.

### Conference Poster Presentations

- Lake S, Moss C, 'Dealing with the unexpected and getting it right: nurses' discretionary judgement in daily clinical practice', *ICN Conference 2007 - Nurses at the forefront: dealing with the unexpected* (Yokohama, June 2007).
- Lawless J, 'The critical relationship of the cultural environment to quality and safety', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Marlow S, Martin M, 'A voyage of grief and beauty: A phenomenological study of the experience of supporting a family member with an intellectual disability who is dying in a community setting', *9th Australian Palliative Care Conference* (Melbourne, August 2007).
- McBride-Henry K, Foureur M, 'Medication-administration, organizational culture and the role of acute care nurses', *ACE 6th Annual Summer Institute on Evidence-Based Practice: Quality and Safety* (San Antonio, Texas, July 2007).
- McKelvie R, 'Scaling great heights: mountain climbing as an analogy for purpose, direction and capacity in practice development', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).

### Reports

- Connor M, Nelson K, '*It's about us': An evaluation of the Vibe Youth Health service*, A report for Vibe Youth Health Service (2006).
- Connor M, Nelson K, Wright T, Buckley S, Cumming J, *Final report of the evaluation of the Reporoa Nursing Innovation. A case study report to the Ministry of Health by the Primary Health Care Nurse Innovation Evaluation Team*, A report for Ministry of Health (Wellington, 2006).
- Connor M, Puckey T, McEldowney R, *eCDF ePortfolio Implementation Case Study* (Wellington, Graduate School of Nursing, Midwifery & Health, June, 2007), 7pp.
- Wright T, Nelson K, Gibson-Van Marrewijk K, Connor M, Cumming J, Buckley S, *Overview of the evaluation of the eleven primary health care nursing innovations projects: A report to the Ministry of Health by the Primary Health Care Nurse Innovation Evaluation Team* (Wellington, Ministry of Health, September, 2007), 13pp. <http://www.moh.govt.nz>.
- Wright T, Nelson K, Gibson-Van Marrewijk K, Connor M, Cumming J, Buckley S, *The evaluation of the eleven primary health care nursing innovations projects: A report to the Ministry of Health by the Primary Health Care Nurse Innovation Evaluation Team* (Wellington, Ministry of Health, September, 2007), 73pp. <http://www.moh.govt.nz>.

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Blackmore L, 'Triaging patients away from the emergency department: A review of the issues', *Emergency care is no accident: College of Emergency Nurses New Zealand 16th National Conference* (Dunedin, August 2007).
- Blair K, 'Recognising the sick patient: An emergency nurses view', *Emergency care is no accident: College of Emergency Nurses New Zealand 16th National Conference* (Dunedin, August 2007).
- Cronin L, 'The experience of minor illness or injury and seeking care at a hospital emergency department: An interpretive phenomenological study', *Emergency care is no accident: College of Emergency Nurses New Zealand 16th National Conference* (Dunedin, August 2007).
- Duke J, 'Collaborative education. The clinical professor of nursing as leader of multidisciplinary education', *18th Annual International Participative Conference: Education in Healthcare* (Cambridge, UK, September 2007).
- Duke J, 'Collaborative education: the Clinical Professor of Nursing as a leader of multidisciplinary clinical education', *Nurse Education Tomorrow (NET) 2007 Conference* (Cambridge, United Kingdom, September 2007).
- Duke J, Skinner J, Walsh K, Moss C, Walton J, 'Developing new models of university/community engagement for evidence transfer and evidence utilisation', *2007 JBI International Convention. Pebbles of Knowledge: Evidence for Excellence* (Adelaide, November 2007).
- Duncan L, 'A palette of perspective's - practice development, past, present and future. Part 1: Noble Praise, 'Panorama - a continuously passing or changing scene or an unfolding of events'', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Lawless J, 'A palette of perspective's - practice development, past, present and future. Part 3: Shaping the future - 'Portrait (figurative) - an accurate depiction of a mood'', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Lawless J, 'The critical relationship of the cultural environment to quality and safety', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Lawless J, McKelvie R, Duncan L, 'Is the introduction of practice development practical in every environment?', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Lawless J, Moss C, 'Achieving both patient dignity and nurse dignity: an oxymoron in contemporary healthcare environments?', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Martin M, 'Life course - the tacit dimension in practice development', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Maude R, 'An audit of the practice of intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring in a secondary/tertiary delivery unit in New Zealand', *Big, bold and beautiful: 15th ACM biennial conference* (Canberra, September 2007).
- McKelvie R, 'A palette of perspective's - practice development, past, present and future. Part 2: Standing in the purpose and the context of practice - "Palette - the range of colours used in a particular painting or by a particular artist", *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Moss C, 'Collaborative practices & puzzling developments in the evolution of systems of care', *Spanning the Boundaries Case Management & Care Co-ordination Conference* (New Plymouth, March 2007).

- Moss C, Grealish L, Lake S, 'Cultures of learning: finding the resonance, locating the actions, and experiencing the theory', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Moss C, Walsh K, 'Pedagogies for clinical praxis', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Moss C, Walsh K, 'Puzzling care: reconnaissance in partnership', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Nelson K, Connor M, 'The impact of policy on primary health care nursing', *Nurses at the Forefront: Dealing with the Unexpected ICN Conference* (Yokohama, June 2007).
- Nelson K, Wright T, 'Establishing and sustaining successful innovation: The Primary Health Care Nursing Innovations', *5th Health Services & Policy Research Conference 2007* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Patterson J, Foureur M, Skinner J, 'Big, bold and beautiful - midwives supporting women to birth in rural areas', *Big, bold & beautiful: 15th ACM biennial conference* (Canberra, September 2007).
- Puckey T, 'Keeping busy nurses fresh in a risk averse world', *New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses: Te Ao Maramatanga Inaugural Conference 2007* (Hamilton, July 2007).
- Rolls S, 'Workplace violence in the emergency department: Are emergency nurses safe?', *Emergency care is no accident: College of Emergency Nurses New Zealand 16th National Conference* (Dunedin, August 2007).
- Skinner J, 'A birth stool for the midwife. Supporting safe, effective and satisfying midwifery practice in the context of a risk-averse environment', *Big bold & beautiful: 15th ACM biennial conference* (Canberra, September 2007).
- Turnwald B, 'Acute hypercarbia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD): Presentations to a New Zealand emergency department', *Emergency Care is No Accident: College of Emergency Nurses New Zealand 16th National Conference* (Dunedin, August 2007).
- Walsh C, 'Practicing lesbians: Psychiatric mental health nurses bordering the boundaries between self-disclosure and nursing practice', *Health in Difference Conference* (Sydney, June 2007).
- Walsh K, 'Mind your language: working subtexts in practice development', *7th International Practice Development Conference 2007* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Walsh K, Moss C, Walton J, Duke J, Skinner J, 'Fame(ing) the theory of evidence synthesis', *2007 JBI International Convention. Pebbles of Knowledge: Evidence for Excellence* (Adelaide, November 2007).
- Wilson D, McEldowney R, 'Holding our own: Supporting new graduates in practice in New Zealand', *Beyond the Borders: International Nursing Education in the 21st century* (Brighton, July 2007).
- Wilson S, 'Voices from the west', *The Omaha System International Conference: A Key to Practice, Documentation, and Information Management* (Minnesota, April 2007).
- Wilson S, Duke J, 'Using valid and reliable terminologies to electronically capture the activities and outcomes of nursing practice', *Health Informatics: Effecting Change for Better Health Outcomes* (Rotorua, October 2007).
- Wood P, 'Supporter or saboteur of the surgeon's heroic efforts: Portrayals of the surgical nurse's role in preventing wound sepsis, 1895-1935', *'The Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places' New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).



## Theses

### PhD

Taiaroa H, 'Weaving the contemporary position of Maatauranga Maori within nursing practice'. 2007.

### MA (Applied)

Clissold C, 'How discourses stifle the Primary Health Care Strategy's intent to reduce health inequalities', (MA (Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Dorofaeff M, 'Shared status and advocating practices: Nurses who work with clients who have a co-existing intellectual disability and mental health problem', (MA (Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Elliott M, 'Model of care development : moving between liaison and complex care coordination in the community health setting', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2006.

Hickson E, 'Developing clinical learning environment evaluation tools using an action research methodology', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2006.

Hughes H, 'Whakaohonga Na Kahungatanga: Awakening from Addiction', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Ioasa-Martin I, 'O Tulaga I Talitonuga Fa'a Samoa e Aafia ai Togafiti Ole Gasegase Ole Mafafau The Role Traditional Samoan Beliefs Play in Non-adherence Amongst Samoan Consumers with Psychotic Disorders', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Kupa S, 'Psychogeriatric nursing : a review of the literature', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2006.

Lindsay N, 'Skeletal attraction : childcare provisions and the recruitment and retention of orthopaedic nurses in New Zealand', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2006.

Lowe P, 'A descriptive research study on factors that impact upon the quality of life of elderly women with comorbid chronic illnesses: Three women's perspectives', (MA (Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Marlow S, 'A voyage of grief and beauty: a phenomenological study of the experience of supporting a family member with an intellectual disability who is dying in a community setting', (MA (Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

McCullough S, 'Spinal immobilisation: can rural emergency departments do better?', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2006.

McLoughlin N, 'Dying to know: Advancing palliative care competence with education in elderly health settings', (MA (Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Meldrum L, 'Navigating the final journey: dying in residential aged care in Aotearoa New Zealand', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2006.

Mulcahy D, 'Journeys cross divides: Nurses and midwife's experiences of choosing a path following separation of the professions', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Rolls S, 'An exploration of workplace violence in the Emergency Department : are emergency nurses safe?', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Saba W, 'Walking in two worlds: Kaupapa Maori research project examining the experiences of Maori nurses working in District Health Boards Maori Mental Health Services', (MA (Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Scott W, 'Listen to the beat of my heart. The lived experience of panic attack in undergraduate nursing students: An interpretive inquiry', (MA (Applied) in Nursing). 2007.

Timu-Parata C, 'Ma te huruhuru te manu e rere ai : the decade of Maori health development 1984-1994', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2006.

- Tuitea I, 'Solution focused nursing : an alternative model for assessing psychosis and mai aitu in mental health', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2006.
- Turner R, 'Preceptorship in nursing: Preceptors' and preceptees' experiences of working in partnership', (MA (Applied) in Nursing). 2007.
- Watkins B, 'Making meaning of a personal experience of discrimination in relation to a disability : an exploration of the literature', (MA(Applied) in Nursing). 2006.
- McLean J, 'Pushing the boundaries: Relationships with adolescents'. 2007.

#### **MN (Clinical)**

- Blackmore L, 'Triaging patients away from the emergency department: a review of the issues'. 2006.
- Blair K, 'Recognising the sick patient : an emergency nurses view'. 2006.
- Bryson L, 'Nurse-led heart failure services : a review of the literature'. 2006.
- Bunn S, 'An exploration of the transition of patients from intensive care to the ward environment: A ward nursing perspective'. 2007.
- Cronin L, 'The experience of patients who present to a New Zealand emergency department with minor illness and injury : an interpretive phenomenological inquiry'. 2006.
- Dickel S, 'Interpretation and preservation of a historical record: the setting up of the Otago Community Hospice 1980 -1990'. 2006.
- Gare L, 'Patient experience of joint replacement education: A joint venture'. 2007.
- Keene J, 'The role of the nurse in the outpatient setting'. 2006.
- Kerr R, 'Is the graduate nurse work-ready for emergency nursing?'. 2006.
- Picken M, 'Humanitarian nurses' stories of their experiences in areas of natural disaster and conflict'. 2006.
- Smith A, 'The role of the Maori asthma nurse educator: do we make a difference'. 2006.

#### **MNurs**

- Bridgen A, 'A heuristic journey of discovery: exploring the positive influence of the natural environment on the human spirit'. 2007.

---

## **SOCIAL AND CULTURAL STUDIES**

### **Books**

- Pratt J, *Penal populism* (London, Routledge, 2007), 210pp.

### **Edited Collections**

- Rowe M, *Policing beyond Macpherson : issues in policing, race and society* (Cullompton, Devon ; Portland, OR, Wilan Publishing, 2007), 196pp.

### **Chapters**

- Bonisch-Brednich B, 'Im Westen nicht angekommen', in *Durst nach Erkenntnis... Forschung zur Kultur und Geschichte der Deutschen im östlichen Europa*, edited by Heike Muens and Matthias Weber (Muenchen, Oldenbourg, 2007), pp. 153-169.
- Bonisch-Brednich B, 'Reiseberichte. Zum Arbeiten mit publizierten historischen Quellen des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts', in *Methoden der Volkskunde*, edited by Silke Goetsch and Albrecht Lehmann (Berlin, Dietrich Reimer, 2007), pp. 125-139.

- Hough M, Maxfield M, Mayhew P, 'Overview and recommendations to 'Surveying crime in the 21st century'', in *Crime Prevention Studies*, edited by Michael Hough and Michael G. Maxfield (New York, Willan, 2007), 22, pp. 303-316.
- Jones D, Jordan J, 'Police rocked by porn scandal', in *Management Communication: New Zealand and Australian Case Studies*, edited by D J Page and T E Zorn (Auckland, Pearson, 2007), pp. 50-60.
- Lloyd M, 'Straying: deviance', in *Being Sociological*, edited by Steve Matthewman, Catherine Lane West-Newman, Bruce Curtis (New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007), pp. 317-333.
- Pratt J, 'Retribution and retaliation', in *The International Handbook of Penology and Criminal Justice*, edited by Shlomo Giora Shoham, Ori Beck, and Martin Kett (Boca Raton, CRC, 2007), pp. 379-410.
- Rowe M, 'Introduction: policing and racism in the limelight - the politics and context of the Lawrence report to 'Policing Beyond Macpherson'', in *Policing Beyond Macpherson*, edited by Michael Rowe (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2007), pp. xi-xxiv.
- Rowe M, Garland J, 'Police diversity training: a silver-bullet tarnished?', in *Policing Beyond Macpherson*, edited by Michael Rowe (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2007), pp. 43-65.
- Shaw R, 'Relating: family', in *Being Sociological*, edited by S. Matthewman, C. West-Newman and B. Curtis (New York, Palgrave Macmillan, 2007), pp. 377-397.
- Sissons J, 'Hongi Hika', in *Te Kerikeri: The Meeting Pool 1770-1850*, edited by Judith Binney (Wellington, Bridget Williams Books, 2007), pp. 47-50.
- Stanley E, 'Towards a criminology for human rights', in *Expanding the criminological imagination - critical readings in criminology*, edited by Barton A., Corteen K., Scott D and Whyte D (Cullompton, Willan, 2006), pp. 168-197.
- Urry J, 'New introduction to 2nd printing', in *None but saints: the transformation of Mennonite life in Russia, 1789-1889* (Kitchener, ON, Pandora, 2007), pp. 35-46.

#### Articles

- Beasley A, 'Strategies of control and resistance: lay response to the medicalisation of menopause', *Women's Studies Journal*, 21, 1, Autumn (2007), pp. 31-62.
- Beasley A, Amir L, 'Editorial: infant feeding poverty and human development', *International Breastfeeding Journal*, 2, 14 (2007), pp. 1-6.
- Beasley A, Amir L, 'Policy on infant formula industry funding, support or sponsorship of Articles submitted for publication', *International Breastfeeding Journal*, 2, 5 (2007), pp. 1-6.
- Bradley T, Sedgwick C, 'Policing beyond the police: a first cut study of private security in New Zealand', *NZ Security*, October/ November (2007), pp. 8-16.
- Bradley T, Sedgwick C, 'Policing beyond the police: a first cut study of private security in New Zealand, Part 1', *NZ Security*, August/ September (2007), pp. 12-17.
- Hill R, Bonisch-Brednich B, 'Politicizing the past: indigenous scholarship and Crown-Maori reparations processes in New Zealand', *Social and Legal Studies*, 16, 2 (2007), pp. 163-181. <http://sls.sagepub.com/content/vol16/issue2/>.
- Hughes G, Rowe M, 'Neighbourhood policing and community safety: researching the instabilities of the local governance of crime, disorder and security in contemporary UK', *Criminology & Criminal Justice*, 7, 4 (2007), pp. 317-346.
- Levine H, Gezentsvey M, 'The Wellington cemetery desecrations of 2004: their impact on local Jews', *Journal of New Zealand Studies*, 4-5, Oct 05-Oct 06 (2007), pp. 91-110.

- Lloyd M, 'Linking abortion and mental health: what does a difference mean?', *New Zealand Sociology*, 22, 1 (2007), pp. 167-182.
- Lloyd M, 'Mrs Perkins almost had a stroke ...! The artful accomplishment of humour in a 'dick joke' competition', *Journal of Folklore Research*, 44, 2-3 (2007), pp. 279-302.
- Lloyd M, 'Rear gunners and troubled privates: Wordplay in a 'dick joke' competition', *Journal of Sociolinguistics*, 11, 1 (2007), pp. 5-23.
- Neale J, 'Empowerment evaluation principles in practice', *Journal of the Australasian Evaluation Society*, 7, 1 (2007), pp. 64-66.
- Nickel P, 'Network governance and the new constitutionalism', *Administrative Theory & Praxis*, 29, 2 (2007), pp. 198-224.
- O'Rourke D, 'Mourning becomes eclectic: death of communal practice in a Greek cemetery', *American Ethnologist*, 34, 1 (2007), pp. 387-402.
- Rowe M, 'Following the leader: front-line narratives on police leadership', *Policing: An International Journal of Police Strategies and Management*, 29, 4 (2007), pp. 757-767.
- Rowe M, 'Rendering visible the invisible: police discretion, professionalism and decision-making', *Policing & Society*, 17, 3 (2007), pp. 279-294.
- Rowe M, 'Tripping over molehills: ethics and the ethnography of police work', *International Journal of Social Research Methodology*, 10, 1 (2007), pp. 37-48.
- Shaw R, 'Cross-nursing, ethics, and giving breast milk in the contemporary context', *Women's Studies International Forum*, 30, 5 (2007), pp. 439-450.
- Shaw R, 'The gift-exchange and reciprocity of women in donor-assisted conception', *The Sociological Review*, 55, 2 (2007), pp. 293-310.
- Sissons J, 'From post to pillar: God-houses and social fields in nineteenth-century Rarotonga', *Journal of Material Culture*, 12, 1 (2007), pp. 47-63.
- Urry J, 'Context, cause and consequences in understanding the Molochna land crises: a reply to John Staples', *Mennonite Life*, 62, 2, Fall (2007). <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2007fall/urry.php>.
- Urry J, 'Time and memory; secular and sacred aspects of the world of the Russian Mennonites and their descendants (the 2006 Bechtel lectures) Lecture 1: time: the transcendent and the wordly; Lecture 2: memory: monuments and the marking of pasts', *Conrad Grebel Review*, 25, 1 (2007), pp. 4-62.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Cody J, Cavana R Y, Pearson D, 'Social capital and health: Preliminary work on a system dynamics 'concept model'', *25th International Conference of the System Dynamics Society*, edited by J Sterman et al. (Boston, System Dynamics Society, 2007), pp. 1-18.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Cody J, Cavana R, Pearson D, 'Social structure and health: preliminary work on a system dynamic concept model', in *25th International Systems Dynamics Society* (Boston, Systems Dynamics Society, 2007), pp. 1-18.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Anarchism', in *The Blackwell Encyclopedia of Sociology*, edited by George Ritzer (Hoboken, Blackwell, 2007), pp. 136-137.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Totalitarianism', in *The Blackwell Encyclopedia of Sociology*, edited by George Ritzer (Hoboken, Blackwell, 2007), pp. 5018-5019.

- el-Ojeili C, 'Forget Debord ("Review of Vincent Kaufmann, Guy Debord: revolution in the service of poetry")', *Thesis Eleven*, 89 (2007), pp. 115-127.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of William Outhwaite and Larry Ray, Social theory and postcommunism', *Thesis Eleven*, 88 (2007), pp. 141-143.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of Gregor McLennan, Sociological cultural studies: reflexivity and positivity in the human sciences', *Thesis Eleven*, 91 (2007), pp. 136-138.
- el-Ojeili C, 'Review of William S. Lewis: "Louis Althusser and the traditions of French Marxism", Louis Althusser "Philosophy of the encounter: Later writings 1978-1987", Alain Badiou "Infinite thought: truth and the return to philosophy", Alain Badiou "Metapolit', *Thesis Eleven*, 89 (2007), pp. 139-143.
- Hughes G, Rowe M, 'Introduction', *Criminology & Criminal Justice*, 7, 4 (2007), pp. 315-316.
- Hutton F, 'Review of Andrew Von Hirsch and AP Simester, Incivilities, regulating offensive behaviour', *Current Issues in Criminal Justice*, 18, 4, November (2007), pp. 254-257.
- Hutton F, 'Review of Phil Hadfield Bar Wars, contexting the night in contemporary British cities', *Current Issues in Criminal Justice*, 18, 3, March (2007), pp. 498-500.
- Lloyd M, 'Review of G. Busch and H. Johnson, The man with no arms and other stories', *New Zealand Sociology*, 22, 1 (2007), pp. 188-190.
- Lloyd M, 'Review of Michael Billig, Laughter and ridicule: towards a social critique of humour', *Thesis Eleven*, 89 (2007), pp. 136-138.
- Pearson D, 'Review of M Deflem (ed), Sociologists in a global age', *New Zealand Sociology*, 22, 2 (2007), pp. 336-338.
- Sissons J, 'Review of Conal McCarthy Exhibiting Maori: a history of colonial cultures of display', *Sites*, 4, 1, October (2007), pp. 190-192.
- Urry J, 'Review of Amira Henare, Museums, anthropology and imperial exchange', *The British Journal for the History of Science*, 40, 2 (2007), pp. 280-282.
- Urry J, 'Review of H. G. Mannhardt, The Danzig church: its origin and history from 1569 - 1919', *Mennonite Life*, 62, 2, Fall 2007 (2007). <http://www.bethelks.edu/mennonitelife/2007fall/reviews.php#mannhardt>.

## Reports

- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, Lievore D, *Samoa report: Preventing domestic violence programme* (New Zealand Police and NZAID, 2007), 45pp.
- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, Lievore D, *Tonga report: Preventing domestic violence* (New Zealand Police and NZAID, 2007), 45pp.
- Grey S, *Housing voluntary social services in the Hutt: a study of the building infrastructure needs of nonprofit organisations servicing Hutt City* (Lower Hutt, Hutt Council of Social Services, March, 2007), 76pp. <http://www.nzcoss.org.nz/files/HUTTCOSS/huttross07.pdf>.
- Kingi V, Robertson J, *Evaluation of the Te Poutama Arahi Rangatahi residential treatment programme for adolescent males* (Wellington, Child, Youth and Family, August, 2007), 196pp.
- Levine H, *Reflections on integrated services at Barnados New Zealand* (Wellington, Barnados New Zealand, November, 2007), 21pp.
- Lievore D, Fairbairn-Dunlop P, *Cook Islands report: Preventing domestic violence* (New Zealand Police and NZAID, 2007), 48pp.
- Lievore D, Fairbairn-Dunlop P, *Kiribati report: Preventing domestic violence* (New Zealand Police and NZAID, 2007).

- Lievore D, Mayhew P, *Evaluation of DARE to make a Choice* (Wellington, New Zealand Police, July, 2007), 96pp.
- Lievore D, Mayhew P, *The scale and nature of family violence in New Zealand* (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2007), 66pp.
- Mayhew P, Mossman S, *Exiting prostitution: models of best practice* (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, October, 2007), 46pp.
- Mayhew P, Mossman S, Lievore D, *Evaluation of the Christchurch arrest referral pilot scheme* (Wellington, New Zealand Police, January, 2007).
- Mayhew P, Reilly J, *Community safety: findings from the New Zealand crime & safety survey 2006* (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, December, 2007), 92pp.
- Mayhew P, Reilly J, *The experience of e-crime: finding from the New Zealand crime & safety survey 2006* (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, December, 2007), 37pp.
- Mayhew P, Reilly J, *The New Zealand crime & safety survey: 2006* (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, April, 2007), 124pp.
- Mossman S, *International approaches to decriminalising or legalising prostitution* (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, 2007), 42pp.
- Mossman S, *Supported Bail Pilot Programme - Final Research Report* (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, January, 2007), 93pp.
- Mossman S, Mayhew P, *Central government aims and local government responses: The Prostitution Reform Act 2003* (October, Ministry of Justice, October, 2007), 32pp.
- Mossman S, Mayhew P, *Key informant interviews: review of the Prostitution Reform Act 2003* (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, October, 2007), 98pp.
- Paulin J, Triggs S, Kingi V, *The Public Defence Service Pilot Evaluation: Second Interim Report* (Wellington, Legal Services Agency, May, 2007), 110pp.
- Rowe M, *The causes of crime* (Wellington, Ministry of Justice, 2007), 34pp.
- Russell M, Buckley S, Stace H, Cumming J, Lievore D, Moore E, *The Health Impacts of Violence and Abuse: A systematic literature review, A report for Ministry of Health* (Wellington, HSRC, July, 2007), 186pp.
- Stanley E, *Torture Survivors: Their Experiences of Violation, Truth and Justice* (Dili, Judicial System Monitoring Programme, April, 2007), 28pp.
- Witten K, Girling M, Neale J, *Building research capability in the social sciences (BRCSS)* (Auckland, Massey University, June 2007, 2007), 62pp. [http://www.brccs.net/images/BRCSS\\_Publications/brccssurvey2%20june07.pdf](http://www.brccs.net/images/BRCSS_Publications/brccssurvey2%20june07.pdf).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Beasley A, 'Breastfeeding and the media', *La Leche League New Zealand* (Christchurch, April 2007).
- Bonisch-Brednich B, 'Wem gehoert indigene Kultur und wer darf die vermarkten? Anmerkungen zum postkolonialen Erbediskurs in Neuseeland', *Erb.gut? Kulturelles Erbe in Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft* (Innsbruck, November 2007).
- Bradley T, 'Policing beyond the police: a first cut study in New Zealand', *ANZOC* (Adelaide, September 2007).
- Bradley T, Sedgwick C, 'Private security in New Zealand', *Securing our Future - Australia New Zealand Security* (Auckland, October 2007).

- Debski S, Buckley S, Russell M, 'Just who do we think children are? An analysis of submissions to the Justice and Electoral Select Committee', *SPRE Conference* (Wellington, April 2007).
- Durrant R, 'Truthfulness, accuracy and credibility in the courtroom', *Judges Employment Court* (Dunedin, October 2007).
- Grey S, 'Activist academic: what future?', *SAANZ* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Grey S, 'Assessing 'networked governance' in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *SAANZ* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Jordan J, 'I will survive! Women's narratives of rape resistance', *ANZSOC* (Adelaide, September 2007).
- Kirkman A, 'Same sex couples and the social negotiation of sleep', *SAANZ* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Lievore D, 'The health impacts of family violence. The social policy', *Research and Evaluation* (Wellington, April 2007).
- Lloyd M, "Carefully place a condor on your penis....Penis-injury humour for beginners', *SAANZ* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Lloyd M, 'Naked man appals: humour, categorisation and the moral order', *2007 Colloquium of the Australasian Humour Scholars' Network* (Adelaide, April 2007).
- Martin G, Mossman S, 'The supported bail programme', *Working Together: Many Hands Make Light Work, Unity is Strength* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Neale J, 'Becoming a professor or not', *5th European Conference on Gender Equality in Higher Education* (Berlin, August 2007).
- Nickel P, 'Public sociologists and the problem of the adjectival public', *SAANZ* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Pratt J, 'Teaching punishment from contemporary, historical and sociological perspectives', *Australasian Teaching Critical Criminology* (Sydney, July 2007).
- Pratt J, 'Using scandal to challenge and undermine penal populism', *The Progressive Prison? Historical Narratives, Contemporary Realities and ANZSOC* (Milton Keynes and Adelaide, June and September 2007).
- Russell M, Debski S, Buckley S, 'Is approval of physical punishment determined by adult views about childhood?', *Public Health Association Conference* (Auckland, July 2007).
- Shaw R, 'The notion of the gift in the donation of body tissues', *SAANZ* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Sissons J, 'Meeting houses and the materialisation of Maori society', *Transforming Economies, Changing States* (Canberra, November 2007).
- Stanley E, 'Building bridges for peace, profit or power? Reconciliation in Timor Leste', *ANZSOC* (Adelaide, September 2007).
- Stanley E, 'Teaching torture as site for state crime and a violation of international criminal laws', *Australasian Teaching Critical Criminology* (Sydney, July 2007).
- Stanley E, 'The future of criminology', *ANZSOC* (Adelaide, September 2007).

## Theses

### PhD

- Pearce M, 'Generation X catholic identities in Aotearoa New Zealand'. 2007.
- Thornton M, 'The political economy of white collar crime in New Zealand : 1972-2000'. 2007.

## MA

Andrews K, 'Pakeha women's concurrent experience of recovery and motherhood'. 2007.

Mihaere R, 'Maori cultural identity and Maori offending'. 2007.

Pollock P, 'Primal Youth : A case study of positive youth development in practice'. 2007.

Tavila A, 'Your health is in your hands: Factors that influence Samoan women's food choices with a church context', 2007.

---

## VA'AOMANŪ PASIFIKA

### Chapters

Teaiwa T, 'Globalizing and gendered forces: the contemporary militarization of Pacific/Oceania', in *Gender and Globalization in Asia and the Pacific, Occasional Paper Series*, edited by Kathy E. Ferguson and Monique Mironesco (University of Hawai'i at Manoa, Women's Studies Program, 2007), iv, pp. 58-84.

### Articles

Fairbairn-Dunlop P, Paterson J, Cowley-Malcom E, 'Maternal experiences of childhood: Pacific Island mothers in New Zealand', *Journal of Pacific Studies*, 28, 2 (2006), pp. 292-309.

Paterson J, Fairbairn-Dunlop P, Cowley-Malcom E, Schluter P, 'Maternal childhood parental abuse history and current intimate partner violence: Data from the Pacific Islands Families Study', *Violence and Victims*, 22, 4 (2007), pp. 474-488.

### Reports

Fairbairn-Dunlop P, Lievore D, *Samoa report: Preventing domestic violence programme* (New Zealand Police and NZAID, 2007), 45pp.

Fairbairn-Dunlop P, Lievore D, *Tonga report: Preventing domestic violence* (New Zealand Police and NZAID, 2007), 45pp.

Lievore D, Fairbairn-Dunlop P, *Cook Islands report: Preventing domestic violence* (New Zealand Police and NZAID, 2007), 48pp.

Lievore D, Fairbairn-Dunlop P, *Kiribati report: Preventing domestic violence* (New Zealand Police and NZAID, 2007), 48 pp.

### Dramatic and Literary Texts

Teaiwa T, 'Niki Hastings McFall, A Flock of Blooms, 2001: A Lesson for the Hunter', in *InView: Works from the VUW Art Collection*, edited by Ashley Remer, France Loeffler, Sophie McIntyre, Emily Cormack (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2006), p. 20.

Teaiwa T, 'Spitting Images...or luck, accident and truth: Breaking the Cycle of Domestic Violence', in *Shout Out: Women of Color Respond to Violence*, edited by Maria Ochoa and Barbara K. Ige (Emeryville, California, Seal Press, 2007), pp. 323-328.

### Other Academic Publications

Henderson A, 'Review of Nicholas Thomas, Anna Cole, and Bronwen Douglas *Tattoo: Bodies, Art, and Exchange in the Pacific and the West*', *The Contemporary Pacific*, 19, 1 (2007), pp. 339-341.

Te Punga Somerville A, Teaiwa T, 'Review of Te Huringa/Turning Points: Pakeha Colonisation and Maori Empowerment', *Art Monthly Australia*, 206, Summer (2007), pp. 39-44.

Teaiwa T, 'Review of *Struggling for a better living: Squatters in Fiji*', *Pacific Connections*, 14 (2007), p. 18.



### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, 'Are males an obstacle to Development', *CID AGM and Planning Forum* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, 'Ethics programmes in the Pacific: Where are we now and where do we want to go?', *Pacific Regional meeting, Ethics of Knowledge Production* (Apia, 11-13 November 2007).
- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, 'Gender, National plans and UNDAF', *UNDAF Pacific Regional Training* (Apia, December 2007).
- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, 'Mainstreaming gender in agriculture, SPC/Women10/ Working paper', *10th Triennial Conference of Pacific women and 3rd Pacific Ministerial Meeting on Women* (Noumea, 1 June 2007).
- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, 'Missing men in education and the workforce (New Zealand)', *National Association of Secondary Principals (NASDAP)* (Nelson, August 2007).
- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, 'Pacific and Maori males in education today?', *Malay, Maori and Pacific Forum* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, 'Pacific Talanoa building National and International Cooperation through Access Grid', *Australian and New Zealand Comparative and International Education Society (ANZIES) 35th Annual Conference* (Auckland, November-December 2007).
- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, 'What's in a song?', *Pese, Pehe Workshop* (Victoria University of Wellington, June 2007).
- Fairbairn-Dunlop P, 'What's in a word: The faafaletui. Examining our knowledge systems', *Development Studies Forum* (Auckland, November 2007).
- Henderson A, 'Bop is their fight': Dancing authenticity in Aotearoa New Zealand', *Congress on Research in Dance* (New York, 8-11 November 2007).
- Henderson A, 'The form and the spirit: History, authenticity, and street dance in Aotearoa', *Pacific History Association* (Dunedin, 7-9 December 2006).
- Hunkin G, 'O Samoa 'Ua 'Uma ona Tofi' [Samoan Cultural Space is a well defined and classified space]', *International Seminar: Malay, Maori and Pacific Language, Art and Culture* (Victoria University of Wellington, 1 November 2007).
- Hunkin G, 'O Samoa ua uma ona tofi: Samoan cultural space is a well defined and classified spac', *Malay, Maori and Pacific Forum* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Malifa T, 'O le feau a le pese', *Samoa International Language Commission (Faleula) Conference* (Auckland, July 2007).
- Teaiwa T, '(Hyper-)militarizing the contemporary Pacific: indigenisms, gender, and a range of peripheries of U.S. Empire', *América Aquí: Transhemispheric Visions and Community Connections, American Studies Association conference* (Philadelphia, PA, 11 October 2007).
- Teaiwa T, 'Reading in troubled times: literature and ideology in Pacific/Oceania (keynote address)', *19th Triennial SPACLALS Conference* (Apia, 27 November 2007).
- Whimp G, 'Journal of a Residence in the South Seas', *New Zealand Historical Association Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Whimp G, 'Writing the Colony: Walter Edward Gudgeon in the Cook Islands, 1898 to 1909', *ANU Asia-Pacific Week Conference* (Canberra, January 2007).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Henderson A, 'Gifted flows: Engaging narratives of hip hop and Sāmoan diaspora'. 2007.

## FACULTY OF LAW

### LAW

#### Books

- Atkin B, Webb D, Henaghan M, Clarkson D, Caldwell J, Partridge D, Treadwell P, *Butterworths Family Law in New Zealand* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2007), 13 Ed., 2207pp.
- Bayer J, *Liability of internet service providers for third party content* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review, 2007), 111pp.
- Brown D, Telfer T, *Personal and Corporate Insolvency Legislation: Guide and Commentary to the 2006 Amendments* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2007), 506pp.
- McDonald E, Tinsley Y, Mahoney R, Optican S, *Evidence Act 2006: Act and Analysis* (Wellington, Brookers, 2007), 602pp.
- McLachlan C, Shore L, Weiniger M, *International Investment Arbitration: Substantive Principles* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007), 600pp.
- McLay G, *Butterworths questions and answers: Torts* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2007), 2 Ed., 304pp.
- McLay G, *Butterworths Student Companion: Torts* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2007), 5th Ed., 200pp.
- Smith A T H, Eady D, Arlidge A, *On Contempt, First Supplement to the Third Edition* (London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2007), 3 Ed., 56pp.

#### Edited Collections

- Angelo T, *The Pacific and Europe: The 50th Jubilee of the European Communities* (Wellington, NZ Association for Comparative Law, 2007), 12, 156pp.
- Angelo T, *The Pacific and Europe: The 50th Jubilee of the European Communities* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review, 2007), 38, 1, 156pp.
- Angelo T, *The Pacific and Europe: The 50th Jubilee of the European Communities* (Wellington, Revue Juridique Polynésienne, 2007), 7, 156pp.
- Angelo T, Sage Y, (Wellington, Revue Juridique Polynésienne, 2007), 13, 233pp.
- Angelo T, Scott N, *Niue Laws Legislation as at December 2006* (Wellington, Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), Vol 1, 2006 Ed., 325pp.
- Angelo T, Scott N, *Niue Laws Legislation as at December 2006* (Wellington, Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), Vol 2, 2006 Ed., 523pp.
- Angelo T, Scott N, *Niue Laws Legislation as at December 2006* (Wellington, Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), Vol 3, 2006 Ed., 649pp.
- Angelo T, Scott N, *Niue Laws Legislation as at December 2006* (Wellington, Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), vol 4, 2006 Ed., 411pp.
- Angelo T, Scott N, *Niue Legislation Supplement 2005-2006* (Wellington, Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), 2005-2006 Ed., 418pp.
- Angelo T, Scott N, *Niue Legislation Supplement 2006* (Wellington, Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), 2006 Ed., 114pp.
- Angelo T, Scott N, *The Cook Islands Laws: A Finding List 2007* (Wellington, Faculty of Law, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), 158pp.
- Atkin B, *International Survey of Family Law 2007 Edition* (Bristol, Jordan Publishing, 2007), 2007 Ed., 351pp.

- Atkin B, Henaghan M, *Family Law Policy in New Zealand* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2007), 3 Ed., 368pp.
- Charters C, Erueti A, *Māori Property Rights and the Foreshore and Seabed The Last Frontier* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), 210pp.
- McLachlan C, *Special Symposium Issue: International Law and Democratic Theory, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review, 2007), 38, 2, 159pp.
- McLay G, *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Law Review, 2007), 38, 3, 252pp.

#### Looseleaf Treatises and Commentaries

- Atkin B, *Family Law Service updates*, Family Law Service (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2007).
- Atkin B, *Fisher on Matrimonial and Relationship Property updates*, Fisher on Matrimonial and Relationship Property (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2007).
- Brown D, *Insolvency Practitioners*, Insolvency Law (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2007).
- Brown D, *Licences, Leases, Easements and Covenants, Co-Ownership*, Brookers Land Law (Brookers, Wellington, 2007), 235pp.
- Brown D, *Voluntary Administration*, Insolvency Law (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2007).
- Knight D, Mitchell C, *LexisNexis Local Government*, LexisNexis Local Government (LexisNexis, Wellington, 2007), Service 14, 2pp.

#### Chapters

- Anderson G, Bryson J, 'Reconstructing State Employment in New Zealand', in *Public Sector Employment in the Twenty-First Century*, edited by Phillipa Weeks and Marilyn Pittard (Canberra, ANU E Press, 2007), pp. 253-279.
- Atkin B, 'Assisted Human Reproduction: New Zealand's 'Third Way' Model', in *Family Law: Balancing Interests and Pursuing Priorities* (Buffalo, William S Hein & Co, 2007), pp. 213-222.
- Atkin B, 'Family Property', in *Family Law Policy in New Zealand* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2007), 3 Ed, pp. 197-222.
- Atkin B, 'Financial Support: who supports whom?', in *Family Law Policy in New Zealand* (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2007), 3 Ed, pp. 167-196.
- Atkin B, 'New Zealand - Reflections on New Zealand's Property Reforms 'Five Years on'', in *International Survey of Family Law 2007 Edition* (Bristol, Jordan Publishing, 2007), pp. 217-244.
- Boast R, 'Foreshore and Seabed in New Zealand Law: A Legal-Historical Introduction', in *Māori Property Rights and the Foreshore and Seabed The Last Frontier*, edited by Claire Charters and Andrew Erueti (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 9-30.
- Brown D, 'Corporate Rescue in New Zealand', in *Corporate Rescue, an Overview of Developments* (London, Kluwer, 2006), 2nd Ed, pp. 257-279.
- Brown D, 'Voluntary Administration - Key Case Law', in *Business Insolvency* (Wellington, NZ Law Society, 2007), pp. 55-80.
- Charters C, 'Fiduciary Duties to Māori and the Foreshore and Seabed Act 2004: How Does it Compare and What Have Māori Lost?', in *Māori Property Rights and the Foreshore and Seabed The Last Frontier*, edited by Claire Charters and Andrew Erueti (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 143-174.
- Charters C, 'Maori and the United Nations', in *Resistance: an indigenous response to neo-liberalism*, edited by Maria Bargh (Wellington, Huia Press, 2007), pp. 147-165.

- Charters C, Erueti A, 'Introduction', in *Māori Property Rights and the Foreshore and Seabed: The Last Frontier*, edited by Claire Charters and Andrew Erueti (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 1-7.
- Dorsett S, 'An Australian Comparison on Native Title to the Foreshore and Seabed', in *Māori Property Rights and the Foreshore and Seabed The Last Frontier*, edited by Claire Charters and Andrew Erueti (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 59-82.
- Erueti A, 'The Recognition of Indigenous Peoples' Rights to Traditional Lands: The Evaluation of States by International Treaty Bodies', in *Māori Property Rights and the Foreshore and Seabed The Last Frontier*, edited by Claire Charters and Andrew Erueti (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 175-205.
- Frankel S, 'Trademarks and Traditional Knowledge and Cultural Intellectual Property Rights', in *Trademark Law and Theory: A Handbook of Contemporary Research*, edited by Graeme B Dinwodie and Mark D Janis (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar Press, 2007), pp. 1-39. [http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=1003608](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1003608).
- Iorns Magallanes C, 'The Foreshore and Seabed Legislation: Resource- and Marine-Management Issues', in *Māori Property Rights and the Foreshore and Seabed The Last Frontier*, edited by Claire Charters and Andrew Erueti (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 119-142.
- Lynch N, 'Youth justice', in *Perspectives on Criminal Justice in New Zealand*, edited by Warren Brookbanks & Julia Tolmie (Wellington, Lexisnexis, 2007).
- McDonald E, 'Appendix A', in *The Partial Defence of Provocation* (Wellington, NZ Law Commission, 2007), R 98, pp. 86-105.
- McLachlan C, 'Arbitration and Foreign Awards', in *Dicey, Morris & Collins on the Conflict of Laws*, edited by Collins et al (London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2007), 14 Ed, pp. 59-68.
- McLachlan C, 'Foreign Currency Obligations', in *Dicey Morris & Collins on the Conflict of Laws*, edited by Collins et al (London, Sweet & Maxwell, 2007), 14 Ed, pp. 225-226.
- McLachlan C, 'Introduction', in *International Investment Arbitration: Substantive Principles* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 3-23.
- McLachlan C, 'Parallel Proceedings', in *International Investment Arbitration: Substantive Principles* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 80-130.
- McLachlan C, 'Treatment of Investors', in *International Investment Arbitration: Substantive Principles* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 199-263.

#### Articles

- Anderson G, 'Employment rights in an era of individualised employment', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 38, 3 (2007), pp. 417-434.
- Angelo T, 'Commentary on the Pacific Islands Forum 2005-2006', *New Zealand Yearbook of International Law*, 4 (2007), pp. 287-293.
- Angelo T, Plachecki R, 'Le Pacifique et l'Europe: Quelques Réflexions à l'Occasion du Cinquantième Anniversaire de l'Union Européenne', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 38, 1 (2007), pp. 11-18.
- Atkin B, 'Economic Disparity - How did we end up with it? Has it been worth it?', *New Zealand Family Law Journal*, 5, 12, December (2007), pp. 299-303.
- Boast R, 'The Waitangi Tribunal and Transitional Justice', *Human Rights Research Journal*, 4 (2006), pp. 1-13. [http://www.victoria.ac.nz/nzcpl/hrrj/current\\_issue.aspx](http://www.victoria.ac.nz/nzcpl/hrrj/current_issue.aspx).
- Brown D, 'Law Reform in New Zealand: towards a Trans-Tasman insolvency law', *Insolvency Law Journal*, 15 (2007), pp. 148-172.

- Brown D, 'Property and the Insolvent Estate', *Journal of South Pacific Law*, 11, 1 (2007), pp. 89-106.
- Brown D, Telfer T, 'The New "Australasian" Voidable Preference Law', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 13, 2, June (2007), pp. 160-183.
- Butler P, '15 years of the NZ Bill of Rights, Time to Celebrate, Time to Reflect, Time to work Harder?', *Human Rights Research Journal*, 4 (2007), pp. 1-31. [http://www.victoria.ac.nz/nzcpl/hrrj/current\\_issue.aspx](http://www.victoria.ac.nz/nzcpl/hrrj/current_issue.aspx).
- Charters C, 'Indigenous peoples and international law and policy', *Public Law Review*, 18, 1, March (2007), pp. 27-58.
- Charters C, 'The Road to the Adoption of the Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples', *New Zealand Yearbook of International Law*, 4 (2007), pp. 121-133.
- Costi A, 'The Hariri Tribunal', *Revue Juridique Polynésienne*, 13, July (2007), pp. 169-191.
- Dorsett S, 'Prospective joint ventures and fiduciary duties: a comment on the SCNZ decision in *Chirnside v Fay*', *Journal of Equity*, 1 (2007), pp. 221-228.
- Erueti A, 'The demarcation of indigenous peoples' traditional lands: comparing domestic principles of demarcation with emerging principles of international law', *Arizona Journal of International and Comparative Law*, 23 (2007), pp. 543-612.
- Geiringer C, 'The Dead Hand of the Bill of Rights? Is the New Zealand Bill of Rights Act 1990 a Substantive Legal Constraint on Parliament's Power to Legislate?', *Otago Law Review*, 11 (2007), pp. 389-415.
- Geiringer C, Palmer M, 'Human Rights and Social Policy in New Zealand', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 30 (2007), pp. 12-41.
- Grainer V, 'The lawyer's obligation to provide wisdom advice and to know their client: is United States law susceptible to the New Zealand development?', *The Journal of the Legal Profession*, 31 (2007), pp. 97-126.
- Knight D, 'Local authority decision-making, community views and stadium Aotearoa', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2007), pp. 354-357.
- Lewis M, 'WTO Winners and Losers: The Trade and Development Disconnect', *Georgetown Journal of International Law*, 39 (2007), pp. 165-198.
- McDonald E, 'Discrimination and Trans people: the abandoned proposal to amend the Human Rights Act 1993', *NZ Journal of Public and International Law*, 5 (2007), pp. 301-316.
- McLauchlan D, 'Reliance Damages for Breach of Contract', *NZ Law Review* (2007), pp. 417-457.
- McLauchlan D, 'Some Issues in the Assessment of Expectation Damages', *NZ Law Review* (2007), pp. 563-629.
- Morris C, '*Evans v United Kingdom*: Paradigms of Parenting', *Modern Law Review*, 70, 6 (2007), pp. 992-1002.
- Mossop J, 'Protecting Marine Biodiversity on the Continental Shelf Beyond 200 Nautical Miles', *Ocean Development & International Law*, 38 (2007), pp. 283-304.
- Mossop J, 'Regional Environmental Organisations Under the Pacific Plan', *New Zealand Yearbook of International Law*, 4 (2007), pp. 229-246.
- Prebble J, 'Income taxation: a structure built on sand', *International Journal of Tax Law, Fiscal Policies, and Administrative Studies*, 1 (2007), pp. 1-21.
- Smith A T H, 'Balancing Liberty and Security? A Legal Analysis of United Kingdom Anti-Terrorist Legislation', *European Journal on Criminal Policy and Research*, 13, 1-2 (2007), pp. 73-83.
- Tokeley K, 'Class actions for consumer law', *The Yearbook of Consumer Law* (2007), pp. 297-325.

Tokeley K, 'Vendor Bidding on Online Auctions', *Journal of Consumer Policy*, 30 (2007), pp. 137-150.

#### Published Conference Papers

Prebble J, 'Minimal presence New Zealand trusts: Some practical and theoretical issues', *Further Global Challenges in Tax*, edited by Michael Walpole and Margaret Mckerchar (Birmingham, Fiscal Publications, 2007), pp. 309-330.

Prebble J, 'Offshore Trusts in New Zealand, the United Kingdom, Singapore and Malaysia', *International Tax Planning Association Hong Kong Meeting* (International Tax Planning Association, 2007), pp. 1-16.

Prebble J, 'Trusts and double taxation agreements', *International Tax Planning Association Hong Kong Meeting* (International Tax Planning Association, 2007), pp. 1-25.

#### Other Academic Publications

Angelo T, 'Kiribati', *Encyclopedia of World Constitutions*, March (2007), pp. 485-487.

Angelo T, 'New Zealand', *Encyclopedia of World Constitutions*, April (2007), pp. 656-661.

Angelo T, 'Samoa', *Encyclopedia of World Constitutions*, March (2007), pp. 779-782.

Angelo T, 'Tuvalu', *Encyclopedia of World Constitutions*, April (2007), pp. 951-953.

Angelo T, 'Conflicts - Student Companion', *New Zealand Law Journal*, April (2007), pp. 101-102.

Angelo T, Plachecki R, 'Towards a celebration of 50 years of European Union', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 38, 1 (2007), pp. 5-9.

Angelo T, Sage Y, 'Chronique de Droit Neo-Zelandais', *Revue Juridique Polynesienne*, 13, July (2007), pp. 223-228.

Angelo T, 'Student Companion - Conflicts of Laws', *New Zealand Law Journal*, July (2007), pp. 219-220.

Angelo T, 'Student Companion: Conflicts', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2007), pp. 346-346.

Angelo T, 'The Letters Patent', *New Zealand Law Journal*, February (2007), pp. 5-6.

Brown D, 'Sons of Gawalia: Relevant for New Zealand?', *NZ Lawyer*, 71, August (2007), pp. 14-16.

Brown D, Telfer T, 'Voidable preferences - is the new law actually an improvement?', *NZ Lawyer*, 60, March (2007), pp. 26-29.

Butler P, '*R v Hansen* case summary and commentary', *New Zealand Law Journal*, March (2007), pp. 47-49.

Butler P, '*R v Taunoa* case summary', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2007), pp. 346-347.

Butler P, 'Student Companion: Bill of Rights', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2007), pp. 346-347.

Butler P, Archer L, 'Student Companion: Restitution/Remedies', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2007), p. 345.

Frankel S, 'Indirect Copying and low originality', *New Zealand Law Journal*, June (2007), pp. 163-164.

Lewis M, 'World trade', *New Zealand Law Journal*, April (2007), pp. 85-86.

Lewis M, 'World Trade', *New Zealand Law Journal*, September (2007), pp. 285-286.

Lewis M, 'International Trade Law of the WTO', *New Zealand Law Journal*, September (2007), pp. 285-286.

Lynch N, 'Respecting legal rights in the New Zealand youth justice family group conference', *Current Issues in Criminal Justice*, 19 (2007), p. 75.

- Lynch N, Allan J, Huscroft G, 'The citation of overseas authority in rights litigation in New Zealand', *Otago Law Review*, 11 (2007), p. 433.
- McDonald E, 'Complainant's Reputation in Sexual Matters', *New Zealand Law Journal*, August (2007), pp. 251-254.
- McLachlan C, 'Foreword', *NZ Journal of Public and International Law*, 5 (2007), pp. i-iv.
- McLachlan C, 'Preface', *Special Symposium Issue: International Law and Democratic Theory: Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 38, 2 (2007), pp. 157-158.
- McLay G, *Strategy and Intellectual Property - Scoping the Legal issues* (Wellington, National Library of New Zealand, 2007), NZ Digital Content Strategy Working Paper no. 2, 51pp.
- Moreham N, 'Book Review of *New Dimensions in Privacy Law: International and Comparative Perspectives* by Richardson and Kenyon (eds)', *Cambridge Law Journal*, 66, 1, March (2007), pp. 231-233.
- Moreham N, 'Privacy and Horizontality: Regulating the Common Law', *Law Quarterly Review*, 123, July (2007), pp. 373-378.
- Moreham N, 'Violating Article 8', *Cambridge Law Journal*, 66, March (2007), pp. 35-37.
- Morris C, 'Book Review of *UK Election Law* by B Watt as 'Sofas and fizzy drinks: critiquing election law in the UK'', *Election Law Journal*, 6, 3 (2007), pp. 295-298.
- Prebble J, *Workplace Communication for Skilled Migrants: English for Professional Purposes: the Victoria Model* (Wellington, LALS, 2007), LALS Occasional Paper, 45pp.
- Smith A T H, 'Protecting Protest - A Constitutional Shift', *Cambridge Law Journal*, 66, Part 2, July (2007), pp. 253-255.
- Stephens M, 'The Tohunga Suppression Act (compared with the modern Suppression of Terrorism Act New Zealand)', *New Zealand Law Journal*, December (2007), p. 406.

### Reports

- Boast R, *Environmental Issues and Ngati Toa* (Wellington, Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 2007).
- Boast R, *Ngati Toa Lands 1840-1870* (Wellington, Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 2007).
- Greene P, *Legal foundations of the internet: technical management and coordination, and the standards and protocol setting processes; identity and description of key entities in internet governance* (Wellington, Official submission before the Parliamentary internet caucus, November, 2007), 27pp.
- Greene P, *Registering, Managing and Cancelling Domain Names - Policy Review Consultation Paper* (Wellington, 2007), 5pp.
- Morris C, *Lessons in direct democracy from New Zealand* (London, Centre for Policy Studies, August, 2007). <http://www.cps.org.uk/latestpublications/?>.
- Tinsley Y, *Evidence (2007) CIB Module 009* (Wellington, NZ Police, 2007), 102pp.
- Tinsley Y, *Evidence in Criminal Proceedings* (Wellington, New Zealand Police, 2007), 145pp.
- Tinsley Y, *Ranking offence seriousness: a principled approach* (Wellington, Law Commission, 2007), 15pp.
- Tinsley Y, *Review of Maximum Penalties: Process and Principles* (Wellington, Law Commission, 2007), 15pp.

### Invited Lecture in Named Series

- Smith A T H, 'The future of contempt in a Bill of Rights age', *The Peter Allen Memorial Lecture in Public Law* (University of Hong Kong, Faculty of Law, Hong Kong, October, 2007).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Anderson G, 'Free trade agreements: New Zealand's experience in the Asia-Pacific region', *Annual Academic Meeting on China and WTO* (Beijing, November 2007).
- Angelo T, 'Legal Issues involving SPAM and enforcement', *APT/ITU/PITA Workshop on Principles of Cyber legislation* (Auckland, March 2006).
- Atkin B, 'Economic disparity – how did we end up with it? Has it been worth it?', *LexisNexis Property Relationships Masterclass* (Auckland, July 2007).
- Boast R, Edmunds D, 'The Legacy of Maori Council and the Struggle for Redress: Perspectives from Legal Practice', *In Good Faith Symposium (20th anniversary of the Court of Appeal Maori Council decision)* (Dunedin, June 2007).
- Brown D, 'Adoption of the Australian Defence and 'Running Account' Test', *LexisNexis/INSOL Corporate Insolvency Conference 2007* (Auckland, March 2007).
- Brown D, 'NZ's Insolvency Reforms', *Academic Insolvency Workshop* (Sydney, July 2007).
- Brown D, 'Shareholders as Creditors', *INSOL/LexisNexis Workshop* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Butler P, 'Convergence of Public and Private Interests', *International Economic Law and National Autonomy: Convergence or Divergence?* (Wellington, December 2007).
- Butler P, 'Freedom of religion', *Victoria University Human Rights Research Day: New Zealand's Pre-Charge Detention Regime, advice to Liberty* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Costi A, 'Falling through the Cracks of International Law? Accountability and Protection of Military Contractors during an Armed Conflict', *Ethics of War and Peace Workshop Jus in Bello: Contemporary Challenges in the Conduct of Armed Conflict* (Christchurch, July 2007).
- Costi A, 'International Law Perspectives', *International Economic Law and National Autonomy: Convergence or Divergence* (Wellington, December 2007).
- Costi A, 'The Missing and Enforced Disappearances', *2nd Commonwealth Red Cross and Red Crescent Conference on International Humanitarian Law* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Costi A, 'Virtual Conflicts, Real Welfare: Computer Network Attacks and the Laws of War', *Recent Developments in International Humanitarian Law* (Wellington, September 2007).
- Dorsett S, 'Historiography, Jurisdiction and the Status of Aborigines in Early New South Wales', *18th British Legal History Conference 2007* (Oxford, July 2007).
- Frankel S, 'Digital Copyright Law Reform in New Zealand', *Knowledge Policy for the 21st Century* (Toronto, April 2007).
- Frankel S, 'Establishment and use of an indigenous licence', *Creative Commons Aotearoa New Zealand* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Frankel S, 'Implementing and Complying with WTO Obligations', *International Economic Law and National Autonomy: Convergence or Divergence* (Wellington, December 2007).
- Frankel S, 'Intellectual Property Law and Cultural Identify', *Transformations 07 - Composing the nation: ideas peoples, histories, languages, cultures, economies* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Frankel S, 'Questioning the Legitimacy and Purpose of Intellectual Property in Free Trade Agreements', *Free Trade Agreements: Where is the World Heading?* (Gold Coast, March 2007).
- Geiringer C, 'The principle of legality, the Bill of Rights and R v Hansen', *From Professing to Advising to Judging* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Jones C, 'Indigenous Narrative in the Law', *Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand 2007 Conference* (Melbourne, November 2007).



- Knight D, 'A Murky Methodology: the Standard of Review in Administrative Law', *From Professing to Advising to Judging* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Knight D, 'Powhiri in the public arena', *Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand* (Melbourne, November 2007).
- Lewis M, 'Decision-making in the WTO', *Advanced Symposium on WTO Law* (Depok, July 2007).
- Lewis M, 'Developing Country Autonomy', *International Economic Law and National Autonomy: Convergence or Divergence* (Wellington, December 2007).
- Lewis M, 'International Economic Law and National Autonomy: Convergence or Divergence?', *New Zealand Centre for International Economic Law inaugural conference* (Wellington, December 2007).
- Lewis M, 'Rules on Market Access', *Advanced Symposium on WTO Law* (Depok, July 2007).
- Lewis M, 'The Prisoner's Dilemma and Free Trade Agreements: An Application of Game Theory to Trade Liberalisation Strategy', *Free Trade Agreements: Where is the World Heading?* (Gold Coast, March 2007).
- Lewis M, 'The role of subsequent practice and the WTO's zeroing jurisprudence', *British Institute of International and Comparative Law Seventh Annual WTO Conference* (London, May 2007).
- Lewis M, 'WTO Disciplines on National Agricultural Policies and Practices', *Advanced Symposium on WTO Law* (Depok, July 2007).
- Lewis M, 'WTO Rules on Trade Related Investment Measures', *Advanced Symposium on WTO Law* (Depok, July 2007).
- Lewis M, 'WTO Teaching Materials and Research Resources', *Advanced Symposium on WTO Law* (Depok, July 2007).
- Lewis M, Ridings P, 'Developments in international trade law', *Beeby Colloquium* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Lynch N, 'The rights of the young person in the New Zealand youth justice conference', *20th Annual Australia and New Zealand Society of Criminology Conference* (Adelaide, September 2007).
- Lynch N, 'The UN Convention on the Rights of the Child: relevance to the New Zealand youth justice system', *Working Together - Ma Tini Ma Mano Ka Rapa Te Whai (A Practical Conference on Offending by Young People in New Zealand)* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Lynch N, 'Youth justice conferences in New Zealand: How restorative in practice?', *Australia New Zealand Postgraduate Criminology Conference* (Adelaide, September 2007).
- Macduff I, 'From Digital deals to cyber citizens: ICT, Online dispute resolution and civic dialogue', *First International Congress: Conflicts, Conflictology and Peace* (Barcelona, October 2007).
- Macduff I, 'Sri Lanka - a Forgotten Conflict', *Gernika and other Gernikas Peace Symbolology* (2007).
- McDonald E, 'Judicial assessment of the reliability of hearsay evidence: a gendered process?', *Socio-Legal Research Centre Seminar Series* (Brisbane, May 2007).
- McDonald E, 'Selected issues in the Evidence Act 2006', *Departmental Prosecutions Conference* (Wellington, October 2007).
- McDonald E, 'Selected Issues in the Evidence Act 2006', *Criminal Bar Association Conference* (Queenstown, August 2007).
- McLachlan C, 'Fragmentation and Custom in Investment Treaty Law', *Investment Treaty Forum 9th Public Conference The Emerging Jurisprudence of International Investment Law at the British Institute of International and Comparative Law* (London, September 2007).

- McLachlan C, 'Investment Due Process', *Is there a New Common Law of Investment Arbitration?* (Washington, October 2007).
- McLachlan C, 'Investment Treaty Arbitration', *49th Seminar of Comparative Law* (Urbino, August 2007).
- McLauchlan D, 'Reliance Damages for Breach of Contract', *Second International Symposium on the Law of Remedies* (Auckland, November 2007).
- McLauchlan D, 'Some Issues in the Assessment of Expectation Damages', *Contract Damages: Domestic and International Perspectives* (Birmingham, June 2007).
- McLay G, 'Enforcing the Kindness of Strangers - Courts and the Delivery of Welfare Services', *Society of Legal Scholars Conference* (Durham, September 2007).
- McLay G, 'Remedies for Breaches of 'Public' obligations: the equality principle meets the welfare state and the new constitutionalism', *Second International Symposium on the Law of Remedies* (Auckland, November 2007).
- McLay G, 'Taking the Common Law out of ACC', *Accident Compensation: Forty Years on - a Celebration of the Woodhouse Report, Compensation for Personal Injury in New Zealand. Report of the Royal Commission of Enquiry* (Auckland, December 2007).
- McLay G, 'Why is Compensation an Insufficient Remedy?', *Rights and Freedoms in New Zealand: The Bill of Rights Act Comes of Age* (Auckland, July 2007).
- Morris G, 'Legal Missionaries: the influence of British Heritage on New Zealand judiciary during the Nineteenth century', *18th British Legal History Conference 2007* (Oxford, July 2007).
- Morris G, 'New Zealand law in literature and legal history: a survey of legal references in New Zealand historical fiction', *Professional Historians' Association of New Zealand/Aotearoa Conference* (Wellington, June 2007).
- Mossop J, 'Current Issues in Legal Education', *From Professing to Advising to Judging* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Mossop J, 'Regulating Marine Biodiversity in Areas Beyond National Jurisdiction', *The Fifteenth Annual ANZSIL Conference: Restoring the Rule of Law in International Affairs* (Canberra, June 2007).
- Prebble J, 'Opening Remarks from the Chair', *Joint Ventures Intensive* (Auckland, August 2007).
- Prebble J, 'Teaching Tax to Law Students vs Accounting Students', *NZ Institute of Chartered Accountants Taxation Seminar* (Wellington, April 2007).
- Prebble J, 'Workplace Communication for Skilled Migrants: English for Professional Purposes: the Victoria Model"', *Wellington Diversity Specialist Forum and National Forum of the Australian Federal Adult Migrant English Programme* (Wellington, Sydney, October, November 2007).
- Prebble J, Prebble R, 'Does the use of general anti-avoidance rules to combat tax avoidance breach the rule of law?', *19th Australasian Tax Teachers' Association Conference* (Brisbane, 2007).
- Smith A T H, 'Investigative Journalism and Qualified Privilege after Jameel', *LexisNexis Media Law conference* (Auckland, March 2007).
- Smith A T H, 'Panel member 'Current Issues in Legal Education'', *NZ Centre for Public Law annual conference From Professing to Advising to Judging* (Wellington, August 2007).
- Stephens M, 'Wrestling with the Taniwha: an analysis of two Maori language texts and their engagement with the Western legal concepts', *Law and Society Association of Australia and New Zealand 2007 conference* (Melbourne, November 2007).

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

### BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

#### Chapters

- Brodie J, Zuccarello G, 'Systematics of the species rich algae: red algal classification, phylogeny and speciation', in *Reconstructing the tree of life taxonomy and systematics of species rich taxa*, edited by Trevor R. Hodgkinson and John A. N. Parnell (Florida, Boca Raton, CRC Press, 2007), 72, pp. 323-336.
- Day D, Mrkusich E, Miller J, 'Comparative quantitation of mRNA expression in the central nervous system using fluorescence in situ hybridization', in *Methods in Molecular Biology*, edited by E. Hilario and J. Makay (Totowa, NJ, Humana Press, 2007), 2nd Ed.
- Lea R, Chambers G, 'Pharmacogenetics in admixed Polynesian populations', in *Pharmacogenetics in Admixed Populations*, edited by Guilherme Suarez-Kurtz (Austin, Texas, United States, Landes Bioscience, 2007), pp. 164-189.
- Lennon J, Kunin W, Hartley S, Gaston K, 'Species distribution patterns, diversity scaling and fractals in southern African birds', in *Scaling Biodiversity*, edited by David Storch, Pablo A. Marquet, and James H. Brown (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2007), pp. 51-76.
- Zuccarello G, 'Chlorophyta: Bryopsidophyceae', in *Algae of Australia* (Australian Biological Resources Study/CSIRO, 2007), pp. 345-348.
- Zuccarello G, 'Chlorophyta: Trebouxiophyceae', in *Algae of Australia* (Australian Biological Resources Study/CSIRO, 2007), pp. 353-355.
- Zuccarello G, Lopez-Bautista J, 'Chlorophyta: Trentepohliophyceae', in *Algae of Australia* (Australian Biological Resources Study/CSIRO, 2007), pp. 351-352.

#### Articles

- Abbott K L, Greaves S N J, Ritchie P A, Lester P J, 'Behaviourally and genetically distinct populations of an invasive ant provide insight into invasion history and impacts on a tropical ant community', *Biological Invasions*, 9 (2007), pp. 453-463. DOI 10.1007/s10530-006-9052-2.
- Alias Z, Clark A G, 'Studies on the glutathione S-transferase proteome of adult *Drosophila melanogaster*: Responsiveness to chemical challenge', *Proteomics*, 7 (2007), pp. 3618-3628. DOI 10.1002/pmic.200700070.
- Ambrose V, Miller J H, Dickson S J, Hampton S, Truman P, Lea R A, Fowles J, 'Tobacco particulate matter is more potent than nicotine at up-regulating nicotinic receptors on SH-SY5Y cells', *Nicotine & Tobacco Research*, 9, 8, Aug (2007), pp. 793-799. DOI: 10.1080/14622200701485117.
- Anderson M J, Dixson A S, Dixson A F, 'Mammalian sperm and oviducts are sexually selected: evidence for co-evolution', *Journal of Zoology*, 270 (2006), pp. 682-686. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-7998.2006.00173.x.
- Backstrom B T, Brockelbank J A, Rehm B H, 'Recombinant *Escherichia coli* produces tailor-made biopolyester granules for applications in fluorescence activated cell sorting: functional display of the mouse interleukin-2 and myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein', *BMC Biotechnology*, 7, 3 (2007), pp. 1-12. doi:10.1186/1472-6750-7-3.
- Beaulieu J M, Moles A T, Leitch I J, Bennett M D, Dickie J B, Knight C A, 'Correlated evolution of genome size and seed mass', *New Phytologist*, 173 (2007), pp. 422-437. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-8137.2006.01919.x.

- Bell J J, 'Contrasting patterns of species and functional composition of coral reef sponge assemblages', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 339, June (2007), pp. 73-81.
- Bell J J, 'The ecology of sponges in Lough Hyne Marine Nature Reserve (south-west Ireland): past, present and future perspectives', *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, 87 (2007), pp. 1655-1668. doi: 10.1017/S0025315407058171.
- Bond J J, Warner R D, 'Ion distribution and protein proteolysis affect water holding capacity of *Longissimus thoracis et lumborum* in meat of lamb subjected to antemortem exercise', *Meat Science*, 75, 3, March (2007), pp. 406-414.
- Brookes R H, Jesson L K, 'No evidence for simultaneous pollen and resource limitation in *Aciphylla squarrosa*: A long-lived, masting herb', *Austral Ecology*, 32 (2007), pp. 370-377. doi: 10.1111/j.1442-9993.2007.01708.x.
- Bulboa C R, Macchiavello J E, Veliz K, Macaya E C, Oliveira E C, 'In vitro recruitment of *Ulva* sp. and *Enteromorpha* sp. on gametophytic and tetrasporophytic thalli of four populations of *Chondracanthus chamissoi* from Chile', *Journal of Applied Phycology*, 19 (2007), pp. 247-254. DOI 10.1007/s10811-006-9130-y.
- Burns K C, 'Is tree diversity different in the Southern Hemisphere?', *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 18 (2007), pp. 307-312.
- Burns K C, 'Network properties of an epiphyte metacommunity', *Journal of Ecology*, 5, Sept (2007), pp. 1142-1151. DOI 10.1111/j.1365-2745.2007.01267.x.
- Burns K C, 'Patterns in the assembly of an island plant community', *Journal of Biogeography*, 34 (2007), pp. 760-768. doi: 10.1111/j. 1365-2699.2006.01625.x.
- Burns K C, van Horik J, 'Sexual differences in food re-caching by New Zealand robins *Petroica australis*', *Journal of Avian Biology*, 38 (2007), pp. 394-398. doi: 10.1111/j.2007.0908-8857.03864.x.
- Cameron E Z, Linklater W L, 'Extreme sex ratio variation in relation to change in condition around conception', *Biology Letters*, 3 (2007), pp. 395-397. DOI: 10.1098/rsbl.2007.0089.
- Chambers G K, 'Finding the better way', *New Zealand Science Review*, 63, 2 (2007), pp. 34-38. www.rnas.rsnz.org.
- Chan C, Zhao Y, Cheung M, Chambers G K, 'Isolation and characterization of microsatellites in the kakerori (*Pomarea dimidiata*) using feathers as source of DNA', *Conservation Genetics* (2007), pp. 1-4. DOI 10.1007/s10592-007-9456-2.
- Chapple D G, Keogh J S, 'Group structure and stability in social aggregations of White's skink, *Egernia whitii*', *Ethology*, 112 (2006), pp. 247-257.
- Copp J N, Roberts A A, Marahiel M A, Neilan B A, 'Characterization of PPT<sub>NS</sub>, a cyanobacterial phosphopantetheinyl transferase from *Nodularia spumigena* NSOR10', *Journal of Bacteriology*, 189, 8, April (2007), pp. 3133-3139. doi:10.1128/JB.01850-06.
- Corin S E, Abbott K L, Ritchie P A, Lester P J, 'Large scale unicoloniality: the population and colony structure of the invasive Argentine ant (*Linepithema humile*) in New Zealand', *Insectes Sociaux*, 54 (2007), pp. 275-282. DOI 10.1007/s00040-007-0942-9.
- Corin S E, Lester P J, Abbott K L, Ritchie P A, 'Inferring historical introduction pathways with mitochondrial DNA: the case of introduced Argentine ants (*Linepithema humile*) into New Zealand', *Diversity and Distributions*, 13 (2007), pp. 510-518. DOI: 10.1111/j.1472-4642.2007.00355.x.
- Crume K P, Miller J H, La Flamme A C, 'Peloruside A, an antimetabolic agent, specifically decreases tumor necrosis factor- production by lipopolysaccharide-stimulated murine macrophages', *Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 232 (2007), pp. 607-613.

- D'Archino R, Nelson W A, Zuccarello G C, 'Invasive marine red alga introduced to New Zealand waters: first record of *Grateloupia turuturu* (Halymeniaceae, Rhodophyta)', *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 41 (2007), pp. 35-42.
- Delahunt B, Sika-Paotonu D, Bethwaite P B, McCredie M R E, Martignoni G, Eble J N, Jordan T W, 'Fuhrman grading is not appropriate for chromophobe renal cell carcinoma', *American Journal of Surgical Pathology*, 31, 6, June (2007), pp. 957-960.
- Den Bakker H C, Zuccarello G C, Kuyper T W, Noordeloos M E, 'Phylogeographic patterns in *Leccinum* sect. *Scabra* and the status of the arctic-alpine species *L. rotundifoliae*', *Mycological Research*, 111 (2007), pp. 663-672.
- Diamandis P, Wildenhain J, Clarke I D, Sacher A G, Graham J, Bellows D S, Ling E K M, Ward R J, Jamieson L G, Tyers M, Dirks P B, 'Chemical genetics reveals a complex functional ground state of neural stem cells', *Nature Chemical Biology*, 3, 5, May (2007), pp. 268-273. DOI:10.1038/nchembio873.
- Dixon B J, Dixon A F, Li B, Anderson M J, 'Studies of human physique and sexual attractiveness: sexual preferences of men and women in China', *American Journal of Human Biology*, 19 (2007), pp. 88-95.
- Dixon B J, Dixon A F, Morgan B, Anderson M J, 'Human physique and sexual attractiveness: sexual preferences of men and women in Bakossiland, Cameroon', *Archives of Sexual Behavior*, 36, 3, June (2007), pp. 369-375. DOI 10.1007/s10508-006-9093-8.
- Eppley S M, Taylor P J, Jesson L K, 'Self-fertilization in mosses: a comparison of heterozygote deficiency between species with combined versus separate sexes', *Heredity*, 98 (2007), pp. 38-44. doi: 10.1038/sj.hdy.6800900.
- Eymann J, Herbert C A, Thomson B P, Trigg T E, Cooper D W, Eckery D C, 'Effects of deslorelin implants on reproduction in the common brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*)', *Reproduction, Fertility and Development*, 19 (2007), pp. 899-909.
- Feary E S, Juengel J L, Smith P, French M C, O'Connell A R, Lawrence S B, Galloway S M, Davis G H, McNatty K P, 'Patterns of expression of messenger RNAs encoding *GDF9*, *BMP15*, *TGFBR1*, *BMPR1B*, and *BMPR2* during follicular development and characterization of ovarian follicular populations in ewes carrying the woodlands *FecX2<sup>w</sup>*', *Biology of Reproduction*, 77 (2007), pp. 990-998. DOI: 10.1095/biolreprod.107.062752.
- Forrest B M, Hopkins G A, Dodgshun T J, Gardner J P A, 'Efficacy of acetic acid treatments in the management of marine biofouling', *Aquaculture*, 262 (2007), pp. 319-332.
- Garnock-Jones P J, Brockie R E, FitzJohn R G, 'Gynodioecy, sexual dimorphism and erratic fruiting in *Corynocarpus laevigatus* (Corynocarpaceae)', *Australian Journal of Botany*, 55 (2007), pp. 803-808. 10.1071/BT07054.
- Garnock-Jones P, Albach D C, Briggs B G, 'Botanical names in Southern Hemisphere *Veronica* (*Plantaginaceae*): sect. *Detzneria*, sect. *Hebe*, and sect. *Labiatoides*', *TAXON*, 56, 2, May (2007), pp. 571-582.
- Gartrell B D, Youl J M, King C M, Bolotovskii I, McDonald W L, Nelson N J, 'Failure to detect *Salmonella* species in a population of wild tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*)', *New Zealand Veterinary Journal*, 55, 3 (2007), pp. 134-136.
- Greaves S N J, Chapple D G, Gleeson D M, Daugherty C H, Ritchie P A, 'Phylogeography of the spotted skink (*Oligosoma lineoocellatum*) and green skink (*O. chloronoton*) species complex (Lacertilia: Scincidae) in New Zealand reveals pre-Pleistocene divergence', *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 45 (2007), pp. 729-739. doi:10.1016/j.ympev.2007.06.008.

- Hare K M, Hoare J M, Hitchmough R A, 'Investigating natural population dynamics of *Naultinus manukanus* to inform conservation management of New Zealand's cryptic diurnal geckos', *Journal of Herpetology*, 41, 1 (2007), pp. 81-93. DOI: 10.1670/0022-1511(2007)41[81:INPDON]2.0.CO;2.
- Hare K M, Pledger S, Thompson M B, Miller J H, Daugherty C H, 'Low cost of locomotion in lizards that are active at low temperatures', *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology*, 80, 1 (2007), pp. 46-58.
- Harvie M C, Jordan T W, La Flamme A C, 'Differential liver protein expression during schistosomiasis', *Infection and Immunity*, 75, 2, February (2007), pp. 736-744. doi: 10.1128/IAI.01048-06.
- Helson J G, Gardner J P A, 'Variation in scope for growth: a test of food limitation among intertidal mussels', *Hydrobiologia*, 586 (2007), pp. 373-392. DOI 10.1007/s10750-007-0711-9.
- Helson J G, Pledger S, Gardner J P A, 'Does differential particulate food supply explain the presence of mussels in Wellington Harbour (New Zealand) and their absence on neighbouring Cook Strait shores?', *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science*, 72 (2007), pp. 223-234.
- Herbert C A, Eckery D C, Trigg T E, Cooper D W, 'Chronic treatment of male tammar wallabies with deslorelin implants during pouch life: effects on development, puberty, and reproduction in adulthood', *Biology of Reproduction*, 76 (2007), pp. 1054-1061. DOI 10.1095/biolreprod.107.059915.
- Hoare J M, Adams L K, Bull L S, Towns D R, 'Attempting to manage complex predator-prey interactions fails to avert imminent extinction of a threatened New Zealand skink population', *Journal of Wildlife Management*, 71, 5 (2007), pp. 1576-1584. DOI: 10.2193/2006-488.
- Hoare J M, Pledger S, Nelson N J, 'Chemical discrimination of food, conspecifics and predators by apparently visually-oriented diurnal geckos, *Naultinus manukanus*', *Herpetologica*, 63, 2 (2007), pp. 184-192.
- Korn T, Reddy J, Gao W, Bettelli E, Awasthi A, Petersen T R, Backstrom B T, Sobel R A, Wucherpfennig K W, Strom T B, Oukka M, Kuchroo V K, 'Myelin-specific regulatory T cells accumulate in the CNS but fail to control autoimmune inflammation', *Nature Medicine*, 13, 4, April (2007), pp. 423-431. doi:10.1038/nm1564.
- La Flamme A C, Harvie M, Kenwright D, Cameron K, Rawlence N J, Low Y S, McKenzie S, 'Chronic exposure to schistosome eggs reduces serum cholesterol but has no effect on atherosclerotic lesion development', *Parasite Immunology*, 29 (2007), pp. 259-266. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-3024.2007.00942.
- Law P R, Linklater W L, 'Optimising the sex ratio of translocation for genetic rescue as a function of invested resources', *Ecological Modelling*, 208 (2007), pp. 317-341.
- Lea R, Chambers G, 'Monoamine oxidase, addiction, and the "warrior" gene hypothesis', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 120, 1250, March (2007). <http://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/120-1250/2441/>.
- Lecchini D, Osenberg C W, Shima J S, St Mary C M, Galzin R, 'Ontogenetic changes in habitat selection during settlement in a coral reef fish: ecological determinants and sensory mechanisms', *Coral Reefs*, 26 (2007), pp. 423-432. DOI 10.1007/s00338-007-0212-3.
- Leisnham P T, Slaney D P, Lester P J, Weinstein P, Heath A C G, 'Mosquito density, macroinvertebrate diversity and water chemistry in water-filled containers: relationships to land use', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 34 (2007), pp. 203-218.
- Lewis A J, Miller J H, Lea R A, 'Monoamine oxidase and tobacco dependence', *Neurotoxicology*, 28 (2007), pp. 182-195. doi:10.1016/j.neuro.2006.05.019.
- Linklater W L, 'Equine learning in a wider context - Opportunities for integrative pluralism', *Behavioural Processes*, 76 (2007), pp. 53-56.

- Linklater W L, 'Translocation reverses birth sex ratio bias depending on its timing during gestation: evidence for the action of two sex-allocation mechanisms', *Reproduction, Fertility and Development*, 19 (2007), pp. 831-839.
- Linklater W L, Flamand J, Rochat Q, Zekela N, MacDonald E, Swaisgood R, Airtton D F, Kelly C P, Bond K, Schmidt I, Morgan S, 'Preliminary analyses of the free-release and scent-broadcasting strategies for black rhinoceros reintroduction', *Ecological Journal*, 7 (2006), pp. 26-34.
- Longson C G, Hare K M, Daugherty C H, 'Fluctuating asymmetry does not reflect environmental stress during incubation in an oviparous lizard', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 34 (2007), pp. 91-96.
- Lynch S V, Dixon L, Benoit M R, Brodie E L, Keyhan M, Hu P, Ackerley D F, Andersen G L, Matin A, 'Role of the *rapA* gene in controlling antibiotic resistance of *Escherichia coli* biofilms', *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 51, 10 (2007), pp. 3650-3658. doi:10.1128/AAC.00601-07.
- MacAvoy E S, McGibbon L M, Sainsbury J P, Lawrence H, Wilson C A, Daugherty C H, Chambers G K, 'Genetic variation in island populations of tuatara (*Sphenodon spp*) inferred from microsatellite markers', *Conservation Genetics*, 8, 2 (2007), pp. 305-318. DOI 10.1007/s10592-006-9170-5.
- Martin G R, Jarrett N, Williams M, 'Visual fields in blue ducks *Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos* and pink-eared ducks *Malacorhynchus membranaceus*: visual and tactile foraging', *Ibis*, 149 (2007), pp. 112-120. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919x.2006.00611.x.
- McMinn A, Ryan K G, Ralph P J, Pankowski A, 'Spring sea ice photosynthesis, primary productivity and biomass distribution in eastern Antarctica', *Marine Biology*, 151, 3 (2007), pp. 985-995. DOI 10.1007/s00227-006-0533-8.
- McNatty K P, Hudson N L, Whiting L, Reader K L, Lun S, Western A, Heath D A, Smith P, Moore L G, Juengel J L, 'The effects of immunizing sheep with different BMP15 or GDF9 peptide sequences on ovarian follicular activity and ovulation rate', *Biology of Reproduction*, 76 (2007), pp. 552-560. DOI: 10.1095/biolreprod.106.054361.
- McNeill A, Spittle E, Backstrom B T, 'Partial depletion of CD69<sup>low</sup> -expressing natural regulatory T cells with the anti-CD25 monoclonal antibody PC61', *Scandinavian Journal of Immunology*, 65 (2007), pp. 63-69. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3083.2006.01870.x.
- Meudt H M, Clarke A C, 'Almost Forgotten or Latest Practice? AFLP applications, analyses and advances', *Trends in Plant Science*, 12, 3 (2007), pp. 106-117.
- Meudt H M, Simpson B B, 'Phylogenetic analysis of morphological characters in *Ourisia* (Plantaginaceae): taxonomic and evolutionary implications', *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 94, 3, October (2007), pp. 554-570.
- Miller H C, Andrews-Cookson M A, Daugherty C H, 'Two patterns of variation among MHC class I loci in tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*)', *Journal of Heredity*, 98, 7 (2007), pp. 666-677. doi:10.1093/jhered/esm095.
- Miller H C, Conrad A M, Barker S C, Daugherty C H, 'Distribution and phylogenetic analyses of an endangered tick, *Amblyomma sphenodonti*', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 34 (2007), pp. 97-105.
- Mitchell K A, Kellow A V, Bayly M J, Markham K R, Brownsey P J, Garnock-Jones P J, 'Composition and distribution of leaf flavonoids in *Hebe* and *Leonohebe* (Plantaginaceae) in New Zealand - 2. "Apertae", "Occlusae", and "Grandiflorae", *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 45 (2007), pp. 329-392.
- Moles A T, Ackerly D D, Tweddle J C, Dickie J B, Smith R, Leishman M R, Mayfield M M, Pitman A, Wood J T, Westoby M, 'Global patterns in seed size', *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 16 (2007), pp. 109-116. DOI: 10.1111/j.1466-822x.2006.00259.x.

- Montoya I, Burns K C, 'Community-wide character displacement in New Zealand skinks', *Journal of Biogeography*, 24 (2007), pp. 2139-2147.
- Moore J A, Hoare J M, Daugherty C H, Nelson N J, 'Waiting reveals waning weight: Monitoring over 54 years shows a decline in body condition of a long-lived reptile (tuatara, *Sphenodon punctatus*)', *Biological Conservation*, 135 (2007), pp. 181-188. DOI: 10.1016/j.biocon.2006.10.029.
- Morelissen B, Harley C D G, 'The effects of temperature on producers, consumers, and plant-herbivore interactions in an intertidal community', *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 348 (2007), pp. 162-173. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2007.04.006.
- Petersen T R, Lata R, Spittle E, Backstrom B T, 'A chimeric TCR- chain confers increased susceptibility to EAE', *Molecular Immunology*, 44 (2007), pp. 3473-3481. doi:10.1016/j.molimm.2007.03.015.
- Phillips N E, 'A spatial gradient in the potential reproductive output of the sea mussel *Mytilus californianus*', *Marine Biology*, 151 (2007), pp. 1543-1550. DOI 10.1007/s00227-006-0592-x.
- Phillips N E, 'High variability in egg size and energetic content among intertidal mussels', *The Biological Bulletin*, 212, February (2007), pp. 12-19.
- Ralph P J, Ryan K G, Martin A, Fenton G, 'Melting out of sea ice causes greater photosynthetic stress in algae than freezing in', *Journal of Phycology*, 43 (2007), pp. 948-956. DOI: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2007.00382.x.
- Ramstad K M, Nelson N J, Paine G, Beech D, Paul A, Paul P, Allendorf F W, Daugherty C H, 'Species and cultural conservation in New Zealand: Maori traditional ecological knowledge of tuatara', *Conservation Biology*, 21, 2 (2007), pp. 455-464. DOI: 10.1111/j.1523-1739.2006.00520.x.
- Rees T A V, Dobson B C, Bijl M, Morelissen B, 'Kinetics of nitrate uptake by New Zealand marine macroalgae and evidence for two nitrate transporters in *Ulva intestinalis* L.', *Hydrobiologia*, 586 (2007), pp. 135-141. DOI 10.1007/s10750-006-0569-2.
- Robertson B C, Steeves T E, McBride K P, Goldstien S J, Williams M, Gemmell N J, 'Phylogeography of the New Zealand blue duck (*Hymenolaimus malacorhynchos*): implications for translocation and species recovery', *Conservation Genetics*, 8, 6 (2007), pp. 1431-1440. DOI 10.1007/s10592-007-9294-2.
- Rowe S J, Bell B D, 'The influence of geographic variation in song dialect on post-translocation pair formation in North Island kokako (*Calleas cinerea wilsoni*)', *Notornis*, 54, 1, March (2007), pp. 28-37.
- Royer D L, Sack L, Wilf P, Lusk C H, Jordan G J, Niinemets U, Wright I J, Westoby M, Cariglino B, Coley P D, Cutter A D, Johnson K R, Labandeira C C, Moles A T, Palmer M B, Valladares F, 'Fossil leaf economics quantified: calibration, Eocene case study, and implications', *Paleobiology*, 33, 4, November (2007), pp. 574-589.
- Sampson F B, 'Variation and similarities in pollen features in some basal angiosperms, with some taxonomic implications', *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 263 (2007), pp. 59-75. DOI 10.1007/s00606-006-0467-0.
- Sargeant T J, Day D J, Mrkusich E M, Foo D F, Miller J H, 'Mu opioid receptors are expressed on radial glia but not migrating neuroblasts in the late embryonic mouse brain', *Brain Research*, 1175 (2007), pp. 28-38. doi:10.1016/j.brainres.2007.07.091.
- Sarty M, Abbott K L, Lester P J, 'Community level impacts of an ant invader and food mediated coexistence', *Insectes Sociaux*, 54, 2, May (2007), pp. 166-173. DOI: 10.1007/s00040-007-0927-8.



- Smith K F, Lester P J, 'Trophic interactions promote dominance by cyanobacteria (*Anabaena* spp.) in the pelagic zone of Lower Karori Reservoir, Wellington, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research*, 41 (2007), pp. 143-155.
- Smolenski G, Haines S, Kwan F Y S, Bond J, Farr V, Davis S R, Stelwagen K, Wheeler T T, 'Characterisation of host defence proteins in milk using a proteomic approach', *Journal of Proteome Research*, 6 (2007), pp. 207-215.
- Steger K K, Gardner J P A, 'Laboratory experiments on the effects of variable suspended sediment concentrations on the ecophysiology of the porcelain crab *Petrolisthes elongatus* (Milne Edwards, 1837)', *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 344, January (2007), pp. 181-192.
- Stringer L D, Haywood J, Lester P, 'The influence of temperature and fine-scale resource distribution on resource sharing and domination in an ant community', *Ecological Entomology*, 32 (2007), pp. 732-740.
- Stringer L D, Lester P J, 'Foraging characteristics and intraspecific behaviour of the exotic species *Monomorium sydneyense* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) in New Zealand, with implications for its management', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 34 (2007), pp. 25-34.
- Taylor P J, Eppley S M, Jesson L K, 'Sporophytic inbreeding depression in mosses occurs in a species with separate sexes but not in a species with combined sexes', *American Journal of Botany*, 94, 11 (2007), pp. 1853-1859.
- Tokunaga C, Lam W, Fastier D, Aikman H, Chan C, Chambers G K, 'Morphological sexing of Forbes' parakeet (*Cyanoramphus forbesi*) validated by molecular data', *Notornis*, 54 (2007), pp. 38-41.
- Trewenack A J, Landman K A, Bell B D, 'Dispersal and settling of translocated populations: a general study and a New Zealand amphibian case study', *Journal of Mathematical Biology*, 55, 4, October (2007), pp. 575-604.
- Unsworth R K F, Bell J J, Smith D J, 'Tidal fish connectivity of reef and sea grass habitats in the Indo-Pacific', *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the UK*, 87 (2007), pp. 1287-1296. doi: 10.1017/S002531540705638X.
- Unsworth R K F, De Grave S, Jompa J, Smith D J, Bell J J, 'Faunal relationships with seagrass habitat structure: a case study using shrimp from the Indo-Pacific', *Marine and Freshwater Research*, 58 (2007), pp. 1008-1018. 10.1071/MF07058.
- Unsworth R K F, Taylor J D, Powell A, Bell J J, Smith D J, 'The contribution of scarid herbivory to seagrass ecosystem dynamics in the Indo-Pacific', *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science*, 47, Issues -12, August (2007), pp. 53-62.
- van Horik J O, Burns K C, 'Cache spacing patterns and reciprocal cache theft in New Zealand robins', *Animal Behaviour*, 73 (2007), pp. 1043-1049. doi: 10.1016/j.anbehav.2006.07.014.
- Van Horik J, Bell B D, Burns K C, 'Vocal ethology of the North Island kaka (*Nestor meridionalis septentrionalis*)', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 34 (2007), pp. 337-345.
- West J A, Zuccarello G C, Scott J L, West K A, Karsten U, '*Rhodaphanes brevistipitata* gen. et sp. nov., a new member of the Styloematophyceae (Rhodophyta)', *Phycologia*, 46, 4, July (2007), pp. 440-449.
- West J A, Zuccarello G C, Scott J L, West K A, Loiseaux de Goer S, '*Pulvinus veneticus* gen. et sp. nov (Compsopogonales, Rhodophyta) from Vanuatu', *Phycologia*, 46, 3 (2007), pp. 237-246. DOI: 10.2216/06-66.1.
- Williams G J J, Aegy G S, Davy S K, 'Coral disease at Palmyra atoll, a remote reef system in the Central Pacific', *Coral Reefs* (2007). DOI 10.1007/s00338-007-0314-y.

- Wilmes A, Bargh K, Kelly C, Northcote P T, Miller J H, 'Peloruside A synergizes with other microtubule stabilizing agents in cultured cancer cell lines', *Molecular Pharmaceutics*, 4 (2007), pp. 269-280. 10.1021/mp060101p.
- Wirzinger G, Vogt C, Bachmann J, Hasenbank M, Liers C, Stark C, Ziebart S, Oehlmann J, 'Imposex of the netted whelk *Nassarius reticulatus* (Prosobranchia) in Brittany along a transect from a point source', *Cahiers de Biologie Marine*, 48 (2007), pp. 85-94.
- Wood A R, Apte S, MacAvoy E S, Gardner J P A, 'A molecular phylogeny of the marine mussel genus *Perna* (Bivalvia: Mytilidae) based on nuclear (ITS1&2) and mitochondrial (COI) DNA sequences', *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 44 (2007), pp. 685-698.
- Wood A R, Gardner J P A, 'Small spatial scale population genetic structure in two limpet species endemic to the Kermadec Islands, New Zealand', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 349, November (2007), pp. 159-170. doi: 10.3354/meps07110.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Awasthy M, 'Urban bird research: A study of the Kereru (*Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae*) in Wellington, New Zealand', *2007 Proceedings of the Australasian Regional Association of Zoological Parks and Aquaria Conference* (Mosman, NSW, ARAZPA, 2007), pp. 1-5.
- Berkeley E, Linklater W, 'The effects of changes in body condition on rhinoceros birth sex ratios: Initiation of a worldwide zoo research study', *2007 Proceedings of the Australasian Regional Association of Zoological Parks and Aquaria Conference* (Mosmon, NSW, ARAZPA, 2007), pp. 1-5.
- MacDonald E, Linklater W, 'The effects of short term confinement on glucocorticoids and sex steroids in black and white rhinoceros', *Proceedings of the Australasian Regional Association of Zoos, Parks and Aquaria annual conference* (Mosmon, NSW, ARAZPA, 2007), pp. 1-10.
- McNatty K, Reader K, Smith P, Heath D, Juengel J, 'Control of ovarian follicular development to the gonadotrophin-dependent phase: a 2006 perspective', *Reproduction in Domestic Ruminants VI presents the Proceedings from the Seventh International Symposium on Reproduction in Domestic Ruminants*, edited by J.L. Juengel, J.F. Murray and M.F. Smith (Nottingham, United Kingdom, Nottingham University Press, 2007), SRV 64, pp. 55-68.
- Ramstad K, Woody C, Habicht C, Sage K, Seeb J, Allendorf F, 'Concordance of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA markers in detecting a founder event in Lake Clark sockeye salmon', *Sockeye Salmon Evolution, Ecology, and Management*, edited by Carol Ann Woody (Maryland, USA, American Fisheries Society, 2007), 54, American Fisheries Society Symposium 54, pp. 31-50.
- Tobler R, Linklater W, Dixon A, 'Effects of male sterility on the duration and timing of estrus in a captive *Hamadryas* baboon colony', *2007 Proceedings of the Australasian Regional Association of Zoological Parks and Aquaria Conference* (Mosmon, NSW, ARAZPA, 2007), pp. 1-7.
- van Eckert R, Bond J, Rawson P, Klein C, Stern M, Jordan T, 'Reaction of selected antibodies with gliadin from European wheat', *22nd meeting of Working Group on Prolamin Analysis and Toxicity*, edited by Martin Stern - University of Tübingen (Verlag Wissenschaftliche Scripten, 2007), pp. 23-27.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Bell B, 'What do we call the New Zealand frogs? An historical review with recommendations for standardisation and change', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, pp. 260-261.

- Eckery D, Haydon L, Thomson B, Juengel J, 'Ovarian expression of genes encoding Fig-alpha and Dazl in a marsupial, the brushtail possum (*Trichosurus vulpecula*)', in *Society for the Study of Reproduction 40th Annual Meeting* (2007), Special is, p. 154.
- Edwards W, Moles A T, Franks P, 'The global trend in plant twinning direction', *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 16, 6 (2007), pp. i-iv. DOI: 10.1111/j.1466-8238.2007.00326.x.
- Friedlaender J, Friedlaender F, Hodgson J, Scheinfeldt L, Kidd K, Kidd J, Bauchet M, Chambers G, Lea R, Koki G, Reed F, Merriwether D, 'Peopling of the Pacific: resolving the controversy', in *2007 meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists* (2007), 110-111, Suppl. 44.
- Gleeson D M, Birkett A, Berry O, Chapple D, 'Population genetic structure of *Oligosoma ottagense* (Otago skink) with comparisons to *O. grande* (grand skink) populations and the long-term genetic management of both species', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, p. 263.
- Hare K, 'Physiology does not always reflect ecology: a plea for natural history data', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, p. 264.
- Le Roux J, Bell B, 'A re-estimation of the population size of *Leiopelma pakeka* (Anura: Leiopelmatidae) in its remnant forest habitat on Maud Island', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, pp. 265-266.
- Le Roux J, Bell B, 'Temporal changes in the distributional range of the Maud Island frog (*Leiopelma pakeka*), with expansion from its remnant forest habitat on Maud Island', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, p. 266.
- Liggins L, Chapple D, Ritchie P, Daugherty C, 'Phylogeography of the New Zealand common skink, *Oligosoma nigriplantare polychroma*', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, p. 267.
- Linklater W L, Swaisgood R R, 'Behavioral modification in meta-population management of black rhino, Southern Africa', *Re-Introduction News*, 26, April (2007), pp. 41-43.
- Lukis K, Bell B, 'Restoring native frogs to a mainland island reserve: translocation and adaptive management of the Maud Island frog (*Leiopelma pakeka*) in the presence of house mice (*Mus musculus*) at Karori Wildlife Sanctuary', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, p. 267.
- McNatty K, Galloway S, Juengel J, Davis G, 'Journeys from inheritance patterns of ovulation rate in sheep to factors influencing oocyte-somatic cell communication in mammals', in *Society for the Study of Reproduction 40th Annual Meeting* (Biology of Reproduction 2007 Special Issue, 2007), July, p. 63.
- Miller H, Daugherty C, 'A tale of two islands: MHC variation in tuatara (*Sphenodon*)', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, p. 267.
- Miller K, Nelson N, 'Genetic differentiation between disjunct populations: implications for the conservation of Whitaker's skink (*Cyclodina whitakeri*)', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, p. 268.
- Phillips N, 'Metamorphosis and Larval History', in *The Encyclopedia of Tidepools and Rocky Shores*, edited by Mark W. Denny and Steven D. Gaines (Berkeley, University of California Press, 2007), pp. 366-367.

Ramstad K, Nelson N, Paine G, Beech D, Paul A, Paul P, Allendorf F, Daugherty C, 'Maori traditional ecological knowledge complements science in conservation of tuatara (*Sphenodon*)', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, p. 269.

Refsnider J, Nelson N, Keall S, 'Manipulative females: intra-sexual interactions in nest site choice, net guarding, and nest defence of tuatara', in *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 2007), 34, p. 270.

#### Software and Databases

Oud O, Rickards G, Verkade A, Biodiversity through Evolution, Educational Biology CD-ROM (ETI Information Services, CD, 2006). [www.etis.org.uk](http://www.etis.org.uk).

#### Reports

Brooke M, Chambers G, Double M, Ryan P, Tasker M, *Report of the Taxonomy Working Group to AC3* (Agreement on the Conservation of Albatrosses and Petrels, Third Meeting of Advisory Committee, 19-22 June, 2007), AC3 Doc 12, 25pp.

van Eckert R, Jordan T, *Isolation and characterisation study: Gliadin from European wheat (IRMM-480). Part 1. Characterisation of the gliadin and of the sub-fractions by two-dimensional electrophoresis and MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry* (Report for Research Project with European Commission, B0218, 2006), 95pp.

van Eckert R, Jordan T, *Isolation and characterisation study: Gliadin from European wheat (IRMM-480). Part 2: Immuno-blotting investigation of CRM-480 Extended characterisation study of Gliadin from European wheat* (Report for Research Project with European Commission, B030333, 2006), 49pp.

Wear R, *Gravel disposal site in Wellington harbour: seventh monitoring survey*, A report for Wellington Regional Council (May, 2007), Coastal Permit WGN 990012 (01), 44pp.

Williams M, *Conservation of blue ducks in northern Te Urewera: comments on competing management approaches*, A report for Report to Department of Conservation East Coast Conservancy (Conservation Science Advice Fund, June, 2007), 42pp.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

Ackerley D, Owen J, 'Characterisation and manipulation of non-ribosomal peptide synthetases', *American Society for Microbiology Pseudomonas Conference 2007* (Seattle, Washington, USA, 26-30 August 2007).

Adams S, Clarke A, Ramstad K, 'Managing indigenous research collaborations: The influence of the Treaty of Waitangi when undertaking research in New Zealand', *Australasian Research Management Society Conference* (Adelaide, September 2007).

Alias Z, Ding X, Malivuk M, Pal R, Clark A, 'Affinity chromatographic approaches to the proteomic study of insect glutathione S-transferases', *Joint NZMS-NZSBMB Conference 2007* (Wellington, 27-30 November 2007).

Awasthy M, Linklater W, 'Kereru in urban landscape: the role of juveniles', *Ornithological Society of New Zealand AGM and Conference* (New Plymouth, 1-4 June 2007).

Awasthy M, Linklater W, 'Winter movements, ranges, land-use and food sources of an endemic pigeon (kereru; *Hemiphaga novaeseelandiae*) in an urban landscape', *Australasian Ornithological Conference* (Perth, 2-5 December 2007).

Bargh K, Hood K, Stubbs R, 'Investigation of the role of TNF related apoptosis-inducing ligand receptors in colorectal cancer metastasis', *19th Lorne Cancer Conference* (Lorne, Australia, February 2007).

- Beddek A, Jordan B, Martin D, 'MLST as a marker of disease- or carriage-association in *Neisseria meningitidis*', *Joint NZMS-NZSBMB Conference 2007* (Wellington, 27-30 November 2007).
- Carter M, Gordon D, Gardner J, 'Avicularian imagery', *14th International Bryozoology Association Conference* (Boone, North Carolina, July 2007).
- Dixon B, Dixon A, Bishop P, Parish A, 'Human physique and sexual attractiveness: comparative studies of sexual preferences of men and women in New Zealand and California', *International Academy of Sex Research* (Vancouver, August 2007).
- Dunne J, Li D, Kelly B, Leahy S, Bond J, Jordan B, Attwood G, 'Proteins involved in plant polysaccharide depolymerisation are differentially expressed in the *Clostridium proteoclasticum* secretome', *HUPO 6th Annual World Congress* (Seoul, October 2007).
- Eddy T, Gardner J, Stotz W, 'Trophic structure and biomass modelling of coastal ecosystems in central New Zealand and central Chile', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Fisher J, Dachs G, Patterson A, Ackerley D, 'Directed evolution of an improved paracetamol-activating enzyme for anti-cancer gene therapy', *Joint NZMS-NZSBMB Conference 2007* (Wellington, 27-30 November 2007).
- Geange S, Stier A, 'Asymmetric priority effects in two reef fishes', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Gibbons C, Davy S, 'Solar-powered sea anemones', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Jordan T, Wilmes A, Miller J, Northcote P, Rawson P, 'A proteomic approach to study the effects of peloruside A, a microtubule stabilizing agent, on cells', *Human Proteome Organisation (HUPO) 6th Annual World Congress & New Zealand Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Wellington, Nov 27-30 2007* (Seoul, 6-10 October 2007).
- Kikillus H, Hartley S, Hare K, Gartrell B, 'Exotic reptiles: a risk analysis for New Zealand', *New Zealand Biosecurity Institute, National Education & Training Seminar (NETS) 2007* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Kikillus H, Hartley S, Hare K, Gartrell B, 'Exotic reptiles: a risk analysis for New Zealand', *Managing Vertebrate Invasive Species International Symposium* (Fort Collins, Colorado, August 2007).
- Kikillus H, Hartley S, Hare K, Gartrell B, 'Exotic reptiles: a risk analysis for New Zealand', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference 2007* (Christchurch, November 2007).
- Kivell B, Lake B, Day D, Schenk S, Miller J, 'The serotonin transporter is redistributed following MDMA (Ecstasy) exposure', *IBRO International Congress of Neuroscience* (Melbourne, 12-17 July 2007).
- Koh E, Simpson A, Martin A, Davy S, O'Toole R, Ryan K, 'Microbial diversity in Antarctic sea ice', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Lawrence S, O'Toole R, Davy S, 'Molecular characterisation of the sub-cuticular bacteria of New Zealand echinoderms', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Lewis A, Miller J, Truman P, 'Denicotinized tobacco extract inhibits monoamine oxidase enzyme activity in SH-SY5Y cells', *Society for Neuroscience* (San Diego, 3-7 November 2007).
- Logan D, La Flamme A, Weis V, Davy S, 'Flow cytometric characterization of *Symbiodinium* cell surface glycans', *New frontiers in cellular interactions in cnidarian-dinoflagellate symbioses, ARC-NSF International Workshop* (Brisbane, January 2007).

- Magana B, Hartley S, Moles A, Garnock-Jones P, 'Are species' distribution patterns correlated with ecological traits? A multiscale analysis of the New Zealand flora', *New Zealand Ecological Society Conference 2007* (Christchurch, November 2007).
- McTavish S, Pope C, Nicol C, French N, O'Toole R, Carter P, 'How clonal are *Campylobacter jejuni* in New Zealand?', *New Zealand Microbiological Society 51st Annual Meeting* (Hamilton, November 2006).
- McTavish S, Pope C, Nicol C, O'Toole R, Carter P, 'Evidence of non-sporadic distribution of campylobacteriosis cases in New Zealand', *14th International Workshop on Campylobacter, Helicobacter and Related Organisms (CHRO)* (Rotterdam, September 2007).
- Miller H, Moore J, Daugherty C, 'MHC diversity and mate choice in an archaic reptile', *11th Congress of the European Society of Evolutionary Biology* (Uppsala, August 2007).
- Miller S, Shima J, Phillips N, 'The influence of substrate heterogeneity on reef fauna in the Ra'ui of Rarotonga. Cook Islands: A novel MPA assessment approach', *European Symposium on Marine Protected Areas as a Tool for Fisheries Management and Ecosystem Conservation* (Murcia, Spain, September 2007).
- Mitchell N, Kearney M, Nelson N, Porter W, 'Are islands safe havens for tuatara under climate change?', *Australian Society of Herpetology Conference* (Albany, Australia, 4-7 December 2007).
- Morelissen B, Phillips N, Zuccarello G, 'How do the introduced macroalgae *Undaria* and *Colpomenia* influence native rocky intertidal communities and does increased nutrient richness play a role in the distribution of these introduced algae?', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Nelson N, Towns D, Hartley S, Bell J, 'Project work produced by students of the Masters of conservation biology degree (VUW & UNSW)', *Society of Conservation Biology Regional Conference. The Biodiversity Extinction Crisis: An Australian Project and Pacific Response* (Sydney, July 2007).
- Nisa S, Blokpoel M C J, Robertson B, O'Toole R, 'Essential genes of unknown function in mycobacterium tuberculosis: Potential anti-tubercular drug targets?', *New Zealand Microbiological Society 51st Annual Meeting* (Hamilton, November 2006).
- Nisa S, Blokpoel M, Robertson B, O'Toole R, 'The minimal gene set of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and potential anti-tubercular drug targets', *Keystone Symposia on Tuberculosis* (Vancouver, March 2007).
- Palka M, 'Stress resistance in an extreme environment: lessons learnt from a temperate symbiotic sea anemone', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Parkinson R, Chambers G, 'Dirt, Death & DNA - getting down and dirty with decomposition', *2nd Soil Forensics International Conference* (Edinburgh, 30 October - 1 November 2007).
- Peng L, Rawson P, McLauchlan D, Lehner K, Snell R, Jordan T, 'Proteomic analysis of enriched microsomal fraction isolated from the lactating bovine mammary glands', *HUPO 6th Annual World Congress* (Seoul, October 2007).
- Rajanahally M, Ryan K, Davy S, 'Antarctic microalgae: physiological responses to environmental change', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Ramstad K, Moore J, Refsnider J, 'Fierce females: variation in intra-sexual aggression among tuatara', *11th Congress of the European Society of Evolutionary Biology* (Uppsala, August 2007).
- Ramstad K, Moore J, Refsnider J, 'Fierce females: variation in intra-sexual aggression among tuatara', *Evolution 2007* (Christchurch, June 2007).

- Ramstad K, Woody C, Allendorf F, 'Spawning color divergence reflects local adaptation among sockeye salmon', *11th Congress of the European Society of Evolutionary Biology* (Uppsala, Sweden, August 2007).
- Razzak M, Wilmes A, Miller J, Northcote P, Paterson I, 'New semi-synthetic analogues of peloruside A and their biological activity', *ManaPro Conference* (Queenstown, 4-9 February 2007).
- Sargeant T, Miller J, Day D, 'Morphine and development of the cerebral cortex', *IBRO International Congress of Neuroscience* (Melbourne, 12-17 July 2007).
- Sargeant T, Miller J, Day D, 'Morphine and development of the cerebral cortex', *Satellite Meeting, Stem cells, Migration and Axon Guidance* (Cairns, Queensland, 8-11 July 2007).
- Tay M, Garnock-Jones P, Meudt H, Ritchie P, 'Phylogeography and evolution of New Zealand *Plantago*', *Cheeseman Symposium, New Zealand Botanical Society* (Auckland, November 2006).
- Taylor P, Eppley S, Jesson L, 'Moss sex: the evolution of combined and separate sexes in gametophytes', *Cheeseman Symposium, New Zealand Botanical Society* (Auckland, November 2006).
- Wicks L, Gardner J, Davy S, 'The Kermadec Islands - a high latitude haven for corals adapted to extreme environmental conditions?', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Wilmes A, Jordan T, Miller J, Northcote P, Rawson P, 'A proteomic approach to study the effects of peloruside A and paclitaxel, two microtubule stabilizing drugs', *Joint NZMS-NZSBMB Conference 2007 & 13 Annual proteomics Symposium, Lorne Australia, 7-10 Feb 2008* (Wellington, 27-30 November 2007).
- Wilmes A, Rawson P, Jordan T, Northcote P, Miller J, 'A proteomic approach to study the effects of the microtubule stabilizer peloruside A', *Keystone Conference on Molecular Targets for Cancer* (Whistler, BC, 18-23 March 2007).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Ackerley D, 'Anti-cancer enzymes from bacteria', *NZ Bio Conference 2007 'Imaginative Partnering - Innovative Science'* (Auckland, 12-14 March 2007).
- Ackerley D, 'Identification and improvement of anti-cancer enzymes from bacteria', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society Seminar 2007* (Porirua, March 2007).
- Ackerley D, 'Screening and directed evolution of prodrug-activating enzymes in bacteria', *Maurice Wilkins Centre Research Symposium 2007* (Auckland, August 2007).
- Backstrom B, Spittle E, Lata R, Bernard C, 'Critical role of Tyk2 for EAE but not for the generation of Th17 cells', *Annual ImmuNet Meeting* (Wellington, June 2007).
- Backstrom B, Spittle E, Lata R, Bernard C, 'Critical role of Tyk2 in the induction phase of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and generation of encephalitogenic Th17 cells', *Australasia Society of Immunology Annual Meeting* (Sydney, December 2007).
- Barritt J, Hartley S, Frean M, 'Sense and Scale: Simulation of movement patterns and the response of egg distributions to resource density for *Pieris rapae* (Lepidoptera) at multiple spatial scales', *Annual Meeting of the British Ecological Society* (Glasgow, September 2007).
- Beddek A, Jordan B, Martin D, 'Investigating the genetic origins of a novel meningococcal strain', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).

- Bell J, Gardner J, McMellor S, Smith D, Unsworth R, 'Coastal zone management in the Wakatobi Marine National Park, Indonesia: monitoring, marine protected areas (MPAs) and habitat connectivity', *Science, Technology and Applied Research (STAR) meeting* (Nuku'alofa, November 2007).
- Berkeley E, Linklater W, 'Assessing body condition in rhinoceros', *The Crissey Zoological Nutrition Symposium, NC State College of Veterinary Medicine* (Raleigh, North Carolina, December 2007).
- Berkeley E, Linklater W, 'The effect of elevated nutrition on birth sex ratios in captive rhinos', *The Crissey Zoological Nutrition Symposium, NC State College of Veterinary Medicine* (Raleigh, North Carolina, December 2007).
- Berkeley E, Linklater W, 'The effects of stress and nutrition on rhinoceros birth sex ratios: initiation of a worldwide zoo research study', *5th International Rhino Keepers Workshop* (Melbourne, 7-11 May 2007).
- Bock T, Davy S, 'The control of carbon translocation in a sea anemone-dinoflagellate symbiosis from New Zealand', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Carter M, Gordon D, Gardner J, 'A preliminary analysis of avicularium morphology', *14th International Bryozoology Association Conference* (Boone, North Carolina, USA, July 2007).
- Carter M, Gordon D, Gardner J, 'Unravelling the mystery of the birds head avicularium', *14th International Bryozoology Association Conference* (Boone, North Carolina, USA, July 2007).
- Chapple D, Daugherty C, Ritchie P, 'Comparative phylogeography of the New Zealand skink fauna: a synthesis', *Evolution 2007* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Chapple D, Daugherty C, Ritchie P, 'Origin and evolution of the New Zealand skink fauna', *12th Biennial Conference of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand* (Dunedin, February 2007).
- Crawford M, Jesson L, Garnock-Jones P, 'Correlated evolution of mating system in mosses', *Society for the Study of Evolution Meeting* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Daugherty C, 'Conservation heroes', *Parasites, Conservation and Evolutionary Ecology Symposium* (Adelaide, June 2007).
- Daugherty C, Ramstad K, 'Maori and Western world views shape a strong environmental ethic in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *29th General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences* (Washington, DC, USA, May 2007).
- Davy S, 'Nutritional interactions in cnidarian-algal symbiosis', *New Frontiers in Cellular Interactions in Cnidarian-Dinoflagellate Symbioses, ARC-NSF International Workshop* (Brisbane, Jan 2007).
- Davy S, Liggins E, Martin A, McNaughtan D, Ryan K, 'The photosynthetic health of Antarctic sea-ice algae in response to melting, measured using Imaging Pulse Amplitude Modulated (IPAM) Fluorometry', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Davy S, Weis V, 'Onset, recognition and specificity in dinoflagellate-cnidarian symbiosis', *New frontiers in cellular interactions in cnidarian-dinoflagellate symbioses, ARC-NSF International Workshop* (Brisbane, January 2007).
- Day D, 'Opioids modulate corticogenesis by regulating cell cycle progression in the developing mouse brain', *Annual Focus Meeting - The Brain: Science and Health, Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society* (Wellington, June 2007).
- Demello R, Phillips N, 'Processes influencing intertidal barnacle populations in the Wellington region', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).



- Dickgreber N, Stoitzner P, Bai Y, Price K, Farrand K, Ronchese F, Backstrom T, Fraser J, Hermans I, 'Efficient cross-presentation induced by targeting antigen to MHC class II molecules', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Eckery D, Thomson B, Miller L, 'Effects of immunisation against GnRH on fertility of the brushtail possum', *6th International Conference on Fertility Control for Wildlife* (York, September 2007).
- Garnock-Jones P, Jesson L, 'Combined vs separate sexes in the land plant clade', *Society for the Study of Evolution Meeting* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Geange S, Stier A, 'Sequence and timing of settlement determines the outcome of competition between two reef fishes', *Annual Meeting of the Western Society of Naturalists* (Ventura, California, 8-11 November 2007).
- Geange S, Stier A, 'Sequence and timing of settlement determines the outcome of competition between two reef fishes', *Graduate Forum, Zoology Department, University of Florida* (Gainesville, Florida, October 2007).
- Godfrey S, Moore J, Bull C, Nelson N, 'Parasite dynamics of tuatara', *Parasites, Conservation and Evolutionary Ecology Symposium* (Adelaide, June 2007).
- Godfrey S, Moore J, Bull C, Nelson N, 'Social connectivity and parasite dynamics in tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*)', *Wildlife Disease Association International Conference* (Estes Park, Colorado, August 2007).
- Goldsack L, Quinn K, Rich F, Kirman J, 'Survival of the fittest: Which CD4<sup>+</sup> T cell subsets generate protective memory responses against tuberculosis?', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Greaves S, Chapple D, Gleeson D M, Daugherty C, 'Pleistocene glacial cycles result in contrasting, superimposed phylogeographic patterns in the New Zealand speckled skink, *Oligosoma infrapunctatum*', *Evolution 2007* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Hall D, Lea R, Chambers G, 'Using ancestry as a model for identifying genomic signatures of disease', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Hartley S, 'Regional predictions and validation of a bioclimatic niche model for the invasive Argentine ant: prioritising our ounce of prevention in the face of uncertainty', *Society of Conservation Biology Regional Conference. The Biodiversity Extinction Crisis: An Australian Project and Pacific Response* (Sydney, July 2007).
- Hasenbank M, Hartley S, Lester P, 'Patterns of egg distributions of *Pieris rapae* and *Tyria jacobaeae* and the importance of spatial scale', *Annual Meeting of the British Ecological Society* (Glasgow, September 2007).
- Hodge F, 'Carpophyllum hybrids: competitively superior, or marginalised intermediates?', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Holland B, Clarke A, Meudt H, 'Optimizing automated AFLP scoring parameters to improve phylogenetic resolution', *Society for the Study of Evolution Meeting* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Jesson L, Garnock-Jones P, Crawford M, 'The evolution and maintenance of combined and separate sexes in moss gametophytes', *Society for the Study of Evolution Meeting* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Jordan T, 'Discovering genes and targets. The protein way', *NZ Bio Conference 2007 'Imaginative Partnering - Innovative Science'* (Auckland, 12-14 March 2007).
- Jordan T, 'Discovering genes and targets. The protein way', *HUPO 7th Annual International Proteomics Conference* (Seoul, 29-30 March 2007).

- Jordan T, 'Probing the metabolic proteome of bovine mammary gland', *HUPO 6th Annual World Congress* (Seoul, Korea, 6-10 October 2007).
- Jordan T, 'The AOHPUO Membrane Proteomics Initiative', *12th Lorne Proteomics Symposium* (Lorne, Victoria, Australia, 2-4 February 2007).
- Jordan T, Dreyer F, Peng L, Rawson P, Klotz D, Boucher M, Lindsay G, 'The AOHPUO membrane proteomics initiative and standard', *Annual Symposium of Hong Kong Proteomics Society and China HUPO Satellite Meeting* (Hong Kong, 23-25 August 2007).
- Koh E, Abdool E, Martin A, Rajanahally M, O'Toole R, Davy S, Ryan K, Bryant L, 'Studies in sea ice microbial ecology at Victoria University of Wellington', *"Antarctica: 50 years on the ice - just the tip of the iceberg" Conference* (Wellington, July 2007).
- La Flamme A, 'Rethinking host-parasite relationships', *New Frontiers in Cellular Interactions in Cnidarian/Dinoflagellate Symbioses Workshop* (Heron Island Research Station (Great Barrier Reef), Australia, January 2007).
- Lehnebach C, Joly S, Havell D, Garnock-Jones P, Lockhart P, 'Species delimitation in a New Zealand plant species radiation', *Society for the Study of Evolution Meeting* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Lester P, 'The influence of ant population size on invader establishment, survival, detection and eradication: a case study with Argentine ants in New Zealand', *First International Pacific Invasive Ant Conference* (Kona, Hawaii, May 2007).
- Lester P, Abbott K, 'Tokelau and the invasive yellow crazy ant *Anoplolepis gracilipes*', *First International Pacific Invasive Ant Conference* (Kona, Hawaii, May 2007).
- Liggins L, Chapple D, Daugherty C, Ritchie P, 'Microevolution of the common skink species complex (*Oligosoma nigriplantare*) in relation to the New Zealand landscape', *Evolution 2007* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Liggins L, Chapple D, Ritchie P, Daugherty C, 'Evolution of an archipelago: insight from the phylogeography of the Chathams Islands skink (*Oligosoma nigriplantare nigriplantare*)', *Evolution 2006 Conference (Annual meeting of the American Society of Naturalists, Society for the Study of Evolution, and Society for Systematic Biologists)* (New York, 23-27 June 2006).
- Liggins L, Chapple D, Ritchie P, Daugherty C, 'Phylogeography of the Chathams Islands skink (*Oligosoma nigriplantare nigriplantare*)', *Annual Meeting of the Australian Society of Herpetologists* (Victoria, Australia, 18-21 April 2006).
- Liggins L, Chapple D, Ritchie P, Daugherty C, 'Phylogeography of the Chathams Islands skink (*Oligosoma nigriplantare nigriplantare*)', *Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists* (New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, 12-17 July 2006).
- Linklater W, Swaisgood R, 'Reserve size, release density and translocation success: black rhinoceros movements, association, injury and death after release', *XXI Annual Meeting of the International Society for Conservation Biology* (Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 1-5 July 2007).
- Linklater W, Swaisgood R, 'Reserve size, release density and translocation success: black rhinoceros movements, association, injury and death after release', *International Rhinoceros Conservation Workshop* (Port Elizabeth, South Africa, July 2007).
- Macaya E, Plana J, Mansilla A, Zuccarello G, Faugeron S, 'Phylogeography of the giant kelp *Macrocystis* (Phaeophyceae) from Chile and New Zealand using a mitochondrial marker', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conferences* (Hamilton, 29th - 31st August 2007).
- Macaya E, Zuccarello G, Faugeron S, 'Global phylogeography of the giant kelp *Macrocystis* (Phaeophyceae)', *22nd Annual Conference of the Australasian Society of Phycology and Aquatic* (Warrnambool, Victoria, 26-29 November 2007).

- Martin W, Chia E, Harper J, 'Macrophages and monocytes in crystal induced arthritis', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Matthews J, Venturi V, Harvey J, Northcote P, Teesdale-Spittle P, 'Where-to after chemical-genetics? Complementing genome-wide screens with traditional molecular biology', *The 12th International Symposium on Marine Natural Products, ManaPro XII* (Queenstown, February 2007).
- Matthews J, Yibmanstiri P, Atkinson P, Northcote P, Teesdale-Spittle P, 'Using chemical-genetic profiling to understand small molecule mode-of-action', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- McKenzie K, Nelson N, 'Can adult tuatara (Reptilia) survive on the New Zealand mainland in the presence of mice?', *Joint Conference of the New Zealand Ecological Society and the Ecological Society of Australia* (Wellington, 28 August - 1 September 2006).
- McTavish S, Pope C, Sexton N, O'Toole R, Carter P, 'Chasing the Red Queen - Widening our perspective on campylobacteriosis in New Zealand', *New Zealand Microbiological Society 52nd Annual Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Meudt H, Bayly M, 'Phylogeographic patterns in the Australasian genus *Chionohebe* (*Veronica s.l.*, Plantaginaceae) based on AFLP and chloroplast DNA sequences', *Plant Biology and Botany 2007* (Chicago, July 2007).
- Meudt H, Lockhart P, Garnock-Jones P, 'Reconstructing species radiations in the New Zealand alpine flora', *Society for the Study of Evolution Meeting* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Miller H, Moore J, Daugherty C, 'Evolution of MHC genes in tuatara (*Sphenodon*)', *Evolution 2007* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Miller J, Sargeant T, Day D, 'Morphine modulation of the cell cycle in the cerebral cortex of the fetal mouse', *MedSci 2007* (Queenstown, 27-30 November 2007).
- Miller K, 'Value of microsatellite markers in the conservation of two rare *Cyclodina* skinks', *Joint Conference of the New Zealand Ecological Society and the Ecological Society of Australia* (Wellington, 28 August - 1 September 2006).
- Miller K, Chapple D, Ritchie P, 'Identifying ESUs from multiple genetic markers: a case study using Whitaker's skink', *Evolution 2007* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Miller S, Shima J, Phillips N, 'Does substrate matter? A novel approach to assess the influence of substrate heterogeneity on abundance of the reef fish, Maito (*Ctenochaetus striatus*), in relation to the ra'ui of lagoon of Rarotonga', *Meeting of the Science, Technology and Resources Network (STAR)* (Honiara, Solomon Islands, September 2006).
- Miller S, Shima J, Phillips N, 'Fish taxa and functional group responses to Ra'ui (traditional marine managed areas) in Rarotonga', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Moles A, 'What would a kiwi know about the future of vegetation science', *49th International Association for Vegetation Science Conference* (Palmerston North, February 2007).
- Moles A, Gruber M, Bonser S, 'Weeds, the headache not the brain tumour', *Evolution 2007* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Moore J, Nelson N, Daugherty C, 'Multiple paternity in an ancient reptile, the tuatara', *Evolution 2007; Parasites, Conservation and Evolutionary Ecology Symposium* (Christchurch; Adelaide, June 2007).
- Morar S, Bury S, Davy S, 'Sedimentary nitrogen uptake and assimilation in the zooxanthellate sea anemone, *Anthopleura aureoradiata*', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).

- Nelson N, Refsnider J, Keall S, 'Nest guarding affects fitness of tuatara', *Parasites, Conservation and Evolutionary Ecology Symposium* (Adelaide, Australia, June 2007).
- Oellermann M, 'Genetics of the actin gene in the red algal genus *Stylonema* (Stylonematophyceae)', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Osenberg C, Shima J, Stier A, 'Vermetid snails reduce growth and survival of corals', *Annual Meeting of the Ecological Society of America* (San Jose, California, USA, August 2007).
- O'Toole R, 'Development of drugs for the treatment of latent tuberculosis', *New Zealand Tuberculosis Researchers Meeting* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Owen J, Ackerley D, 'Characterisation and manipulation of non ribosomal peptide synthetases (NRPS)', *VUW Centre for Biodiscovery Meeting 2007* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Palka M, Davy S, 'The photo-physiology of a temperate cnidarian-algal symbiosis in a widely fluctuating, inter-tidal environmental', *Australian Coral Reef Society Annual Conference* (Perth, October 2007).
- Phillips N, 'How low can you go? Species-specific recruitment rates in a region with disjunct mussel populations', *7th International Temperate Reef Symposium* (Santa Barbara, CA, June-July 2006).
- Phillips N, 'Recruitment rates from a region with disjunct mussel distributions: examining the relative importance of larval supply and larval quality', *7th International Larval Biology Conference* (Coos Bay, Oregon, August-September 2006).
- Phillips N, Pfister C, Aguirre-Davies J D, 'Life-history trade-offs in whelks: does variability among sites in adult conditions affect offspring size, number or performance?', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Porter G, Nelson N, Moore J, McKenzie K, 'Are tuatara mating on the mainland?', *Biodiversity Extinction Crisis (Society for Conservation Biology, Australasia Section); Biolive Conference* (Sydney; Wellington, July 2007).
- Prosser G, Ackerley D, 'Characterisation of bacterial nitroreductases that activate chemotherapeutic prodrugs', *VUW Centre for Biodiscovery Meeting 2007* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Ramstad K, Woody C, Allendorf F, 'Increased weapon size and reduced visual displays: evidence for a glacial ecotype of sockeye salmon', *Evolution 2007* (Christchurch, February 2007).
- Reader K, McNatty K, 'A quantitative ultrastructural study of early stage oocytes from wild-type and Booroola sheep', *Society for Reproductive Biology 38th Annual Conference* (Christchurch, September 2007).
- Ronchese F, Hermans I, Simkins H, 'Reduced numbers of splenic DC after  $\alpha$ -GalCer administration', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Ryan K, 'LGP Workshop presentation', *"Antarctica: 50 years on the ice - just the tip of the iceberg" Conference* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Ryan K, Taskova-Stamenova R, Burne A, Bryant L, Seppelt R, Garnock-Jones P, 'Flavonoids and iridoids in plants: their role and responses to environmental change', *European Society for Photobiology Conference* (Bath, England, September 2007).
- Sargeant T, Miller J, Day D, '*In-utero* morphine exposure induces a transient G<sub>2</sub> phase block in the dorsal telencephalon on the embryonic mouse', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Shima J, Osenberg C, St. Mary C, 'Quantifying habitat quality in a heterogeneous landscape: recruitment of a reef fish', *Annual Meeting of the Ecological Society of America* (San Jose, California, USA, August 2007).

- Shima J, Osenberg C, Stier A, 'The worm snail that ate the reef', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Shima J, Swearer S, 'Maelstrom in the matrix: Extreme environmental heterogeneity in marine metapopulations', *Annual Meeting of the American Society of Limnologists and Oceanographers* (Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA, February 2007).
- Shima J, Swearer S, 'Recruitment and connectivity in a reef fish metapopulation: It's the journey that matters most', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Sika-Paotonu D, Stoitzner P, Petersen T, Hunn M, Hermans I, 'Investigating anti-tumour immunity in response to radiofrequency ablation treatment of tumours', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Smit A, Jordan B, Lloyd-Jones G, 'Proteomic analysis of bacterial resistance to oxidative stress', *Joint NZMS-NZSBMB Conference 2007* (Wellington, 27-30 November 2007).
- Smith A, Shima J, Cole R, 'The relative importance of macroalgae nursery habitats for a temperate reef fish', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Taskova-Stamenova R, 'Evolution and systematic significance of plant secondary metabolites', *Society for the Study of Evolution Meeting* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Taskova-Stamenova R, 'Iridoid glycosides and chemotaxonomy of *Veronica*', *Cheeseman Symposium, New Zealand Botanical Society* (Auckland, November 2006).
- Tay M, 'Biogeographic patterns in Southern Hemisphere *Plantago* (Plantaginaceae)', *Society for the Study of Evolution Meeting* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Truemper N, 'Settlement cueing and spatial dynamics in the New Zealand half-crab *Petrolisthes elongatus*', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Uradey B, Jordan T, Secor W, La Flamme A, 'Differential patterns of protein expression in schistosome-mediated liver disease', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Van der Sman J, Phillips N, 'Maternal investment, trade-offs in reproductive allocation and carry over effects of nutrition in whelks', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- van Panhuys N, 'In vivo TH2 differentiation is not altered by the absence of IL-4', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Venturi V, Matthews J, Maass D, Atkinson P, Harvey J, Northcote P, Teesdale-Spittle P, 'Towards the elucidation of global eIF4A genetic network in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Vinton J, Linklater W, 'Urban flyers beyond forests: an investigation of avian species abundance, richness and behaviours along a variably urbanised gradient', *Ornithological Society of New Zealand Annual Conference* (New Plymouth, 31 May - 4 June 2007).
- Vishvanath A, Day D, Tan S, 'Haemangioma progression: Following the TRAIL to a cancer stem cell', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society 69th Scientific Meeting* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Westfall K, Wimberger P, Gardner J, 'The blue mussel *Mytilus* spp. In New Zealand', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Whyte A, Clark A, Raumatī Hook G, Jordan T, Greening G, Gardner J, 'Environmental toxicology of *Perna canaliculus*', *STAR - Science, Technology and Resources Network Conference* (Kingdom of Tonga, November 2007).

Williams G, Davy S, 'Coral disease prevalence and associated environmental variables at a remote Pacific atoll', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society 2007 Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).

### Theses

#### PhD

- Bassett S, 'Identification of proteins involved in the symbiotic interaction between the fungal endophyte *Neotyphodium lolii* with perennial ryegrass (*Lolium perenne*)': 2007.
- Beddek A, 'Investigation of the genetic origins of a novel meningococcal strain causing invasive disease': 2007.
- Crume K, 'Modification of the disease progression in mice with experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis using anti-mitotic compounds': 2007.
- Forrest B, 'Managing risks from invasive marine species: Is post-border management feasible?': 2007.
- Mitchell K, 'Comparative flavonoid chemistry of Hebe and Leonohebe (Plantaginaceae)': 2007.
- Seamer C, 'The biology of virus uptake and elimination by Pacific oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*)': 2006.
- Steger K, 'Impact of terrestrial-derived sedimentation on temperate rocky reef communities': 2006.
- Woo V, 'Evolution, biogeography and taxonomy of the southwest Pacific Tribe Coronanthereae (Gesneriaceae)': 2007.
- Woods C, 'Aquaculture of the big-bellied seahorse *Hippocampus abdominalis* lesson 1827 (Teleostei: Syngnathidae)': 2007.
- Young C, 'A proteomic analysis of the effects of yessotoxin': 2006.

#### MSc

- Corin S, 'Molecular insights into the invasive Argentine ant and red imported fire ant in New Zealand', (MSc). 2007.
- Cornwall C, 'Feeding ecology of the abalone *Haliotis iris*', (MSc). 2007.
- Cox S, 'The interactions between pollen and resource limitations and their influence on plant sexual reproduction', (MSc). 2007.
- Demello R, 'Processes influencing intertidal barnacle populations in the Wellington region', (MSc). 2007.
- Fenwick M, 'The molecular phylogenetics of the New Zealand freshwater mussels', (MSc). 2006.
- Phillips S, 'Latitudinal diversity of the symbiotic dinoflagellate *Symbiodinium* in New Zealand', (MSc). 2007.
- Sika-Paotonu D, 'Assessment of the utility of the Fuhrman grading system for the major subtypes of renal cell carcinoma', (MSc). 2007.
- Simpson A, 'Genotyping microbial life forms in antarctic sea ice', (MSc). 2007.

---

## CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

### Edited Collections

Carnegie D, *Proceedings of the Fourteenth Electronics New Zealand Conference* (Wellington, Electronics New Zealand, 2007), 342pp.

### Chapters

Ingham B, Chong S, Tallon J, 'Organic-Inorganic layered Hybrid Materials', in *Soft Condensed Matter: New Research*, edited by K I Dillon (New York, Nova Science, 2007), pp. 173-194.

Turner G, Rasson J, Reeves C, 'Observation and Measurement Techniques', in *Treatise on Geophysics*, edited by G Schubert (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 5, pp. 93-146.

Williamson D, Carnegie D, 'Toward Hierarchical Multi-Robot Urban search and Rescue: Development of a 'Mother' Agent', in *Autonomous Robots and Agents* (Berlin, Springer, 2007), 76, pp. 1-7.

### Articles

Adibekian A, Bindschadler P, Timmer M S M, Noti C, Schutzenmeister N, Seeberger P H, 'De Novo Synthesis of Uronic Acid building Blocks for Assembly of Heparin Oligosaccharides', *Chemistry European Journal*, 13, 16 (2007), pp. 4510-4522.

Al-Salim N, Young A G, Tilley R D, McQuillan A J, Xia J, 'Synthesis of CdSes Nanocrystals in Coordinating and Noncoordinating Solvents: Solvent's Role in Evolution of the Optical and Structural Properties', *Chemistry of Materials*, 19 (2007), pp. 5185-5193.

Awasthi A, Hendy S C, Zoontjens P A, Brown S A, Natali F, 'Molecular Dynamics Simulations of Reflection and Adhesion Behaviour in Lennard-Jones cluster Deposition', *Physical Review B*, 76 (2007), pp. 115437-1-115437-11.

Blunt J W, Copp B R, Hu W, Murray H. G. M, Northcote P T, Prinsep M R, 'Marine Natural Products', *The Royal Society of Chemistry 2007*, 24 (2007), pp. 31-86.

Blunt J W, Copp B R, Murray H. G. M, Northcote P T, Prinsep M R, 'Marine natural products', *Natural Product Reports*, 23, 1 (2007), pp. 26-78.

Borrmann T, Cairns M J, Anderson B G, Holl W H, Johnston J H, 'Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate as Sorbent in a Study of Artificial Mining Waste', *International Journal of Environment and Waste Management* (2007), pp. 1-16.

Borrmann T, Dominis A, McFarlane A J, Johnston J H, Richardson M J, Kane-Maguire L A P, Wallace G G, 'Immobilisation of Fully Sulfonated Polyaniline on Nanostructured Calcium Silicate', *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 7 (2007), pp. 4303-4310.

Brown I W M, Bowden M E, Kemmitt T, Kirchner A W, MacKenzie K J D, 'New Ceramic Membrane Materials for Gas Purification', *Advanced Materials Research*, 29-30 (2007), pp. 15-20.

Burkett B, Kane-Barber J M E, O'Reilly R J, Shi L, 'Polymer-Supported thiobenzophenone: a self-indicating traceless 'catch and release' linker for the synthesis of isothiocyanates', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 48 (2007), pp. 5355-5358.

Callaghan P T, Arns C H, Galvosas P, Hunter M W, Qiao Y, Washburn K E, 'Recent Fourier and Laplace Perspectives for Multidimensional NMR in Porous Media', *Magnetic Resonance Imaging*, 25 (2007), pp. 441-444.

Callaghan P T, Coy A, Dykstra R, Eccles C, Halse M E, Hunter M W, Mercier O R, Robinson J N, 'New Zealand Developments in Earth's Field NMR', *Applied Magnetic Resonance* (2007), pp. 63-74.

Campoy-Quiles M, Nelson J, Bradley D D C, Etchegoin P G, 'Dimensionality of Electronic Excitations in Organic Semiconductors: A Dielectric Approach', *Physical Review B*, 76 (2007), pp. 235206-1-235206-14.

Capogna L, Fauque B, Sidis Y, Ulrich C, Bourges P, Pailhes S, Ivanov A, Tallon J L, Liang B, Lin C T, Rykov A I, Keimer B, 'Odd and Even Magnetic Resonant Modes in Highly Overdoped  $\text{Bi}_2\text{Sr}_2\text{CaCu}_2\text{O}_{8+\delta}$ ', *Physical Review B*, 75 (2007), pp. 060502-1-060502-4.

Curtis N F, Pawley R, Robinson W T, 'The Structure of *N*-meso-(6,8,8,14,16-hexamethyl-1,5,9,13-tetraazacyclohexadeca-5,13-diene)nickel(II)chloro(isothiocyanato)zincate(II)', *Polyhedron*, 26 (2007), pp. 3003-3007.

Curtis N F, Robinson W T, 'The structure of di- $\mu$ -chloro-bis-chloro(*N,N*-diethylethane-1,2-diamine- $\kappa^2$ )copper(II)', *Journal of Coordination Chemistry*, 60, 4, February (2007), pp. 481-484.

- Dorrington A A, Cree M J, Payne A D, Conroy R M, Carnegie D A, 'Achieving sub-millimetre precision with a solid-state full-field heterodyning range imaging camera', *Measurement Science and Technology*, 18 (2007), pp. 2809-2816.
- Dotzler C, Williams G V M, Edgar A, Appleby G A, 'Dosimetric Properties of  $\text{RbCdF}_3:\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ', *Radiation Measurements*, 42 (2007), pp. 586-589.
- Douglass B S, Cormier R J, Callaghan P T, 'Shear Deformation of Polymer Melt Observed via Proton NMR: Theory and Experiment', *Physical Review E*, 75 (2007), pp. 041802-1-041802-9.
- Etchegoin P G, Le Ru E C, Maher R C, Cohen L F, 'Enhancement Factor Averaging and the Photostability of Probes in SERS Vibrational Pumping', *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 9 (2007), pp. 4923-4929.
- Etchegoin P G, Meyer M, Blackie E J, Le Ru E C, 'Statistics of Single-Molecule Surface Enhanced Raman Scattering Signals: Fluctuation Analysis with Multiple Analyte Techniques', *Analytical Chemistry*, 79 (2007), pp. 8411-8415.
- Etchegoin P G, Meyer M, Le Ru E C, 'Statistics of Single Molecule SERS Signals: Is There Poisson Distribution of Intensities?', *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 9 (2007), pp. 3006-3010.
- Feindel K W, Bergens S H, Wasylishen R E, 'The Influence of Membrane Electrode Assembly Water Content on the Performance of a Polymer Electrolyte Membrane Fuel Cell as Investigated by  $^1\text{H}$  NMR Microscopy', *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 9 (2007), pp. 1850-1857.
- Feindel K W, Bergens S H, Wasylishen R E, 'Use of Hydrogen-Deuterium Exchange for Contrast in  $^1\text{H}$  NMR Microscopy Investigations of an Operating PEM Fuel Cell', *Journal of Power Sources*, 173 (2007), pp. 86-95.
- Feindel K W, Ooms C J, Wasylishen R E, 'A Solid-State  $^{55}\text{Mn}$  NMR Spectroscopy and DFT Investigation of Manganese Pentacarbonyl Compounds', *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 9 (2007), pp. 1226-1238.
- Grigorescu C E A, Valerio E, Monnereau O, Tortet L, Argeme L, Pavelescu G, Manea S A, Ducu C, Malinovski A, Trodahl H J, Bittar A, Strickland N M, Notonier R, Branford W R, Autric M, 'Pulsed Laser Deposition of Co-Based Tailored-Heusler Alloys', *Applied Surface Science* (2007), pp. 8102-8106.
- Halse M E, Callaghan P T, 'Imaged Deconvolution: A Method for Extracting High-Resolution NMR Spectra from Inhomogeneous Fields', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 185 (2007), pp. 130-137.
- Halton B, 'Editorial', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, October (2007), p. 71.
- Halton B, 'From Three-Membered Rings to Important Things: Cyclopropanoids', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, July (2007), pp. 53-60.
- Halton B, 'So Who Was Nobel Anyway?', *Chemistry In New Zealand*, October (2007), pp. 87-91.
- Halton B, Hodder P, 'The 2007 Nobel prize in Chemistry', *Chemistry in New Zealand* (2007), pp. 29-32.
- Hemery E, Williams G V M, Trodahl H J, 'Anomalous Thermoelectric Power in  $\text{SrFeO}_3-\delta$  from charge ordering and phase separation', *Physical Review B*, 75 (2007), pp. 092403-1-092403-4.
- Hemery E, Williams G V M, Trodahl H J, 'The Effects of Al Substitution on the Magnetic and electronic Properties of  $\text{Sr}_2\text{Fe}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{MoO}_6$ ', *Physica B*, 394 (2007), pp. 74-80.
- Hendy S C, 'A Thermodynamic Model for the Melting of Supported Metal Nanoparticles', *Nanotechnology*, 18 (2007), pp. 1-4.
- Hendy S C, Lund N J, 'Effective Slip Boundary Conditions for Flows Over Nanoscale Chemical Heterogeneities', *Physical Review E*, 76 (2007), pp. 066313-1-066313-5.



- Hunter M W, Callaghan P T, 'NMR Measurement of Nonlocal Dispersion in Complex Flows', *Physical Review Letters*, 99, November (2007), pp. 210602-1-210602-4.
- Kaiser A B, Skakalova V, Roth S, 'Modelling Conduction in Carbon Nanotube Networks with Different Thickness, chemical Treatment Irradiation', *Physica E, Low-Dimensional Systems and Nanostructures* (2007), pp. 1-8.
- Kaiser A B, Skakalova V, Roth S, 'Thin Transparent Carbon Nanotube Networks: Effects of Ion Irradiation', *Basic Solid State Physics*, 11 (2007), pp. 4199-4203.
- Kelly F M, Johnston R, Borrmann T, Richardson M J, 'Functionalised Hybrid Materials of Conducting polymers with Individual Fibres of Cellulose', *European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry*, 35 (2007), pp. 5571-5577.
- Kennedy J, Markwitz A, Trodahl H J, Ruck B J, Durbin S M, Gao W, 'Ion Beam Analysis of Amorphous and Nanocrystalline group III-V Nitride and ZnO Thin Films', *Journal of Electronic Materials*, 36, 4 (2007), pp. 472-482.
- Kirchner A W, MacKenzie K J D, Brown I W M, Kemmitty T, Bowden M E, 'Structural Characterisation of Heat-Treated Anodic Alumina Membranes Prepared Using a Simplified Fabrication Process', *Journal of Membrane Science*, 287 (2007), pp. 264-270.
- Klein N, Hollenstein E, Damjanovic D, Trodahl H J, Setter N, 'A Study of the Phase Diagram of (K,Na,Li) NbO<sub>3</sub> Determined by Dielectric and Piezoelectric Measurements, and Ramon spectroscopy', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 102 (2007), pp. 014112-1-014112-8.
- Koo A, Budde F, Ruck B J, Trodahl H J, Bittar A, Preston A R H, 'Photocurrent Diffusion Length in Disordered GaN', *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics*, 18 (2007), pp. 107-110.
- Lastdrager B, Timmer M S M, van der Marel G, Overkleef H S, Overhand M, 'Transformation of Glucose into a Novel Carbasugar Amino Acid Dipeptide Isotere', *Journal of Carbohydrate Chemistry*, 26, 1 (2007), pp. 41-59.
- Le Ru E C, Blackie E, Meyer M, Etchegoin P G, 'Surface Enhanced Raman Scattering Enhancement Factors: A Comprehensive Study', *2007 American Chemical Society*, 111 (2007), pp. 13794-13803.
- Le Ru E C, Etchegoin P G, Grand J, Felidj N, Aybard J, Levi G, 'Mechanisms of Spectral Profile Modification in Surface-Enhanced Fluorescence', *Journal Physical Chemistry C*, 111 (2007), pp. 16076-16079.
- Lekner J, 'Acoustic beam Invariants', *Physical Review E*, 75 (2007), pp. 036610-1-036610-6.
- Lekner J, 'Reflectionless Eigenstates of the Sech<sup>2</sup> Potential', *American Journal of Physics*, 75, 12, December (2007), pp. 1151-1157.
- Lekner J, 'Viscous Flow Through Pipes of Various Cross-Sections', *European Journal of Physics*, 28 (2007), pp. 521-527.
- Lekner J, 'Young Einstein and the beginnings of quantum mechanics', *New Zealand Science Review*, 64 (2007), pp. 11-19.
- Li F J, Wakihara T, Tatami J, Komeya K, Meguro T, MacKenzie K J D, 'Elucidation of the Formation Mechanism of  $\beta$  - SiAlON from a Zeolite', *The American Ceramic Society*, 90 (2007), pp. 1541-1544.
- Lutti A, Callaghan P T, 'Effect of Shear on an Onion Texture', *European Physical Journal E*, 24 (2007), pp. 129-137.
- MacKenzie K J D, Brew D R M, Fletcher R A, Vagana R, 'Formation of Aluminosilicate geopolymers from 1:1 Layer-Lattice Minerals Pre-Treated by Various Methods: A Comparative Study', *Journal of Materials Science* (2007), pp. 4667-4674.

- MacKenzie K J D, Smith M E, Kemp T F, Voll D, 'Crystalline Aluminium Borates with the Mullite Structure: A  $^{11}\text{B}$  and  $^{27}\text{Al}$  Solid-State NMR Study', *Applied Magnetic Resonance* (2007), pp. 647-662.
- MacKenzie K J D, Smith M E, Wong A, 'A Multinuclear MAS NMR Study of Calcium-Containing Aluminosilicate Inorganic Polymers', *Journal of Materials Chemistry* (2007), pp. 5090-5096.
- MacKenzie K J D, Vaughan White G, Rumsey B, Woolf H A, 'Recent Developments in Sialon Research in New Zealand', *Key Engineering Materials*, 352 (2007), pp. 153-164.
- Minjigmaa A, Temuujin J, Khasbaatar D, Oyun-Erdene G, Amgalan J, MacKenzie K J D, 'Influence of Mechanical Distortion on the Solubility of Fluorapatite', *Minerals Engineering*, 20 (2006), pp. 194-196.
- Okada K, Ono Y, Kameshima Y, Nakajima A, MacKenzie K J D, 'Simultaneous Uptake of Ammonium and Phosphate Ions by Compounds Prepared from Paper Sludge Ash', *Journal of Hazard Materials*, 141 (2006), pp. 621-629.
- Pilling L S, Carnegie D A, 'Validating Experimental and Theoretical Langmuir Probe Analyses', *Plasma Sources Science and Technology*, 16 (2007), pp. 570-580.
- Preston A R, Granville S E, Housden D H, Ludbrook B M, Ruck B J, Trodahl H J, Bittar A, Williams G V M, Downes J E, DeMasi A, Zhang Y, Smith K E, Lambrecht W R L, 'Comparison Between Experiment and Calculated Band Structures for DyN and SmN', *Physical Review*, 76 (2007), pp. 245120-1-245120-5.
- Pringle D J, Eicken H, Trodahl H J, Backstrom L G E, 'Thermal Conductivity of Landfast Antarctic and Arctic Sea Ice', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112 (2007), pp. 1-13.
- Quilty J W, Robinson J, Appleby G A, Edgar A, 'Thermoluminescence Apparatus Using PT100 Resistors as the Heating and Sensing Elements', *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 78 (2007), pp. 083905-1-083905-6.
- Ren J, Tilley R D, 'Shape-Controlled Growth of Platinum Nanoparticles', *small*, 3, 9 (2007), pp. 1508-1512.
- Richardson M J, Johnston J H, 'Sorption and Binding of Nanocrystalline Gold by Merino Wool Fibres - An XPS Study', *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* (2007), pp. 425-430.
- Savigny P, Evans J J, McGrath K M, 'Cell Membrane Structures During Exocytosis', *Endocrinology* (2007), pp. 3863-3874.
- Sims M, Tuladhar S M, Nelson J, Maher R C, Campoy-Quiles M, Choulis S A, Mairy M, Bradley D D C, Etchegoin P G, Tregidgo C, Suhling K, Richards D R, Massiot P, Nielson C B, Stienke J H G, 'Correlation Between Microstructure and Charge Transport in poly (2,5-dimethoxy-*p*-phenylenevinylene) Thin Films', *Physical Review B*, 76 (2007), pp. 195206-1-195206-12.
- Stevens K J, Ingham B, Toney M F, Brown S A, Lassesson A, van Lith J, Hendy S C, 'Structure of palladium nanoclusters for hydrogen gas sensors', *Materials at High Temperatures*, 24, 3, September (2007), pp. 211-216.
- Storey J G, Tallon J L, Williams G V M, 'Saddle-Point van Hove Singularity and the Phase Diagram of High- $T_c$  Cuprates', *Physical Review B*, 76 (2007), pp. 174522-1-174522-6.
- Storey J G, Tallon J L, Williams G V M, Loram J W, 'Fermi Arcs in Cuprate Superconductors: Tracking the Pseudogap Below  $T_c$  and above  $T^*$ ', *Physical Review B*, 76 (2007), pp. 060502-1-060502-4.
- Suresh N, Tallon J L, 'Thermodynamic Properties of Pb Determined from Pressure-Dependent Critical-Field Measurements', *Physical Review B*, 75 (2007), pp. 174502-1-174502-5.
- Teal P, 'Tracking Wide-Band Targets Having Significant Doppler Shift', *IEEE Transactions On Audio, Speech and Language Processing*, 15 (2007), pp. 489-497.

- Thompson R, Manning A C, Lowe D C, Weatherburn D C, 'A Ship Based Methodology for High Precision Atmospheric oxygen Measurements and its Application in the Southern Ocean Region', *Tellus B59*, 4 (2007), pp. 453-463.
- Thountom S, Naksata M, MacKenzie K J D, Tunkasiri T, 'Effect of Pre-Heating Temperature On The Characteristics Of PZT Thin Films Grown By Using A Triol Sol-Gel Route', *Surface Review and Letters*, 14, 2 (2007), pp. 229-233.
- Timmer M S M, Stocker B L, Seeberger P H, 'Probing Glycomics', *Current opinion in Chemical Biology*, 11 (2007), pp. 59-65.
- Tonning E, Polders D, Callaghan P T, Engelsen S B, 'A Novel Improved Method for Analysis of 2D Diffusion-Relaxation-Data-2D PARAFAC-Laplace Decomposition', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance* (2007), pp. 10-23.
- Trodahl H J, Preston A R, Zhong J, Ruck B J, Strickland N M, Mitra C, Lambrecht W R L, 'Ferromagnetic Redshift of the Optical Gap in GdN', *Physical Review B*, 76 (2007), pp. 085211-1-085211-5.
- Turner G M, Michalk D, Morgans H, Walbrecker J, 'Early Miocene magnetostratigraphy and a new palaeomagnetic pole position from New Zealand', *Earth Planets Space*, 59 (2007), pp. 841-851.
- Washburn K E, Callaghan P T, 'Propagator Resolved Transverse Relaxation Exchange Spectroscopy', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 186 (2007), pp. 337-340.
- Williams G V M, Dotzler C J, Edgar A, Raymond S G, 'Ultraviolet Induced Absorption and Bragg Grating Inscription in RbCdF<sub>3</sub>:Mn<sup>2+</sup>', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 102 (2007), pp. 113106-1-113106-6.
- Willmott G R, Tallon J L, 'Measurement of Newtonian Fluid Slip Using a Torsional Ultrasonic Oscillator', *Physical Review E*, 76 (2007), pp. 066306-1-066306-12.
- Wong I L K, Chan K, Burkett B, Zhao Y, Chai Y, Sun H, Chan T H, Chow L M C, 'Flavanoid Dimers as Bivalent modulators of Pentamidine and Sodium Stibogluconate Resistance in Leishmania', *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy*, 51, 3, March (2007), pp. 930-940.
- Zoontjens P, Schulze T P, Hendy S C, 'Hybrid Method for Modelling Epitaxial Growth: Kinetic Monte Carlo plus Molecular Dynamics', *Physical Review B*, 76 (2007), pp. 245418-1-245418-6.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Curtis N F, 'Green-house Gas Emissions from Grassland Animal Farming in New Zealand', *New Zealand Trust*, October (2007). <http://www.futurestrust.org.nz>.
- Curtis N F, Lillis D, 'The OECD Review of New Zealand's Innovation Policy: a brief comment', *New Zealand Science Review*, 64 (2) (2007), pp. 35-36.
- Dorrington A, Cree M, Carnegie D, Payne A, Conroy R M, 'Heterodyne Range Imaging as an Alternative to Photogrammetry', in *SPIE, Videometrics IX, Part of the IS&T/SPIE Symposium on Electronic Imaging*, edited by J.-Angelo Beraldin, Fabio Remondino, Mark R. Shortis (Berlin, IS&T and SPIE, 2007), 6491.
- Dotzler C J, Williams G V M, Edgar A, 'Thermoluminescence, Photoluminescence and optically Luminescence properties of X-Ray Irradiated RbMgF<sub>3</sub>:Mn<sup>2+</sup>', *Solid State Physics*, 3 (2007), pp. 992-995.
- Dotzler C J, Williams G V M, Rieser U, Edgar A, 'Optically Stimulated luminescence in NaMgF<sub>3</sub>:Eu<sup>2+</sup>', *Applied Physics Letters*, 91 (2007), pp. 586-589.
- Edgar A, 'The Core-Shell Particle model for Light Scattering in Glass-Ceramics: Mie Scattering Analysis and Discrete Dipole Simulations', *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics*, 18 (2007), pp. 335-338.

- Elisa M, Vasiliu I, Grigorescu C, Sava B, Diaconu A, Trodahl H J, Dalley M, 'Optical transmission and Raman spectroscopy of aluminophosphate glasses containing chromium and manganese ions', *European Journal of Glass Science and Technology Part A*, 48, 5, October (2007), pp. 247-251.
- Foot P, Kaiser A, 'Conducting Polymers', in *Concise Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*, edited by Arza Seidel (Hoboken, NJ, John Wiley & Sons, 2007), 1, pp. 239-243.
- Hemery E, Williams G V M, Trodahl H J, 'The Effect of Isoelectronic Substitution on the Magneto-Resistance of  $\text{Sr}_{2-x}\text{Ba}_x\text{FeMoO}_6$ ', *Physica B*, 390 (2007), pp. 175-178.
- Hernandez S, Teal P, 'Multi-Target Tracking with Poisson Process Observations', *Pacific Rim Symposium on Image and Video Technology* (Santiago, Springer-Verlag, 2007), pp. 474-483.
- Ingham B, Benoit N, MacKay J, White S, Hendy S, Ryan M, 'In Situ Synchrotron X-Ray Absorption Experiments and Modelling the Growth Rates of Electrochemically Deposited ZnO Nanostructures', in *Materials Research Society Symposia Proceedings* (Warrendale, PA, Materials Research Society, 2007), 1017.
- Ingham B, Hendy S C, Laycock N J, Ryan M P, 'Estimates of Thermodynamic Stability of Iron-Chromium Spinels in Aqueous Solution Based on First-Principles Calculations', *Electrochemical and Solid State Letters*, 10 (2007), pp. 57-59.
- Ingham M, 'EM, Tectonic Interpretations', in *Encyclopedia of geomagnetism and paleomagnetism*, edited by D Gubbins and E Herrero Bervera (Dordrecht, Springer, 2007), pp. 245-247.
- Kazukauskas V, Kalendra V, Bumby C, Ludbrook B, Kaiser A, 'Electrical Conductivity of carbon nanotubes and polystyrene composites', *Physica Status Solidi (c)*, 5 (2007), pp. 3172-3174.
- McGrath K M, 'Soft Matter in the MacDiarmid Institute', *Chemistry in New Zealand* (2007), pp. 10-15.
- Ren J, Tilley R D, 'Preparation, Self-Assembly, and Mechanistic Study of Highly Monodispersed Nanocubes', *American Chemical Society*, 129 (2006), pp. 3287-3291.
- Schebarchov D, Hendy S C, 'Thermal Instability of Decahedral Structures in Platinum Nanoparticles', *European Physical Journal D*, 43 (2007), pp. 11-14.
- Wang J, Sandu C S, Colla E, Wang Y, Ma W, Gysel R, Trodahl H J, Setter N, 'Ferroelectric domains and piezoelectricity in Monocrystalline  $\text{Pb}(\text{Zr}, \text{Ti})\text{O}_3$ ', *Applied Physics Letters*, 90 (2007), pp. 133107-1-133107-3.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Carnegie D, 'A Three-Tier Hierarchical robotic System for Urban Search and rescue Applications', *IEEE International workshop on Safety, Security and Rescue Robotics* (New York, IEEE, 2007), pp. 1-6.
- Chand P, Carnegie D, 'Memory-Time Tradeoffs in a Path Planning Approach Utilising Memory Robots', *Fourth International Conference on Computational Intelligence, Robotics and Autonomous Systems*, edited by S.C.Mukhopadhyay, C.H. Messom, L. De Silva and G. Sen Gupta (Palmerston North, Massey University, Institute of Information Sciences and Technology, 2007), pp. 243-248.
- Chand P, Carnegie D, 'Task Allocation and Coordination for Limited Capability Mobile Robots', *Australasian Conference on Robotics and Automation 2007*, edited by M Dunbabin and M Srinivasan (Sydney, Australian Robotics & Automation Association, 2007), pp. 1-10.
- Dawson A, Harris P, Gouws G, 'High Frequency Ultrasound System for Analysis of Anisotropic Materials', *Fourteenth Electronics New Zealand Conference*, edited by D. A. Carnegie and P. Teal (Wellington, Electronics New Zealand, 2007), pp. 137-140.
- Dawson A, Harris P, Gouws G, 'High Frequency Ultrasound Wave Propagation in Anisotropic Materials', *2nd International Conference on Sensing Technology, November* (Palmerston North, Institute of Information Sciences and Technology, 2007), pp. 552-556.

- Fujioka K, Hoshino A, Manabe N, Futamura Y, Tilley R, Yamamoto K, 'Silicon nanocrystals as handy biomarkers', *Proceedings of the SPIE-Photonic West* (2007), 8, 25, pp. 642816-1-642816-6.
- Gordon C, Smellie B, Carnegie D, 'The Design of an IEEE 1588 Transparent Network Switch', *Fourteenth Electronics New Zealand Conference*, edited by D. A. Carnegie and P. Teal (Wellington, Electronics New Zealand, 2007), pp. 25-30.
- Gouws G, Smith G, Hasegawa N, 'Magnetoelastic Materials: From Anti-Theft Tags to Environmental Sensors', *Fourteenth Electronics New Zealand Conference*, edited by D. A. Carnegie and P. Teal (Wellington, Electronics New Zealand, 2007), pp. 141-146.
- Gouws G, Zhen J, Holt R, 'Quartz Thickness Shear Mode Resonators as Sensors for Polymer or Liquid Properties', *2nd International Conference on Sensing Technology, November* (Palmerston North, Institute of Information Sciences and Technology, 2007), pp. 371-374.
- Johnston J, Grindrod J, Dodds M, 'Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate Phase Change material: A New Product for Thermal Buffering in Packaging', *APPITA 2007* (Appita, Brisbane, 2007), pp. 213-217.
- Johnston J, Grindrod J, Dodds M, Schimitschek K, 'The Use and Performance of a Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate Phase Change Material for Thermal Buffering in Food Packaging', *APPITA Conference* (Appita, Brisbane, 2007), pp. 219-224.
- Kelly F, Johnston J, Richardson M, 'Silver Nanoparticles as Colourants and Anti-Microbial Agents for Woolen Textiles', *AUTEX2007: From Emerging Innovations to Global Business*, edited by Ritta Salonen & Pirjo Heikkila (2007).
- Lee-Johnson C, Carnegie D, 'Emotion-Based Parameter Modulation for a Hierarchical Mobile Robot Navigation System', *2007 IEEE/RSJ International Conference on Intelligent Robots and Systems* (Berlin, IEEE, 2007), pp. 2839-2844.
- Lee-Johnson C, Chand P, Carnegie D, 'Applications of an Adaptive Hierarchical Mobile Robot Navigation System', *Australasian Conference on Robotics and Automation 2007*, edited by M Dunbabin and M Srinivasan (Sydney, Australian Robotics & Automation Association, 2007), pp. 1-7.
- Love K, Wong K, Johnston J, 'Nano Structured Calcium Silicate for Horticultural Packaging I: Surface Modification and Characterisation', *Proceedings of the APPITA Conference* (Brisbane, APPITA, 2007), pp. 225-231.
- Ristic A, Carnegie D, 'Iterative Approach on Redesigning and Construction of a Pipe Inspection Robot', *Fourteenth Electronics New Zealand Conference*, edited by D. A. Carnegie and P. Teal (Wellington, Electronics New Zealand, 2007), pp. 43-46.
- Roehr T, Carnegie D, Andreae P, 'Developing a Robust Control System for a Team of Autonomous Mobile Robots', *Fourteenth Electronics New Zealand Conference*, edited by D. A. Carnegie and P. Teal (Wellington, Electronics New Zealand, 2007), pp. 273-278.
- Teal P, Poletti M, 'Low frequency Phase Calibration For A Circular Microphone Array', *IEEE Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing* (Honolulu, IEEE, 2007), pp. I-141-I-144.
- Tsui C, Jennings L, Carnegie D, 'Is ZigBee a Suitable Communication Link for the 'Robot Family' at Disasters?', *Fourteenth Electronics New Zealand Conference*, edited by D. A. Carnegie and P. Teal (Wellington, Electronics New Zealand, 2007), pp. 101-105.
- Welch I, Ingham M, Lukefahr H, Zang S, 'Experience Report: Introducing a New First Year Foundation Course for Engineering at Victoria', *Proceedings of Software Innovation and Engineering New Zealand Workshop*, edited by John Hosking (Auckland, University of Auckland, Dept. of Computer Science, 2007), pp. 1-4.

Williams G, Edgar A, Appleby G, 'Glass-Ceramic X-Ray And Thermal Neutron Imaging Plates', *12th Asia-Pacific Conference on Non-Destructive Testing 2006 Proceedings*, edited by Rolf Diederichs (Kirchwald, NDT.net, 2006), pp. 1-4. CD-ROM.

### Reports

Ingham M, Bibby H, *A High Frequency Magnetotelluric Survey of Mount Ruapehu* (Report prepared for EQC, May, 2007), 22pp.

### Conference Poster Presentations

- Bulgarelli N, McGrath K, 'Emulsion Microstructure and Stability', *AMN-3, Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, 11-16 February 2007).
- Craig D, Ingham M, McConchie J, 'Saline Interface of a Shallow Unconfined Aquifer, Rangitikei Delta', *NZ Hydrological Society Symposium* (Rotorua, November 2007).
- Feindel K, Bergens S, Starke D, Wasylishen R, 'Insights into the performance of a proton-exchange membrane fuel cell obtained from  $^1\text{H}$  NMR microscopy experiments', *16th Triennial Conference for the International Society of Magnetic Resonance* (Kenting, Taiwan, October 14-19 2007).
- Feindel K, Wasylishen R, 'A multiple magnetic field  $^{35}\text{Cl}$  NMR investigation of solid hydrochloride salts of several common drugs', *Small Molecule NMR Conference on Solid-State NMR* (Chamonix, France, September 17-19 2007).
- Feindel K, Wasylishen R, 'Ultrahigh-field solid-state  $^{55}\text{Mn}$  NMR spectroscopy and DFT investigation of manganese carbonyl compounds', *The 5<sup>th</sup> Alpine Conference on Solid-State NMR* (Chamonix, France, September 9-13 2007).
- Grindrod J, Johnston J, Dodds M, 'Composite Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate Phase Change Materials for Thermal Buffering in Food Packaging', *AMN-3 The Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Johnston J, Borrmann T, Grindrod J, Rankin D, Zeller A, Schloffer A, Cairns M, McFarlane A, 'Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate: A New Material and its Applications', *MC8 Advancing Materials by Chemical Design, The Royal Society of Chemistry* (London, July 2007).
- Johnston J, Grindrod J, Dodds M, Schimitschek K, 'The Use and Performance of Composite Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate Phase Change Materials for Thermal Buffering in Food Packaging', *APPITA 2007* (Brisbane, February 2007).
- Johnston J, Richardson M, Kelly F, Burrige K, Small A, Watson A, Rankin D, 'New Nanoparticle and Quantum Dot Hybrid Materials: Issues for Industry Scale Manufacturing and Applications', *NanopArticles for European Industry II* (London 2007).
- Klanchantra M, Johnston J, Ingham P, 'Nanoclay - Wool Fibre Composites: Preparation and Properties', *AUTEX2007: From Emerging Innovations to Global Business* (Tampere, Finland, June 2007).
- Lendrum C, Kemmitt T, McGrath K, 'Exploring Cellular Nucleation with Mixed Langmuir Monolayers', *AMN-3, Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, 11-16 February 2007).
- Lendrum C, McGrath K, 'Exploring cellular Nucleation with Mixed Langmuir Monolayers', *15th International Conference on Crystal Growth* (Salt Lake City, August 2007).
- Lendrum C, McGrath K, 'Manipulating Crystal Nucleation Through Soft Substrate Interactions', *Thirteenth International Summer School on Crystal Growth* (Park City, Utah, August 2007).
- Matthewson B, Wilbanks S, McGrath K, 'Glycans as Crystal Shape Modifiers', *AMN-3, Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, 11-16 February 2007).

- Morrow F, McConchie J, Ingham M, 'Dynamics of the Saline Interface on the Kapiti Coast', *NZ Hydrological Society Symposium* (Rotorua, November 2007).
- Pringle D, Ingham M, McConchie J, 'Resistivity Tomography and 50MHz Dielectric Probes: Sea Ice Salinity and Microstructure', *Fall Meeting, American Geophysical Union* (San Francisco, December 2007).
- Ravi S, Bumby C, Kaiser A, 'Electronic Properties of Transparent Conducting Carbon Nanotube Films', *MacDiarmid Symposium* (Palmerston North, November 2007).
- Ravi S, Bumby C, Kaiser A, 'Electronic Transport in Transparent, Conducting Carbon Nantube Films', *NZIP Conference* (Dunedin, July 2007).
- Richardson M, Johnston J, Borrmann T, 'Plasmon-Induced Photochemical Devices on High Surface-Area Substrates', *AMN-3 The Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Technology* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Richardson M, Johnston J, Borrmann T, 'Plasmon-Induced Photoelectrochemical Devices on high Surface-Area Substrates', *AMN-3 The Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Savigny P, Evans J, McGrath K, 'Cell Membrane Dynamics During Exocytosis in Gonadotrophs', *International Soft Matter Conference* (Aachen, October 2007).
- Small A, Johnston J, 'Novel Hybrid Materials of Cellulose Fibres and Doped ZnS NanopArticles', *AMN-3 The Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology and MC8 Advancing Materials by Chemical Design, The Royal Society of Chemistry* (Wellington / London, February / July 2007).
- Smith G, Chadwick R, Konese N, Weston R J, Tauwhare S E K, Scheele S, 'Using Science to Preserve our Taonga', *Maori Weavers Meeting* (Rotorua, October 2007).
- Tan H L, McGrath K, 'Induced Structural Changes in Casseinat Self-Assembly', *AMN-3, Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, 11-16 February 2007).
- Taylor J, Bowden M, Kirchner A, Weatherburn D, 'The "High" Temperature Synthesis of Polynuclear Complexes', *FIGIPAS 07* (Vienna, July 4-7 2007).
- Te Kanawa R, Smith G, 'Consolidation of Degraded Iron-tannate Fibres on a Maori Waist Garment-*Puipuī*', *Dyes in History and Archaeology Conference* (Vienna, November 2007).
- Timmer M, Adibekian A, van Rijn J, Stocker B, Seeberger P H, 'De Novo Synthesis of Carbohydrate Building Blocks', *Swiss Federal Institute of Technology* (Zurich 2007).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Borrmann T, Cairns M, Johnston J, Anderson B, Milestone N, Holl W H, 'Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate and its Functional Derivatives as Selective and Broad Spectrum Sorbents', *AMN-3 The Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Borrmann T, Cairns M, Johnston J, Lai J, Anderson B, Milestone N, Holl W H, 'Nanostructured Calcium Silicate as Micro-Sorbent Material', *NBT-QT 2007* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Bumby C, Tilley R, 'Colloidal Synthesis of Germanium Nanorods Templated by Multi-Walled Carbon Nanotubes', *AMN-3* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Burkett B, Kane-Barber J, O'Reilly R, Lei S, 'Self-Indicating, Traceless "Catch and Release" Synthesis of Isothiocyanates', *International Symposium on Catalysis and Fine Chemicals* (Nanyang, Singapore, December 2007).

- Carnegie D, 'Issues In Autonomous Robots', *ROMENZ'07: First NZ Robotics and Mechatronics Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Davy P, Markwitz A, Weatherburn D, 'Composition, Size and Morphological Comparisons of Wood Smoke PArticles from Source Emissions and in Urban Air by SEM-EDS', *14th World Clean Air and Environment Protection Congress* (Brisbane, September 2007).
- Dotzler C, Williams G, Edgar A, 'Radiation-Induced Optically and Thermally Stimulated Luminescence in RbCdF<sub>3</sub> and RbMgF<sub>4</sub>', *AMN-3* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Dotzler C, Williams G, Rieser U, Edgar A, 'Impurity-doped Fluoroperovskites for Ionizing Radiation and Solar UV', *International Conference on Materials for Advanced Technologies* (Singapore, July 2007).
- Edgar A, 'Optical Transparency and Scattering in Glass Ceramics', *7th Pacific Rim Conference on Ceramic and Glass Technology* (Shanghai, November 2007).
- Edgar A, Wilhelm B, Raymond S, Ryan M, 'Size-related fluorescence from Eu<sup>2+</sup> ions in barium chloride nanopArticles in fluorozirconate glass', *AMN 3* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Evans J, Muys J, Savigny P, McGrath K, Alkaisi M, 'Three Dimensional Imaging by Atomic Force Microscopy of Exocytosis Pores', *89th Annual Meeting, ENDO 07* (Toronto, 2-5 June 2007).
- Feindel K, Lopez-Gonzalez M, Holmes W, Callaghan P, 'Investigation of shear banding fluctuations in worm-like micelles using rapid NMR velocimetry', *International Conference on Magnetic Resonance Microscopy* (Aachen, Germany, September 3-7 2007).
- Johnston J, Borrmann T, Rankin D, Cairns M, Grindrod J, McFarlane A, 'Nanostructured Composite Silicate Materials and Their Novel Applications', *AMN-3 The Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Johnston J, Grindrod J, Dodds M, 'Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate Phase Change Materials: A New Product for Thermal Buffering in Packaging', *APPITA 2007* (Brisbane, July 2007).
- Johnston J, Grindrod J, Dodds M, 'The Use of Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate Phase Change Materials for Thermal Buffering in the Packaging of Temperature Sensitive Products', *MC8 Advancing Materials by Chemical Design, The Royal Society of Chemistry* (London, July 2007).
- Kazukauskas V, Kalendra V, Bumby C, Kaiser A, 'Investigation of Electrical Conductivity of Composites of Carbon Nanotubes and Polystyren', *37th Lithuanian National Conference on Physics* (Vilnius, June 2007).
- Kelly F, Johnston J, Richardson M, 'Silver NanopArticles as Colourants and Antimicrobial Agents for Wool and Possum Fur Textiles', *AMN-3 The Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Kelly F, Johnston J, Richardson M, 'Silver NanopArticles as Colourants and Anti-Microbial Agents for Woolen Textiles', *AUTEX2007: From Emerging Innovations to Global Business* (Tampere Finland, June 2007).
- Love K, Wong K, Johnston J, 'Nano-Structured Calcium Silicate for Horticultural Packaging I: Surface Modification and Characterisation', *APPITA* (Brisbane, August 2007).
- McGrath K, Bulgarelli N, 'Dynamic Processes in Emulsions', *International Soft Matter Conference* (Eurogress Aachen, Germany, October 2007).
- McGrath K, Bulgarelli N, Egger H, Lui E, 'Dynamic Processes in Emulsions', *AMN-3, Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, 11-16 February 2007).
- McGrath K, Lendrum C, 'Manipulating Crystal Nucleation Through Soft Substrate Interactions', *AMN-3, Third International Conference on Advanced Materials and Nanotechnology* (Wellington, 11-16 February 2007).



- Raymond S, Bartle C, Appleby G, Edgar A, Williams G, 'Scintillator glasses for neutron and gamma imaging', *AMN 3* (Wellington, February 2007).
- Richardson M, 'The Golden Fleece Revisited - using nanotechnology to develop stable, light-fast fabric dyes', *45th Annual Conference of Surface Coatings Association NZ* (Rotorua, July 2007).
- Richardson M, Johnston J, 'Synthesis and Analysis of ZnS Quantum Dots on Natural and Synthetic Fibres', *PERC07* (Auckland, December 2007).
- Turner G, Ingham M, Bibby H, Keys H, 'Electrical resistivity monitoring of seepage and stability of the tephra barrier at Crater Lake, Mount Ruapehu, New Zealand', *European Geosciences Union General Assembly* (Vienna, April 2007).

---

## GEOGRAPHY, ENVIRONMENT AND EARTH SCIENCES

### Edited Collections

- Kindon S, Pain R, Kesby M, *Participatory Action Research Approaches and Methods: Connecting People, Participation and Place* (London, Routledge, 2007), 288pp.
- Okaya D, Stern T, Davey F, *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand* (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), 350pp.

### Chapters

- Alexander C, Beale N, Kesby M, Kindon S, McMillan J, Pain R, Ziegler F, 'Participatory diagramming: a critical view from North East England', in *Participatory Action Research Approaches and Methods: Connecting People, Participation and Place*, edited by Sara Kindon, Rachel Pain, Mike Kesby (London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 112-121.
- Crozier M, 'Landslides: gravity always wins', in *Life on the Edge: New Zealand's Natural Hazards and Disasters*, edited by The Te Ara Team (Auckland, David Bateman, 2007), pp. 116-129.
- Gavin M, Wali A, Vasquez M, 'Working towards and beyond collaborative resource management: parks, people and participation in the Peruvian Amazon', in *Participatory Action Research Approaches and Methods: Connecting People, Participation and Place*, edited by Sara Kindon, Rachel Pain, Mike Kesby (London, Routledge, 2007).
- Hume-Cook G, Curtis T, Potaka J, Tangaroa Wagner A, 'Uniting people with place through participatory video: a Ngaati Hauiti journey', in *Participatory Action Research Approaches and Methods: Connecting People, Participation and Place*, edited by Sara Kindon, Rachel Pain, Mike Kesby (London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 160-169.
- Kesby M, Kindon S, Pain R, 'Participation as a form of power: retheorising empowerment and spatialising Participatory Action Research', in *Participatory Action Research Approaches and Methods: Connecting People, Participation and Place* (London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 19-25.
- Kindon S, Pain R, Kesby M, 'Introduction: Connecting people, participation and place', in *Participatory Action Research Approaches and Methods: Connecting People, Participation and Place*, edited by Sara Kindon, Rachel Pain, Mike Kesby (London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 1-5.
- Kindon S, Pain R, Kesby M, 'Participatory Action Research: origins, approaches and methods', in *Participatory Action Research Approaches and Methods: Connecting People, Participation and Place*, edited by Sara Kindon, Rachel Pain, Mike Kesby (London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 9-18.
- Pain R, Kesby M, Kindon S, 'Concluding remarks and future directions: the space(s) and scale(s) of and for Participatory Action Research', in *Participatory Action Research Approaches and Methods: Connecting People, Participation and Place*, edited by Sara Kindon, Rachel Pain, Mike Kesby (London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 225-230.

Pain R, Kesby M, Kindon S, 'Participatory Action Research: making a difference to theory, practice and action', in *Participatory Action Research Approaches and Methods: Connecting People, Participation and Place*, edited by Sara Kindon, Rachel Pain, Mike Kesby (London, Routledge, 2007), pp. 26-32.

#### Articles

- Alloway B A V, Lowe D J, Barrell D J A, Newnham R M, Almond P C, Augustinus P C, Bertler N A N, Carter L, Litchfield N J, McGlone M S, Shulmeister J, Vandergoes M J, Williams P W, Anderson B M, Carter J A, Kennedy D M, Mackintosh A, Naish T R, Rieser U, NZ-INTIMATE members, 'Towards a climate event stratigraphy for New Zealand over the past 30 000 years (NZ-INTIMATE project)', *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 22, 1 (2006), pp. 9-35.
- Almond P C, Shanhun F L, Rieser U, Shulmeister J, 'An OSL, radiocarbon and tephra isochron-based chronology for Birdlings Flat loess at Ahuriri Quarry, Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, New Zealand', *Quaternary Geochronology*, 2 (2006), pp. 4-8.
- Atkins C B, Dickinson W W, 'Landscape modification by meltwater channels at the margins of cold-based glaciers, Dry Valleys, Antarctica', *Boreas*, 36, 1 (2007), pp. 47-55.
- Bannister S, Reyners M E, Stuart G, Savage M, 'Imaging the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand, using teleseismic receiver functions: crustal fluids above the forearc mantle wedge', *Geophysical Journal International*, 169, 2 (2006), pp. 602-616.
- Barton J R, Gwynne R N, Murray W E, 'Competition and co-operation in the semi-periphery: closer economic partnership and sectoral transformations in Chile and New Zealand', *Geographical Journal*, 173, 3 (2007), pp. 224-241.
- Bourguignon S, Stern T A, Savage M K, 'Crust and mantle thickening beneath the southern portion of the Southern Alps, New Zealand', *Geophysical Journal International*, 168, 2 (2006), pp. 681-690.
- Boyd O S, Savage M K, Sheehan A F, Jones C H, 'Illuminating the plate interface structure beneath Cook Strait, New Zealand, with receiver functions', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, B6, B06310 (2006).
- Carl D, Kindon S, Smith K, 'Tourists' experiences of film locations: New Zealand as 'Middle-Earth'', *Tourism Geographies*, 9, 1 (2006), pp. 49-63.
- Chapman R, Boston J, 'The social implications of decarbonising the New Zealand economy', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 31, July (2007), pp. 104-136.
- Cochran U, Hannah M, Harper M, Van Dissen R J, Berryman K, Begg J, 'Detection of large, Holocene earthquakes using diatom analysis of coastal sedimentary sequences, Wellington, New Zealand', *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26 (2006), pp. 1129-1147.
- Craw D, Anderson L, Rieser U, Waters J, 'Drainage reorientation in Marlborough Sounds, New Zealand, during the Last Interglacial', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 50, 1 (2006), pp. 13-20.
- Dideriksen K, Christiansen B C, Baker J A, Frandsen C, Balic-Zunic T, Tullborg E, Morup S, Stipp S L S, 'Fe-oxide fracture fillings as a palæo-redox indicator: Structure, crystal form and Fe isotope composition', *Chemical Geology*, 244, 1-2 (2007), pp. 330-343.
- Drost F, Renwick J, Bhaskaran B, Oliver H, McGregor J, 'A simulation of New Zealand's climate during the Last Glacial Maximum', *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 6, 19 - 21 (2006), pp. 2505-2525.
- Drost F, Renwick J, Bhaskaran B, Oliver H, McGregor J, 'Features of the zonal mean circulation in the Southern Hemisphere during the Last Glacial Maximum', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, D02101 (2006), pp. 1-13.

- Drost F, Renwick J, Bhaskaran B, Oliver H, McGregor J, 'Variability of the atmospheric circulation in the southern hemisphere during the last glacial maximum', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, D112, D10101 (2006), pp. 1-11.
- Duggen S, Portnyagin M, Baker J, Ulfbeck D, Hoernle K, Garbe-Schoenberg D, Grassineau N, 'Drastic shift in lava geochemistry in the volcanic-front to rear-arc region of the Southern Kamchatkan subduction zone: Evidence for the transition from slab surface dehydration to sediment melting', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 71, 2 (2007), pp. 452-480.
- Fryirs K A, Brierley G J, Preston N J, Spencer J, 'Catchment scale (dis)connectivity in sediment flux in the upper Hunter catchment, New South Wales, Australia', *Geomorphology*, 84, 3-4 (2006), pp. 297-316.
- Gavin M C, 'Foraging in the fallows: Hunting patterns across a successional continuum in the Peruvian Amazon', *Biological Conservation*, 134, 1 (2006), pp. 64-72.
- Gavin M C, Anderson G J, 'Socioeconomic predictors of forest use values in the Peruvian Amazon: A potential tool for biodiversity conservation', *Ecological Economics*, 60, 4 (2006), pp. 752-762.
- Gomez B, Carter L, Trustrum N A, 'A 2400 yr record of natural events and anthropogenic impacts in inter-correlated terrestrial and marine sediment cores: Waipaoa Sedimentary System, New Zealand', *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, 119, 11 (2006), pp. 1415-1432.
- Harkins N, Kirby E, Heimsath A, Robinson R, Rieser U, 'Transient fluvial incision in the headwaters of the Yellow River, northeastern Tibet, China', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, F03S04 (2006), pp. 1-21.
- Hipwell W, 'The Industria Hypothesis', *Peace Review*, 19, 3 (2007), pp. 305-313.
- Hipwell W T, 'Taiwan Aboriginal Ecotourism: Tanayiku Natural Ecology Park', *Annals of Tourism Research*, 34, 4 (2006), pp. 876-897.
- Howden-Chapman P, Matheson A, Crane J, Viggers H, Cunningham M, Blakely T, Cunningham C, Woodward A, Saville-Smith K, O'Dea D, Kennedy M, Baker M, Waipara N, Chapman R, Davie G, 'Retrofitting houses with insulation to reduce health inequalities: results of a clustered, randomised trial in a community setting', *British Medical Journal*, 334 (2006), pp. 460-465.
- Kennedy D M, Dickson M, 'The cliffed coasts of New Zealand: Perspectives and future directions', *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand*, 37, 2 (2007), pp. 41-57.
- Kennedy D M, Paulik R P, 'Estuarine shore platforms in Whanganui Inlet, South Island, New Zealand', *Geomorphology*, 32, 3-4 (2006), pp. 214-225.
- Kennedy D M, Tannock K, Crozier M J, Rieser U, 'Boulders of MIS 5 age deposited by a tsunami on the coast of Otago, New Zealand', *Sedimentary Geology*, 200, 3-4 (2007), pp. 222-231.
- Kennedy D M, Woodroffe C D, Zhao J, 'Reef development at high-latitudes during multiple interglacial cycles: New evidence from Lord Howe Island, Southwestern Pacific', *Carbonates and Evaporites*, 22, 1 (2007), pp. 22-32.
- Lin F, Ritzwoller M H, Townend J, Bannister S, Savage M K, 'Ambient noise Rayleigh wave tomography of New Zealand', *Geophysical Journal International*, 170, 2 (2006), pp. 649-666.
- Little T A, Baldwin S L, Fitzgerald P G, Monteleone B, 'Continental rifting and metamorphic core complex formation ahead of the Woodlark spreading ridge, D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea', *Tectonics*, 26, TC1002 (2006), pp. 1-26.
- Lund B, Townend J, 'Calculating horizontal stress orientations with full or partial knowledge of the tectonic stress tensor', *Geophysical Journal International*, 170, 3 (2007), pp. 1328-1335.

- Mackintosh A, White D, Fink D, Gore D, Pickard J, Fanning P C, 'Exposure ages from mountain dipsticks in MacRobertson Land, East Antarctica, indicate little change in ice-sheet thickness since the Last Glacial Maximum', *Geology*, 6 (2007), pp. 551-554.
- Morrison P S, 'Subjective wellbeing and the city', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 31 (2007), pp. 74-103.
- Nichols A R L, Wysoczanski R J, 'Using micro-FTIR spectroscopy to measure volatile contents in small and unexposed inclusions hosted in olivine crystals', *Chemical Geology*, 242, 3-4 (2006), pp. 371-384.
- Palamara D R, Dickson M E, Kennedy D M, 'Defining shore platform boundaries using airborne laser scan data: a preliminary investigation', *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 32, 6 (2006), pp. 945-953.
- Sanderson E, 'The challenge of placing spirituality within geographies of development', *Geography Compass*, 1 (2007), pp. 389-404.
- Savage M K, Park J J, Todd H, 'Velocity and anisotropy structure at the Hikurangi subduction margin, New Zealand from receiver functions', *Geophysical Journal International*, 168, 3 (2007), pp. 1034-1050.
- Smith E G C, Williams T D, Darby D J, 'Principal component analysis and modeling of the subsidence of the shoreline of Lake Taupo, New Zealand, 1983-1999: Evidence for dewatering of a magmatic intrusion?', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 112, B08406 (2006), pp. 1-18.
- Solomon J N, Jacobson S K, Wald K D, Gavin M, 'Estimating illegal resource use at a Ugandan park with the Randomized Response Technique', *Human Dimensions of Wildlife*, 12 (2006), pp. 75-88. DOI: 10.1080/10871200701195365.
- Souness C, Morrison P S, 'The effect of settlement type on the labour force participation of NZ women', *New Zealand Journal of Economic Research*, 31, 3 (2006), pp. 16-35.
- Sun W N, Binns R A, Fan A C, Kamenetsky V S, Wysoczanski R J, Wei G J, Hu Y H, Arculus R J, 'Chlorine in submarine volcanic glasses from the eastern Manus Basin', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 61, 6 (2006), pp. 1542-1552.
- Vry J K, Powell R, Williams J, 'Establishing the P-T path for Alpine Schist, Southern Alps near Hokitika, New Zealand', *Journal of Metamorphic Petrology* (2007), pp. 1-17.
- Wang N, Grapes R, 'Infrared-stimulated luminescence dating of late Quaternary aggradation surfaces and their deformation along an active fault, southern North Island of New Zealand', *Geomorphology* (2006), pp. 1-19.
- Wilson K, Berryman K, Cochran U, Little T A, 'A Holocene incised valley infill sequence developed on a tectonically active coast: Pakarae River, New Zealand', *Sedimentary Geology*, 197 (2006), pp. 333-354.
- Wilson K, Berryman K, Cochran U, Little T A, 'Early Holocene paleoseismic history at the Pakarae locality, eastern North Island, New Zealand, inferred from transgressive marine sequence architecture and biostratigraphy', *Tectonics*, 26, TC4013 (2006), pp. 1-18.
- Wilson K, Berryman K, Cochran U, Little T A, 'Holocene coastal evolution and uplift mechanisms of the northeastern Raukumara Peninsula, North Island', *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 26, 7-8 (2006), pp. 1106-1128.
- Wilson K, Litchfield N J, Berryman K, Little T A, 'Distribution, age and uplift patterns of Pleistocene marine terraces of the northwestern Raukumara Peninsula, North Island, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 50, 3 (2006), pp. 181-191.

Wood T, Murray W E, 'Participatory democracy in Brazil and local geographies: Porto Alegre and Belo Horizonte compared', *European Review of Latin American and Caribbean Studies / Revista Europea de Estudios Latinoamericanos y del Caribe*, 83 (2006), pp. 19-41.

#### Published Conference Papers

Almond P, Shanhun F, Rieser U, Shulmeister J, 'An OSL, radiocarbon and tephra isochron-based chronology for Birdlings Flat loess at Ahuriri Quarry, Banks Peninsula, Canterbury, New Zealand', *Quaternary Geochronology: LED 2005, 11th International Conference on Luminescence and Electron Spin Resonance Dating*, edited by 11th International Conference on Luminescence and Electron Spin Resonance Dating (Elsevier, 2006), 2, 1-4, pp. 4-8. doi:10.1016/j.quageo.2006.06.002.

Fielding C, Whittaker J, Henrys S, Wilson T, Naish T, 'Seismic facies and stratigraphy of the Cenozoic succession in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica: implications for tectonic, climatic and glacial history', *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World-Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*, edited by Alan Cooper, Carol Raymond, and the ISAES Editorial Team (US Geological Survey, 2007), U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2007-1047, pp. 1-4. Online. DOI: 10.3133/of2007-1047.

Henrys S, Wilson T, Whittaker J, Fielding C, Hall J, Naish T, 'Tectonic history of Mid-Miocene to present Southern Victoria Land Basin, inferred from seismic stratigraphy in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica', *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World-Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*, edited by Alan Cooper, Carol Raymond, and the ISAES Editorial Team (US Geological Survey, 2007), U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2007-1047, pp. 1-4. DOI: 10.3133/of2007-1047.srp049.

#### Other Academic Publications

Allan A, Baker J, Carter L, Wysoczanski R, 'Trace element characterisation of Quaternary silicic tephra from ODP Site 1123: chronostratigraphic and petrogenetic implications', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 2.

Anderson B, Mackintosh A, Huybers P, Pierrehumbert R, 'Identifying the climatic drivers of Southern Hemisphere Ice Ages from glacier modelling in New Zealand', in *Eos: Transactions of the AGU, Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2007), 88, 52, Abstract C41A-00.

Andrews K, Schiller M, Baker J, 'High precision nickel isotope measurements of Fe-Ni metal in meteorites from the cores of asteroids', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A.

Baker J, Bizzarro M, Schiller M, Trinquier A, 'High-precision Al<sup>26</sup> - Mg<sup>26</sup> dating of early Solar System processes', in *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 71, 15, A53.

Barrett P, Carter L, Damiani D, Dunbar G, Dunker E, Giorgetti G, Harper M, McKay R, Niessen F, Nixdorf U, Pyne A, Riesselmann C, Robinson N, Hollis S, Strong P, *Oceanography and sedimentation beneath the McMurdo Ice Shelf in Windless Bight, Antarctica* (Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, School of Geography, Environment and Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2007), Antarctic Data Series 25, 90pp.

- Barrett P, 'Cenozoic climate and sea level history from glacial marine strata off the Victoria Land coast, Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica', in *Glacial Sedimentary Processes and Products*, edited by Michael Hambrey, Poul Christoffersen, Neil Glasser, Bryn Hubbard (London, International Association of Sedimentologists, 2007), International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 39, pp. 259-287.
- Barrett P, Webb P, Futterer D, Ghezzi C, Thomson M, Pyne A, Rack F, 'Future Antarctic geological drilling: Discussion paper on ANDRILL and beyond', in *Antarctica: A Keystone in a changing world - Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*, edited by Alan Cooper, Carol Raymond, and the ISAES Editorial Team (U.S. Geological Survey, 2007), U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2007-1047, electronic. DOI: 10.3133/of2007-1047. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/ea/of2007-1047ea139.pdf>.
- Behr Y, Townend J, Savage M, Bannister S, 'Ambient noise imaging of New Zealand's geological roots', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A.
- Benson A, Stern T, Bannister S, 'Lower Crust-Upper Mantle structure and bright reflectors under the Taupo Volcanic Zone', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 11.
- Bolton A, Marr J, Baker J, Dunbar G, Carter L, Bostock H, Crundwell M, Northcote L, 'Laser ablation foraminiferal Mg/Ca & ocean temperatures', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 1, p. 17.
- Bourguignon S, Savage M, Stern T, 'Crust and mantle structure across southern South Island from P, S, SKS teleseismic receiver functions', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 20.
- Bourguignon S, Savage M, Stern T, 'Crustal thickness and Pn anisotropy beneath the Southern Alps oblique collision, New Zealand', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 115-122.
- Carne R, Little T, Van Dissen R, Schermer E, 'Refined late Holocene history of surface rupturing earthquakes and slip rates on the southern Wairarapa Fault', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 25.
- Carter J, 'Ancient climate and environmental history from phytolith occluded carbon', in *Quaternary International: XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, p. 61.
- Carter J, 'Phytoliths', in *Encyclopedia of Quaternary Science* (Amsterdam, Elsevier BV, 2006), pp. 2257-2265.

- Carter L, Manighetti B, Northcote L, 'Modulation of abrupt climate change during Antarctic Cold Reversal-Younger Dryas time in the SW Pacific', in *Quaternary International : XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, pp. 61-62.
- Carter L, Dunbar G, McKay R, Naish T, *Sedimentation and oceanography beneath the McMurdo Ice Shelf at Windless Bight, 2006* (Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, School of Geography, Environment and Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2007), Antarctic Data Series No 32, 30pp.
- Chapman R B, 'Climate change: An update on key issues for the public sector', *Public Sector*, 30, 2 (2007), pp. 16-17.
- Clarke D, Townend J, Savage M, Bannister S, Sherburn S, 'Seismicity in Taupo Volcanic Zone geothermal systems: Earthquake clustering and focal mechanisms revealed by waveform cross-correlation', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 27.
- Collen J, Bukarau L, (Compiler and Editor), *Abstracts of Papers presented at the STAR\* Session 2007* (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2007), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 650, 55pp.
- Collen J, Garton D, Gardner J, 'Historical shoreline changes and sediment redistribution, Palmyra Atoll', in *Abstracts of the Papers presented at the STAR\* Session 2007*, edited by John Collen and Lala Bukarau (Suva, Fiji, SOPAC Secretariat, 2007), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 650, p. 10.
- Connelly J, Bizzarro M, Baker J, Thrane K, Ulfbeck D, Trinquier A, 'Refining step-leaching Pb-Pb dating methods for meteorites and their components', in *Geochimica and Cosmochimica Acta* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 71, 5, p. A186.
- Crozier M, 'Landslides', *Te Ara - The Encyclopedia of New Zealand* (Wellington, Ministry for Culture and Heritage, 2007).<http://www.teara.govt.nz/EarthSeaAndSky/NaturalHazardsAndDisn>.
- Crundwell M, Scott G, Naish T, Carter L, 'Glacial-Interglacial ocean climate variability at ODP Site 1123 during the mid-Pleistocene Transition', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 1, p. 33.
- Davey F, Eberhart-Phillips D, Kohler M, Bannister S, Caldwell G, Henrys S, Scherwath M, Stern T, van Avendonk H, 'Geophysical structure of the Southern Alps Orogen, South Island, New Zealand', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 47-73.
- DeConto R, Pollard D, Scherer R P, Powell R, Naish T, 'Antarctic climate-cryosphere response to extreme orbital forcing during marine isotope Stage 31', in *EOS: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2007), 88, 52, Abstract PP41F-0.
- Delahaye E, Townend J, Reyners M, Rogers G, 'Seismic phenomena associated with slow slip near Gisborne in 2004', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 38.
- Dickinson W, Rieser U, Mackintosh A, McGowan H, 'OSL age constraints on sediments in Lower Victoria Valley, Antarctica', in *Quaternary International : XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, p. 99.

- Dideriksen K, Baker J, Bizzarro M, Stipp S, 'Fe isotope fractionation induced by aqueous Fe-siderophile complexes', in *Geochimica et Cosmochimica* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 71, 5, p. A224.
- Eagar S, 'Pacific Island freshwater Ostracods', in *Abstracts of Papers presented at the STAR\* Session 2007* (Suva, Fiji, SOPAC Secretariat, 2007), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 650, pp. 12-13.
- Ewig E, Stern T, 'Subsidence style in the south-eastern Wanganui Basin', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 48.
- Fink D, Mackintosh A, White D, Gore D, 'Retreat of the East Antarctic Ice Sheet since the LGML a perspective from 'dipstick' cosmogenic exposure dating at the Frammes and Prince Charles Mountains, MacRobertson Land', in *Quaternary International : XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, pp. 117-118.
- Fuis G, Kohler M, Scherwath M, Ten Brink U, van Avendonk H, Murphy J, 'A comparison between the transpressional plate boundaries of South Island, New Zealand and Southern California, USA: The Alpine Fault and San Andreas Fault Systems', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 307-337.
- Grigull S, Little T, Ellis S, 'Developing a method for extracting rheological information for quartz from naturally deformed rocks', in *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 62. <http://www.gsnz.org.nz/>.
- Grigull S, Little T, Ellis S, 'Quartz rheology - a multidisciplinary analysis of a fossil brittle-ductile shear array in the Central Southern Alps, New Zealand', in *Eos, Transactions of the AGU, Fall Meeting Supplement* (American Geophysical Union, 2006), 87, 52.
- Handler M, Suzuki K, Wysoczanski R, Wright I, Gamble J, 'Rhenium-Osmium systematics in subduction zones: constraints from the Southern Kermadec Arc', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 63.
- Hansaraj D, Henrys S, Naish T, ANDRILL-MIS Proj Science Team, 'McMurdo Ice Shelf seismic reflection data and correlation to the AND-1B drill hole', in *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World- Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*, edited by Alan Cooper, Carol Raymond, and the ISAES Editorial Team (US Geological Survey, 2007), p. 1. DOI: 10.3133/of2007-1047. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/ea/of2007-1047ea101.pdf>.
- Hergt J, Wysoczanski R, Todd E, Wright I, Leybourne M, 'Magmatism in the Havre Trough: New insights from new samples', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 67.



- Hill M, Little T, 'Microstructural evidence for 3D deformation history of quartz veins exhumed from deep brittle-ductile shear zones', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 71.
- Hoezle M, Anderson B M, Chinn T, Fitzsimmons S, Mackintosh A, Lawson W J, Willsman A, 'Glacier changes and monitoring in New Zealand', *Ice and Climate News*, 9 (2007), pp. 18-19.
- Johnson J, Wessel A, Savage M, Hurst T, 'Seismic anisotropy as an eruption forecasting tool at Mount Ruapehu', in *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 76.
- Kennedy D, Hughes G, 'Late Pleistocene cyclostratigraphy of an uplifting coastal sedimentary basin, Kapiti-Wanganui, New Zealand', in *Quaternary International : XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, p. 204.
- Krissek L, Browne G, Carter L, Cowan E, Dunbar G, McKay R, Naish T, Powell R, Reed J, Wilch T, ANDRILL-MIS Proj Science Team, 'Sedimentology and stratigraphy of the ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf (AND-1B) core', in *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World-Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*, edited by Alan Cooper, Carol Raymond & the ISAES Editorial Team (US Geological Survey, 2007), pp. 1-3. DOI: 10.3133/of2007-1047. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/ea/of2007-1047ea148.pdf>.
- Little T, Wightman R, Holcombe R, Hill M, 'Transpression models and ductile deformation of the lower crust of the Pacific Plate in the central Southern Alps, a perspective from structural geology', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), AGU Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 271-288.
- Mackintosh A, White D, Fink D, Gore D, 'East Antarctic Ice Sheet: stability since the mid Holocene and vulnerability to sea level change', in *Eos: Transactions of the AGU: Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2007), 88, 52, Abstract C42A-07.
- Marr J, Baker J, Carter L, Dunbar G, Northcote L, 'A record of New Zealand ocean temperatures from the last Glacial Maximum to present: Insights from Mg/Ca ratios in foraminifera', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 91.
- McCoy-West A, Baker J, 'Origin and evolution of Mid-Cretaceous volcanism, Marlborough, New Zealand', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 97.
- McKay R, Dunbar G, Naish T, Barrett P, Carter L, 'Retreat history of the West Antarctic Ice Sheet since the last Glacial Maximum from deep basin and sub-ice shelf sediment cores in the South Western Basin', in *Quaternary International : XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, p. 278.

- McKay R, Dunbar G, Naish T, Barrett P, Carter L, Harper M, 'A sediment model and retreat history for the Ross Ice (Sheet) Shelf in the Western Ross Sea since the Last Glacial Maximum', in *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World-Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences* (US Geological Survey, 2007), pp. 1-4. DOI: 10.3133/of2007-1047. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/ea/of2007-1047ea159.pdf>.
- Morrison P, 'Employability and Local Labour Market Policy: A review', *Economic Issues*, 12, 1 (2007), pp. 111-113.
- Mouslopoulou V, Nicol A, Little T, Walsh J, 'Terminations of large strike-slip faults: an alternative model from New Zealand', in *Tectonics of Strike-Slip Restraining and Releasing Bends*, edited by W D Cunningham and P Mann (London, Geological Society of London, 2007), Special Publications 290, pp. 387-415. DOI: 10.1144/SP290.15.
- Murphy D, Vry J, Wysoczanski R, Baker J, 'U-Pb dating of overgrowths on zircon from the Otago schist, New Zealand', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 107.
- Naish T, ANDRILL-MIS Proj Science Team, 'Neogene climate history of Antarctica: Initial results from the ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Project', in *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2007), 88, 52, Abstract U21F-03.
- Naish T, Powell R, ANDRILL-MIS Proj Science Team, 'A new high-resolution glacial marine stratigraphic record of Antarctic glacial and climate history for the last 10 million years: (1) A preliminary stratigraphic framework and cyclostratigraphy for the ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Project drill core', in *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, edited by Arne Richter (European Geoscience Union, 2007), 9, pp. 1-2. SRef-ID: 1607-7962/gra/EGU2007-A-10338. <http://www.cosis.net/abstracts/EGU2007/10338/EGU2007-J-10338.pdf>.
- Okaya D, Stern T, Davey F, Henrys S, Cox S, 'Continent-continent collision at the Pacific/Indo-Australian Plate Boundary: background, motivation, and principal results', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 1-18.
- O'Keefe B, Smith E, Savage M, 'Microseismicity survey of the Central Alpine Fault', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 121.
- Oliver N, McLellan J, Bibby H, Hobbs B, Reyners M, Rowland J, Stern T, Benson A, Smith E, Huddleston-Holmes C, Simmons S, Sibson R, Kissling W, 'Does fluid flow in the Taupo Volcanic Zone control the position of the brittle-ductile transition?', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 122.
- Page M, Trustrum N, Orpin A, Cochran U, Carter L, Gomez B, Brackley H, 'A Holocene record of paleostorms and sediment flux from Lake Tutira, New Zealand', in *Quaternary International: XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement, pp. 313-314.
- Pain R, Kindon S L, 'Guest Editorial: Participatory geographies', *Environment and Planning*, 39, 12 (2007), pp. 2807-2812. DOI:10.1068/a39347.

- Powell R, Naish T, ANDRILL-MIS Proj Science Team, 'A new high-resolution glacial marine stratigraphic record of Antarctic glacial and climate history for the last 10 million years: (2) a preliminary paleoenvironmental analysis of the ANDRILL McMurdo Ice Shelf Project drill core', in *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, edited by Arne Richter (European Geophysical Union, 2007), 9, pp. 1-2. SRef-ID: 1607-7962/gra/EGU2007-A-10363.
- Powell R, Naish T, Krissek L, Browne G, Carter L, Cowan E, Dunbar G, McKay R, Wilch T, ANDRILL-MIS Proj Science Team, 'Antarctic Ice Sheet dynamics from evidence in the ANDRILL-McMurdo Ice Shelf Drill Project drillcore (AND- 1B)', in *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World-Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*, edited by Alan Cooper, Carol Raymond, and the ISAES Editorial Team (US Geological Survey, 2007), pp. 1-4. DOI: 10.3133/of2007-1047. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/ea/of2007-1047ea201.pdf>.
- Rajasekhar V, Savage M, Davey R, Das I, Little T, Louie J, Tikoff B, 'Seismic and petrofabric studies from Red Mountain ophiolites, South Island, New Zealand', in *Eos: Transactions of the AGU, Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2007), 88, 52, Abstract T51A-0.
- Rieser U, Prior C, Carter J, 'Phytoliths: A new chronometer for the late Quaternary', in *Quaternary International : XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, pp. 343-344.
- Robertson E, Smith E, Robinson R, 'Centroid moment tensor inversions from Geonet data to provide a local moment magnitude scale for New Zealand', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 142.
- Rother H, Shulmeister J, Rieser U, 'Stratigraphy and geochronology of Late Pleistocene valley fill deposits in the Hope Valley, Southern Alps, New Zealand', in *Quaternary International : XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, p. 353.
- Ryan M, Dunbar G, Bostock H, Neil H, 'An oxygen isotope stratigraphy of the Hokitika and Cook submarine canyons, West Coast, South Island, New Zealand', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 1, p. 148.
- Salmon M, Stern T, Savage M, 'The tectonic significance of the Taranaki-Ruapehu Line', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 149.
- Saunders K, Baker J, Wysoczanski R, 'Petrogenesis of large-volume silicic magmatism in Taupo Volcanic Zone and Southern Kermadec Arc: evidence from melt inclusions', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 151.
- Savage M, Bardout M, Salmon M, Greve S, Wessel A, 'Seismic anisotropy across a boundary between compression and extension above a subducting plate, western North Island, New Zealand', in *Eos: Transactions of the AGU, Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2007), 88, 52, Abstract T23E-0.

- Savage M, Bardout M, Salmon M, Greve S, Wessel A, 'Seismic anisotropy across the Taranaki-Ruapehu Line', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 152.
- Savage M, Duclos M, Marson-Pidgeon K, 'Seismic anisotropy in the South Island, New Zealand', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 95-114.
- Savage M, Tommasi A, Ellis S, Chery J, 'Modeling strain and anisotropy along the Alpine Fault, South Island, New Zealand', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 289-305.
- Schiller M, Baker J, 'Aluminium-26 to Magnesium-26 isotope dating planetary differentiation in the young Solar System', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 153.
- Seebeck H, Nicol A, Stern T, Stagpoole V, 'Temporal and spatial relationships between tectonic extension and volcanism in the Okataina Complex, New Zealand', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 157.
- Seward A, Smith E, Henderson M, 'Upper mantle properties beneath the central North Island', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 159.
- Shapiro S, Marsaglia K, Carter L, 'The petrology and provenance of sand in the Bounty submarine fan, New Zealand', in *Sedimentary Provenance and Petrogenesis: Perspectives from Petrography and Geochemistry*, edited by Jose Arribas, Salvatore Critelli, Mark J Johnsson (Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, 2006), Special paper 420, pp. 277-296. doi: 10.1130/2006.2420(17).
- Shulmeister J, Rieser U, Fink D, Thackray G, Hyatt O, Rother H, 'Luminescence and surface exposure dating chronology from 5e to YD in the Rakaia Valley, Canterbury, New Zealand and insights for the timing and forcing of NZ glaciation', in *Quaternary International : XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, p. 383.
- Sletten R, Mann D, McIntosh W, Dunbar N, Prentice M, Dickinson W, Stone J, 'Possible redeposition of volcanic ash in the Dry Valleys by glacier transport', in *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World-Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report*, edited by Alan Cooper, Carol Raymond, and the ISAES Editorial Team (US Geological Survey, 2007), pp. 1-4. DOI: 10.3133/of2007-1047. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/>.
- Stern T, Salmon M, Stratford W, Seward A, Smith E, Henderson M, Ewig E, Savage M, Greve S, 'The possible role of mantle instabilities in initiating back-arc spreading', in *Eos: Transactions of the AGU, Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2007), 88, 52, Abstract T31E-05.

- Stern T, Okaya D, Kleffmann S, Scherwath M, Henrys S, Davey F, 'Geophysical exploration and dynamics of the Alpine Fault Zone', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 207-233.
- Sutherland R, Eberhart-Phillips D, Harris R, Stern T, Beavan J, Ellis S, Henrys S, Cox S, Norris R, Berryman K, Townend J, Bannister S, Pettinga J, Leitner B, Wallace L, Little T, Cooper A, Yetton M, Stirling M, 'Do great earthquakes occur on the Alpine fault in central South Island, New Zealand?', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 235-251.
- Tikoff B, Savage M, Titus S, 'Lithospheric mantle deformation in the Central San Andreas Fault System', in *Geological Society Abstracts with Programs* (Boulder, Geological Society of America, 2007), 39, 6, Geological Society Abstracts with Programs, p. 423. [http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2007AM/finalprogram/abstract\\_129920.htm](http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2007AM/finalprogram/abstract_129920.htm).
- Todd E, Handler M, Gill J, Wysoczanski R, Wright I, Gamble J, 'Cross-arc isotopic and trace element heterogeneity in the Souther Havre Trough', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 168.
- Town C, Schiller M, Baker J, '26AL-26MG dating the Solar System's oldest solids', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 169.
- Townend J, 'What do faults feel? Observational constraints on the stresses acting on seismogenic faults', in *Earthquakes: Radiated energy and the physics of faulting*, edited by Rachel Abercrombie, Art McGarr, Hiroo Kanamori, Guilio Di Toro (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), AGU Geophysical Monograph 170, pp. 313-327.
- Wada I, Townend J, Wang K, Reyners M, Ellis S, 'Modeling the thermal region of the Hikurangi Subduction Zone', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 177.
- Weaver S, *Reducing Tropical Deforestation: slinks, reservoirs and impermanence* (Wellington, School of Geography, Environment and Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2007), Research Report 25, 20pp.
- Weaver S, Hewitt T, O'Sullivan R, *Carbon Credits from biofuels in electricity generation in Vanuatu: The Vanuatu Carbon Credits Project / Vanuatu Forests Project* (Wellington, School of Geography, Environment and Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2007), Research Report 26, 9pp.
- Webber C, Newman J, Holyoke C, Little T, Tikoff B, 'Fabric superposition in upper mantle peridotites, Red Hills, New Zealand', in *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* (Denver, Geological Society of America, 2007), 39, 6, p. 95.
- Wightman R, Little T, 'Deformation of the Pacific Plate above the Alpine Fault ramp and its relationship to expulsion of metamorphic fluids: An array of backshears', in *A Continental Plate Boundary: Tectonics at South Island, New Zealand*, edited by David Okaya, Tim Stern, Fred Davey (Washington DC, American Geophysical Union, 2006), AGU Geophysical Monograph 175, pp. 177-205.

- Wilson G, Levy R H, Browne G, Dunbar N, Florindo F, Henrys S, Graham I, McIntosh W, McKay R, Naish T, Ohneiser C, Powell R, Ross J, Sagnotti L, Scherer R P, Sjunneskog C, Strong C P, Taviani M, Winter D, ANDRILL-MIS Proj Science Team, 'Preliminary chronostratigraphy for the Upper 700 m (Upper Miocene-Pleistocene) of the AND-1B drillcore recovered from beneath the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica', in *Antarctica: A Keystone in a Changing World-Online Proceedings for the Tenth International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences*, edited by Alan Cooper, Carol Raymond, and the ISAES Editorial Team (US Geological Survey, 2007). DOI: 10.3133/of2007-1047. <http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2007/1047/ea/of2007-1047ea092.pdf>.
- Wilson G, Naish T, Powell R, Levy R H, Winter D, Browne G, Dunbar N, Florindo F, Graham I, Henrys S, McIntosh W, McKay R, Ohneiser C, Ross J, Sagnotti L, Scherer R P, Sjunneskog C, Strong C P, ANDRILL-MIS Proj Science Team, 'Chronostratigraphic constraints on Pliocene warmth and Pleistocene cooling in the ANDRILL-1B drillcore from beneath the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica', in *Eos: Transactions of the AGU: Fall Meeting Supplement* (Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, 2007), 88, 52, Abstract C42A-01.
- Wilson K, Berryman K, Little T, Litchfield N, Cochran U, 'Relationships between Late Quaternary coastal geomorphology and subduction zone geodynamics of the Raukumara sector of the Hikurangi Margin', in *Geological Society of New Zealand, New Zealand Geophysical Society joint conference, Geosciences '06 - our planet, our future* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2006), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 122A, p. 93.
- Wust R, Kershaw P, Rieser U, Jacobsen G, Deino A, 'Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the longest terrestrial record in NE-Australia: Lynch's Crater', in *Quaternary International: XVII INQUA 2007 Abstracts* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2007), 167-168, Supplement 1, p. 456.
- Wysoczanski R, Todd E, Wright I, Hergt J, Leybourne M, 'Constructional volcanism and back-arc rifting in the Southern Havre Trough', in *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference: Launching International Year of Planet Earth: Programme and Abstracts*, edited by Nick Mortimer and Laura Wallace (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2007), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 123A, p. 185.

### Reports

- Morrison P, Murphy L, *Housing, employment and regional development. An issues and scoping paper applied to the Northland and Canterbury Regions. A research brief for The Centre for Housing Research, Aotearoa (CHRANZ)*, (2007), 68pp.

### Conference Poster Presentations

- Atkins C, Hannah M, "Unfreezing the continent ' -Teaching Antarctica at Victoria University', *Antarctica: 50 years on the ice - Just the tip of the Iceberg conference* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Carter J, 'Ancient Climate and Environmental History from Phytolith Occluded Carbon', *XVII INQUA Congress* (Cairns, July/August 2007).
- Greve S, Savage M, 'Modelling seismic anisotropy across a subduction zone: Central North Island, New Zealand', *Subduction Zone Dynamics Conference* (Montpellier, France, June 2007).
- Greve S, Savage M, 'Models for seismic anisotropy across a subduction zone: Central North Island, New Zealand', *Subduction Dynamics - Bridging the Scales* (Bochum, Germany, May 2007).
- Harper M, 'Indications of water-column stratification and overturn from palaeo-maar sediments from Auckland, New Zealand', *XVII INQUA Congress* (Cairns, July - August 2007).
- Rieser U, Prior C, Carter J, 'Phytoliths: A new chronometer for the Late Quaternary', *XVII INQUA Congress* (Cairns, July - August 2007).

- Rogers K, Baisden W, Gomez B, Page M, Boys R, Parfitt R, Preston N, Neff J, 'Characterisation of soil-derived organic matter in New Zealand's sedimentary cascade', *3rd International Conference on Mechanisms of Organic Matter Stabilisation and Destabilisation in Soils and Sediments* (Adelaide, September 2007).
- Savage M, Salmon M, Greve S, Pulford A, Stern T, Bannister S, 'Seismic structure and geodynamics across the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand', *Subduction Zone Geodynamics Conference* (Montpellier, France, June 2007).
- Savage M, Tormann T, Stirling M, Christophersen A, Zhuang J, Smith E, 'Time, distance and magnitude dependence of foreshocks in New Zealand: Real data and comparison to ETAS models', *Fifth International Workshop on Statistical Seismology: Physical and Stochastic Modelling of Earthquake Occurrence and Forecasting* (Erice, Italy, June 2007).
- Tormann T, Savage M, Stirling M, 'Testing short term probabilistic seismic hazard forecasts in terms of ground motion', *Fifth International Workshop on Statistical Seismology: Physical and Stochastic Modelling of Earthquake Occurrence and Forecasting* (Erice, Italy, June 2007).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Atkins C, 'Advances in understanding cold-based glaciers', *10th International Symposium on Antarctica Earth Sciences* (Santa Barbara, August 2007).
- Barrett P, 'Antarctic climate - distant past and near future', *XVII INQUA Congress* (Cairns, July - August 2007).
- Barrett P, 'Antarctic climate history from offshore drilling in the Ross Sea', *Antarctica: 50 Years on the Ice - Just the Tip of the Iceberg* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Barrett P, 'Future of Antarctic geological drilling', *Antarctic Drilling Workshop: 10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Sciences* (Santa Barbara, September 2007).
- Barrett P, 'The Earth as a patient', *NZ Association of Anaesthetists Annual Science Meeting* (Auckland, November 2007).
- Bertler N, 'Antarctic ice cores: past achievements and future ambitions', *Antarctica: 50 Years on the Ice - Just the Tip of the Iceberg* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Bertler N, 'El Nino and the Antarctic Oscillation - Decadal variability in the Antarctic climate system', *EGU General Assembly* (Vienna, April 2007).
- Chapman R, 'Key trends and their impact on the environment', *Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand: Third Wave of Environmental Practice Conference* (Wellington, September 2007).
- Chapman R, 'Reinventing the Treasury as a Ministry of Sustainable Development', *Australia New Zealand Society for Ecological Economics Conference* (Noosa, Australia, July 2007).
- Chapman R, 'The social implications of decarbonising the New Zealand economy', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, June 2007).
- Craig D, Ingham M, McConchie J, 'The saline interface of a shallow unconfined aquifer, Rangitikei delta', *New Zealand Hydrological Society Conference* (Rotorua, November 2007).
- Crozier M, 'Increasing impacts from natural hazards: causes, solutions and residual risk', *Managing Alpine Future* (Innsbruck, Austria, October 2007).
- de Roiste M, 'User centric evaluation: geographic information on the internet', *SIRC 2007 - The 19th Annual Colloquium of the Spatial Information Research Centre* (Dunedin, December 2007).
- Dickinson W, Schiller M, Ditchburn R, Graham I, Zondervan A, 'A review of atmospheric <sup>10</sup>Be in Dry Valley soils', *10th International Symposium on Antarctic Earth Science* (Santa Barbara, U.S.A, August 2007).

- Hipwell W, 'Formosan First Nations and globalization: joyful affirmation; spirited resistance', *Social Transformation Roundtable* (Taipei, Taiwan, November 2007).
- Hipwell W, 'The Aboriginal sustainability network: Post-workshop report', *International Geographic Union - Indigenous Peoples' Knowledge and Rights Commission Meeting* (Taipei, Taiwan, November 2007).
- Hufschmidt G, 'A dynamic model of natural risk: an example from New Zealand', *2007 Annual Meeting of the Association of American Geographers* (San Francisco, USA, April 2007).
- Kennedy D, 'The development of shore platforms in estuarine settings: examples from Whanganui Inlet, New Zealand and Middle Harbour, Australia', *International Association of Geomorphologists Regional Conference* (Kota Kinabalu, Sabah, Malaysia, June 2007).
- Law R, McConchie J, 'The long-term hydrological viability of Te Harakiki Wetland, Waikanae, New Zealand', *New Zealand Hydrological Society Conference* (Rotorua, November 2007).
- Little T, Hacker B, Baldwin S, 'Gneiss domes of the NW D'Entrecasteaux Islands, Papua New Guinea: Bottom-up model for formation of the Woodlark rift and the world's youngest eclogites', *Extending a Continent: Architecture, Rheological Coupling, and Heat Budget: Geological Society of America Penrose Conference* (Naxos, Greece, October 2007).
- Mackintosh A, Anderson B, 'Are temperate glacier fluctuations driven by temperature or precipitation changes?', *XVII INQUA Congress* (Cairns, July/August 2007).
- Mackintosh A, Anderson B, 'What drives glacier fluctuations in New Zealand?', *Abrupt Climate Change Workshop* (Leeward Farm, Wisconsin, September 2007).
- McKinnon J, McConchie J, 'The Diamond hypothesis of survival or collapse: the impact of post socialist reforms on two Hani communities in Southwest China', *Post-Socialist Livelihoods & Identity among Asian Minorities: Agency in Upland China, Vietnam & Laos Workshop* (Quebec City, October 2007).
- Morrison P, 'Migration patterns of vulnerable communities', *'Pathways, Circuits and Crossroads: New Research on Population, Migration and Community Dynamics' Conference* (Wellington, May 2007).
- Morrison P, 'Social wellbeing and the city', *The Social Policy, Research and Evaluation Conference* (Wellington, April 2007).
- Morrison P, 'Why aren't movers happier?', *Population Association of New Zealand Biennial Conference: Looking into the future: people, diversity and social outcomes* (Wellington, July 2007).
- Morrison P, Greenbrook J, 'Accessing the Internet: Evidence from the New Zealand census', *48th Annual Conference of the New Zealand Association of Economists* (Christchurch, June 2007).
- Murray W, 'Neostructuralism in Latin America - neoliberalism with a human face?', *Institute of Australian Geographers Conference* (Melbourne, July 2007).
- Murray W, 'VILLA and the Southern Cone', *First International Asia Pacific/Latin America Business Roundtable Meeting* (Iquique, Chile, November 2007).
- Naish T, 'Wanganui Basin, New Zealand: a shallow-marine reference record of Plio-Pleistocene global eustasy', *XI International Congress on Pacific Neogene Stratigraphy* (Tsukuba, October 2007).
- Overton J, 'Governance and civil society', *DevNet-NZAID Symposium 2007: Civil Society and Governance: implications for aid* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Overton J, 'International development', *Teaching for Sustainability Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).



- Overton J, 'Is promoting sport within the Pacific a more effective way of bringing about development than current aid processes - or does it do more for New Zealand?', *Council for International Development Annual General Meeting* (Wellington, October 2007).
- Overton J, 'The aid industry, relationships and development', *2nd Biennial Oceania Development Network Conference: Security, Growth and Development* (Apia, Samoa, October 2007).
- Phillips B, Weaver S, O'Sullivan B, Ward M, Herold M, 'Vanuatu negotiating position on REDD', *UN Climate Change Conference: 13th Conference of Parties to the UNFCCC* (Bali, December 2007).
- Tribe H, Kennedy D, 'The geomorphology of Farewell Spit and its sensitivity to sea-level rise', *Pushing the Boundaries: New Zealand Coastal Society Conference* (Tauranga, November 2007).
- Weaver S, 'An Interconnected World: the intersection of teaching and policy', *2007 Biolive Conference* (Wellington, June 2007).
- Weaver S, 'Climate change education and policy', *Teaching for Sustainability Conference* (Wellington, November 2007).
- Wetzstein S, 'Managing for a prosperous Auckland? Critical reflections on changing regional policies, institutions and relationships for New Zealand's economic centre', *Small Enterprise Conference 2007* (Manukau City, September 2007).
- Wysoczanski R, 'Kermadec back-arc basins: General overview and results of the YK06-14 cruise', *A workshop on the 2004 SWEEPVENTS and 2006 YK06-14 cruises to the Kermadec arc-backarc system, New Zealand* (Taupo, May 2007).

## Theses

### PhD

- Carter J, 'Ancient climate and environmental history from Phytolith occluded carbon'. 2007.
- Sanderson E, 'Within arms' reach: embodying geographies of 'development and spirituality'. 2007.
- Stratford W, 'Lithospheric structure of a continental back-arc: Central Volcanic Region, New Zealand'. 2007.

### MDevStud

- Bradlow K, 'The role of government in community development in Aotearoa New Zealand'. 2007.
- Hannant A, 'A direction and principles for the reshaping the Government's climate change communications and engagement strategy'. 2007.
- Jaufar A, 'Integrating Participatory practices to development governance in the Maldives: the Shaviyani Atoll experience'. 2007.
- Portegys M, 'Delhi's Mahila Panchayats (Women's Courts): In search of justice for women in India'. 2007.
- Waters M, 'Rights and shame in a feminising epidemic: barriers to effective peer education in a South Delhi slum community'. 2007.
- Zahir F, 'NGOs, the State and development in the Maldives'. 2007.

### MEnvStud

- Barry M, 'Distributed small-scale wind in New Zealand: Advantages, barriers and policy support instruments'. 2007.
- Gong X, 'Church involvement in education for sustainability : using participatory action research to design a faith-based education for sustainability programme in a Christian community, New Zealand'.

Howard S, 'The culture of the land' : informal access arrangements between tangata whenua and landholders'.

Lee C, 'Attitudes and perceptions on the re-use of domestic grey-water on the Kapiti Coast'. 2007.

Sen S, 'The potential role of a vegetarian diet in promoting ecological sustainability specifically in reducing the drivers of the greenhouse gas footprint of food in New Zealand; a Vedic perspective'. 2007.

Tang R, 'Linking traditional ecological knowledge and sustainable resource management of Saxoul in the Alashan Region, Inner Mongolia, China'. 2007.

### MSc

Delahaye E, 'A seismological investigation of slow slip in the Hikurangi subduction zone, New Zealand'. 2007.

Peters K, 'Tectonic evolution of a metamorphic core complex on Misima Island and implications for the history of continental extension in the Woodlark Rift, Southeast Papua New Guinea'. 2007.

Schiller M, 'Testing the antiquity of McMurdo Dry Valley soil surfaces with atmospheric  $^{10}\text{Be}$ '. 2007.

Scholz N, 'Development of a global spatio-temporal seismicity model and its application to the Vrancea Seismic Zone, Romania'.

Tipler K, 'Risk perceptions, preparedness, and hazard education participation of Porirua school children'. 2007.

Waikari C, 'Late Pleistocene sea surface temperatures near Lord Howe Island, Tasman Sea'. 2007.

### MSc (Hons)

Greenbrook-Held P, 'Accessing the Internet : socio-economic and geographical determinants'. 2007.

McKoy H, 'Carbonate sediment connectivity on coral reef platforms and its relation to the evolution of small sand islands : Mamanuca Island Group, Fiji'. 2007.

Morrow F, 'Dynamics of the saline interface of the shallow unconfined aquifer at Kapiti', 2007.

---

## MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

### Books

Khmaladze E, *Eight lectures in demography and insurance mathematics* (Tbilisi, Georgian University Press, 2007), 182pp.

### Edited Collections

Downey R, *Theory of Computing Systems - Exact Computation and Parameterized Complexity*, 41, 3, 190pp.

### Chapters

Neshatian K, Zhang M, Johnston M, 'Feature Construction and Dimension Reduction Using Genetic Programming', in *AI 2007: Advances in Artificial Intelligence 20th Australian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence Gold Coast, Australia, December 2-6, 2007 Proceedings*, edited by M A Orgun, J Thornton (Berlin, Springer, 2007), 4830, pp. 160-170.

Patterson G, Zhang M, 'Fitness Functions in Genetic Programming for Classification with Unbalanced Data', in *Proceedings of the 20th Australian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence*, edited by M A Orgun, J Thornton (Berlin, Springer, 2007), 4830, pp. 769-775.

- Smart W, Andrae P, Zhang M, 'Empirical analysis of GP tree-fragments', in *Genetic Programming: 10th European Conference, EuroGP 2007, Valencia, Spain, April 11-13, 2007 Proceedings, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, edited by M Ebner, M O'Neill, A Ekart, L Vannexchi, A I Esparcia-Alcazar (Berlin, Springer, 2007), 4445, pp. 55-67.
- Weinfurtner S, Liberati S, Visser M, 'Analogue space-time based on 2-component Bose-Einstein condensates', in *Quantum Analogues: From Phase Transitions of Black Holes and Cosmology, Lecture Notes in Physics, 718*, edited by W G Unruh, R Shutzhold (Berlin, Springer, 2007), pp. 115-163.
- Xie H, Zhang M, Andrae P, 'Genetic Programming for Automatic Stress Detection in Spoken English', in *Applications of Evolutionary Applications, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, edited by Franz Rothlauf et al (Berlin, Springer, 2006), 3907, pp. 460-471.
- Xie H, Zhang M, Andrae P, 'Population Clustering in Genetic Programming', in *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, edited by P Collet, M Tomassini, M Ebner, S Gustafson, and A Ekar (Berlin, Springer, 2006), 3905, pp. 190-201.
- Zhang M, 'Genetic algorithms and neural networks for object detection', in *Genetic and Evolutionary Computation for Image Processing and Analysis*, edited by Stefano Cagnoni, Evelyne Lutton, and Gustavo Olague (New York, Hindawi Publishing Corporation, 2007), 8, pp. 415-440.
- Zhang M, 'Genetic Programming Techniques for Multi-class Object Recognition', in *Genetic and Evolutionary Computation for Image Processing and Analysis*, edited by S Cagnoni, E Lutton, G Olague (New York, Hindawi Publishing Corporation, 2007), pp. 415-440.
- Zhang M, Fogelberg C, 'Genetic Programming for image recognition: an LGP approach', in *Applications of Evolutionary Computing: EvoWorkshops 2007: EvoCOMNET, EvoFIN, EvoSAP, EvoINTERACTION, EvoMUSART, EvoSTOC and EvoTRANSLOG, Valencia, Spain, April 11-13, 2007 Proceedings, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, edited by M Giacobini et al. (Berlin, Springer, 2007), 4448, pp. 340-350.
- Zhang M, Lett M, 'Localisation fitness in GP for object detection', in *Applications of Evolutionary Applications, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, edited by Franz Rothlauf et al. (Berlin, Springer, 2006), 3907, pp. 472-483.
- Zhang M, Lett M, Ma Y, 'Refining Fitness Function and Optimising Training Data in GP for Object Detection', in *Simulated Evolution and Learning, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, edited by T-D Wang, X Li, S-H Chen, X Wang, H A. Abbass, H Iba, G Chen, and X Yao (Berlin, Springer, 2006), 4247, pp. 601-608.
- Zhang M, Wong P, Qian D, 'Online Program Simplification in Genetic Programming', in *Simulated Evolution and Learning, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, edited by T-D Wang, X Li, S-H Chen, X Wang, H A. Abbass, H Iba, G Chen, and X Yao (Berlin, Springer, 2006), 4247, pp. 592-600.

#### Articles

- Aleksic S, Lukovic I, Mogin P, Govedarica M, 'A generator of SQL schema specifications', *Computer Science and Information Systems*, 4, 2 (2007), pp. 79-98.
- Andrae C, Coady Y, Gibbs C, Noble J, Vitek J, Zhao T, 'Scoped types and aspects for real-time Java memory management', *Real-Time Systems*, 37, 1 (2007), pp. 1-44.
- Arnold R, Townend J, 'A Bayesian approach to estimating tectonic stress from seismological data', *Geophysical Journal International*, 170, 3 (2007), pp. 1336-1356.
- Barr P, Noble J, Biddle R, 'Video game values: Human - computer interaction and games', *Interacting with Computers*, 19, 2 (2007), pp. 180-195.
- Boonserm P, Visser M, Weinfurtner S, 'Solution generating theorems for the Tolman-Oppenheimer-Volkov equation', *Physical Review D*, 76 (2007), pp. 044024-1-044024-9.

- Cattoen C, Visser M, 'Cosmological milestones and energy conditions', *Journal of Physics: Conference Series. 12th Conference on Recent Developments in Gravity (NEB XII)*, 68 (2007), pp. 1-8.
- Cattoen C, Visser M, 'The Hubble series: convergence properties and redshift variables', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 24 (2007), pp. 5985-5997.
- Donelan P S, 'Singularity-theoretic methods in robot kinematics', *Robotica*, 25 (2007), pp. 641-659.
- Downey R G, Hirschfeldt D R, Kach A, Lempp S, Mileti J R, Montalbán A, 'Subspaces of computable vector spaces', *Journal of Algebra*, 314 (2007), pp. 888-894.
- Downey R G, Lempp S, Mileti J R, 'Ideals in computable rings', *Journal of Algebra*, 314 (2007), pp. 872-887.
- Downey R G, Reimann J, 'Algorithmic randomness', *Scholarpedia* (2007).
- Downey R, Flum J, Grohe M, Weyer M, 'Bounded fixed-parameter tractability and reducibility', *Annals of Pure and Applied Logic*, 148 (2007), pp. 1-19.
- Goldblatt R, Hodkinson I, 'The McKinsey-Lemmon logic is barely canonical', *Australasian Journal of Logic*, 5 (2007), pp. 1-19.
- Harper J, 'Bubble rise in a liquid with a surfactant gas, in a particular carbon dioxide', *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 581 (2007), pp. 157-165. <http://hdl.handle.net/10063/407>.
- Haywood J, Khmaladze E, 'On distribution-free goodness-of-fit testing of exponentiality', *Journal of Econometrics*, 143 (2007), pp. 5-18.
- Jain P, Weinfurtner S, Visser M, Gardiner C W, 'Analog model of a Friedmann-Robertson-Walker universe in Bose-Einstein condensates: Application of the classical field method', *Physical Review A*, 76 (2007), pp. 033616-1-033616-24.
- Kelly C, Arnold R, Galloway Y, O'Hallahan J, 'Prospective Study of the Effectiveness of the New Zealand Meningococcal B Vaccine', *American Journal of Epidemiology*, 166, 7, October (2007), pp. 817-823.
- Khmaladze E, 'Differentiation of sets in measure', *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications*, 334, 2 (2007), pp. 1055-1072.
- Khmaladze E, 'Statistical analysis of electricity prices', *Journal of Data Science*, 5 (2007), pp. 103-129.
- Khmaladze E, Brownrigg R, Haywood J, 'Brittle power: on Roman emperors and exponential lengths of rule', *Statistics and Probability Letters*, 77 (2007), pp. 1248-1257.
- Komisarczuk P, 'A Future Health Information Provider Architecture', *Healthcare & Informatics Review*, September (2006).
- Komisarczuk P, Welch I, 'Web Based Board Game for Teaching Aspects of Internet Engineering', *ACTA/ IASTED, International Journal of Advanced Technology for Learning on Games-based Learning* (2007).
- Li X, Zhang J, Zhang M, Zhao L, 'An approach to identification of weed in wheat fields', *Journal of Agricultural Mechanization Research*, 2007, 5 (2007), pp. 64-68.
- Liu I M, Wang D Q, 'Diagnostics for stratified clinical trials in proportional odds models', *Communications in Statistics: Theory and Methods*, 36, 1 (2007), pp. 211-220.
- Lukovic I, Mogin P, Pavicevic J, Ristic S, 'An approach to developing complex database schemas using form types', *Software: Practice and Experience*, 37 (2007), pp. 1621-1656.
- Ma X, Teng G, Zhang M, 'Carbon Potential Prediction Using Genetic Programming', *Control and Automation*, 23, 9 (2007), pp. 239-241.

- Mason K, Arnold R, 'Problem gambling risk factors and associated behaviours and health status: results from the 2002/03 New Zealand Health Survey', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 120, 1257, June (2007), pp. 1-12.
- Mitchell T, Woodward M, Hirose Y, 'A survey of attitudes of clinicians towards the diagnosis and treatment of mild cognitive impairment in Australia and New Zealand', *International Psychogeriatrics*, 20, 1 (2007), pp. 77-85.
- Mukherjee B, Liu I M, Sinha S, 'Analysis of Matched Case-Control Data with multiple ordered disease states: possible choices and comparisons', *Statistics in Medicine*, 26, 17 (2007), pp. 3240-3257.
- Pearce D J, Kelly P H J, 'A dynamic topological sort algorithm for directed acyclic graphs', *Journal of Experimental Algorithmics*, 11, 1084-6654 (2006).
- Pearce D J, Kelly P H J, Hankin C, 'Efficient Field-Sensitive Pointer Analysis for C', *ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems (TOPLAS)*, 30, 1 (2007), pp. 1-42.
- Pearce D J, Webster M, Berry R, Kelly P H J, 'Profiling with AspectJ', *Software: Practice and Experience*, 37, 7, June (2007), pp. 747-777.
- Ristic S, Lukovic I, Pavicevic J, Mogin P, 'Resolving Database Constraint Collisions Using IIS\*Case Tool', *Journal of Information and Organizational Sciences*, 31, 1 (2007), pp. 187-206.
- Seifert C, Steenson R, Welch I, Komisarczuk P, Endicott-Popovsky B, 'Capture - a behavioral analysis tool for applications and documents', *Digital Investigation Supplement : Proceedings of the 7th Digital Forensics Research Workshop Conference*, 4, S1 (2007), pp. S23-S30.
- Sibanda N, Briggs J, Davison J, Johnson R, Rudge C, 'Pregnancy after organ transplantation: a report from the UK Transplant pregnancy registry', *Transplantation*, 83, 10, May 23 (2007), pp. 1301-1307.
- Weinfurter S, White A, Visser M, 'Trans-Planckian physics and signature change events in Bose gas hydrodynamics', *Physical Review D*, 76 (2007), pp. 124008-1-124008-19.
- Zhang M, 'Improving object detection performance with Genetic Programming', *International Journal on Artificial Intelligence Tools*, 16, 5 (2007), pp. 849-873.
- Zhang M, Bhowan U, Ny B, 'Genetic Programming for Object Detection: A Two-Phase Approach with an Improved Fitness Function', *Electronic Letters on Computer Vision and Image Analysis*, 6, 1 (2007), pp. 27-43.
- Zhang M, Fogelberg C G, Ma Y, 'A linear structured approach and a refined fitness function in genetic programming for multi-class object classification', *Connection Science*, 19, 4 (2007), pp. 339-359. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09540090701725557>.
- Zhang M, Gao X, Lou W, 'A new crossover operator in Genetic Programming for object classification', *IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, Part B*, 37, 5 (2007), pp. 1332-1343.
- Zhang M, Lett M, 'Genetic Programming for Object Detection: Improving Fitness Functions and Optimising Training Data', *IEEE Intelligent Informatics Bulletin*, 7, 1 (2006), pp. 12-21.
- Zhang M, Smart W, 'Using Gaussian Distribution to Construct Fitness Functions in Genetic Programming for Multiclass Object Classification', *Pattern Recognition Letters: Special issue: Evolutionary computer vision and image understanding*, 27, 11 (2006), pp. 1266-1274.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Aleksic S, Lukovic I, Mogin P, Govedarica M, 'A Generator of SQL schema specifications', *International Multiconference on Computer Science and Information Technology (IMCSIT), 1st Workshop on Advances in Programming Languages (WAPL'07), October 15-17, 2007, Wisla, Poland*, edited by Maria Ganzha, Marcin Paprzycki, T. Pelech-Pilichowski (Poland, Polish Information Processing Society, 2007), 2, pp. 1113-1122.

- Bradshaw B, Marshall S, 'Website inaccessibility', *Proceedings SIENZ'07: Software Innovation and Engineering Workshop 2007*, edited by John Hosking (Auckland, University of Auckland, Dept. of Computer Science, 2007), pp. 1-4.
- Cameron N, Drossopoulou S, Noble J, Smith M, 'Multiple ownership', *Proceedings of the 22nd Annual ACM SIGPLAN Conference on Object-Oriented Programming, Systems, Languages, and Applications, OOPSLA 2007, Oct 21-25, 2007, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. ACM 2007*, edited by R P Gabriel et al. (Berlin, Springer, 2007), pp. 441-460.
- Clarke D, Drossopoulou S, Noble J, Wrigstad T, 'Tribe: a simple virtual class calculus', *Proceedings of the 6th international conference on Aspect-oriented software development 2007 (AOSD '07)*, edited by B Barry (New York, ACM, 2007), Aspect-oriented software development; v. 208, pp. 121-134.
- Clifton C, Leavens G, Noble J, 'MAO: ownership and effects for more effective reasoning about aspects', *ECOOP 2007 - Object-Oriented Programming, 21st European Conference, Berlin, Germany, July 30 - August 3, 2007, Proceedings*, edited by E Ernst (Berlin, Springer, 2007), Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 4609, pp. 451-475.
- Crabtree D, Andreae P, Gao X, 'Exploiting Underrepresented Query Aspects for Automatic Query Expansion', *Proceedings of the 13th ACM SIGKDD international conference on Knowledge discovery and data mining*, edited by P Berkhin, R Caruana, X Wu, S Gaffney (New York, ACM, 2007), pp. 191-200.
- Crabtree D, Andreae P, Gao X, 'QC4 - A Clustering Evaluation Method', *Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, 11th Pacific-Asia Conference, PAKDD 2007, Nanjing, China, May 22-25, 2007, Proceedings*, edited by Zhi-Hua Zhou, Hang Li, Qiang Yang (Berlin, Springer, 2007), Lecture Notes in Computer Science, no 4426, pp. 59-70.
- Crabtree D, Andreae P, Gao X, 'Understanding Query Aspects with applications to Interactive Query Expansion', *Proceedings of the IEEE/WIC/ACM International Conference on Web Intelligence (WI 2007)*, edited by T. Y. Lin et al. (Los Alamitos, IEEE Computer Society, 2007), pp. 691-695.
- Donelan P, 'Singularities of robot manipulators', *Proceedings of the 2005 Marseille Singularity School and Conference* (World Scientific Publishing, 2007), pp. 189-217.
- Ferreira J, Noble J, Biddle R, 'Agile Development Iterations and UI Design', *Proceedings of the AGILE 2007*, edited by J Eckstein et al. (Washington, DC, IEEE Computer Society, 2007), pp. 50-58.
- Ferreira J, Noble J, Biddle R, 'Up-Front Interaction Design in Agile Development', *Processes in Software Engineering and Extreme Programming, 8th International Conference, XP 2007, Como, Italy, June 18-22, 2007, Proceedings*, edited by G Concas et al. (Berlin, Springer, 2007), Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 4536, pp. 9-16.
- Fogelberg C, Potanin A, Noble J, 'Ownership meets Java', *Proceedings of the nth International Workshop on Aliasing, Confinement and Ownership in Object-Oriented Programming (IWACO) in conjunction with ECOOP 2007, Berlin, July 30th-August 3rd*, edited by T Wrigstad (Berlin, ECOOP, 2007), pp. 30-33.
- Gao X, Le P, Zhang M, 'Automatic data record detection in web pages', *Knowledge Science, Engineering and Management: Second International Conference, KSEM 2007, Melbourne Australia, November 28-30 2007 Proceedings*, edited by Z Zhang, J Siekmann (Berlin, Springer, 2007), 4798, Lecture Notes in Computer Science 4798, pp. 349-361.
- Gordon D, Noble J, 'Dynamic ownership in a dynamic language', *Proceedings of the 2007 symposium on Dynamic languages 2007, Montreal, Quebec, Canada*, edited by P Constanza, H Hirschfeld (New York, ACM, 2007), pp. 41-52.

- Komisarczuk P, Koudrin A, 'Effect of Rerouting on NGN VoIP Quality', *Proceedings of the Australasian Telecommunication Network and Application Conference*, edited by M Milner and R Harris (Christchurch, ATNAC, 2007).
- Komisarczuk P, Seifert C, Pemberton D, Welch I, 'Grid enabled internet instruments', *Proceedings of the 2007 IEEE Global Communications Conference* (Washington, DC, IEEE Computer Society, 2007), pp. 1906-1911.
- Komisarczuk P, Welch I, 'A Board Game for Teaching Internet Engineering', *In Proceedings of the Eighth Australasian Computing Education Conference (ACE2006)* (Hobart, Australia, 2006), 52, pp. 117-123.
- Krawiec K, Howard D, Zhang M, 'Overview of Object Detection and Image Analysis by Means of Genetic Programming Techniques', *Proceedings of the 2007 International Conference Frontiers in the Convergence of Bioscience and Information Technologies*, edited by D Howard, P Kyu Rhee, S Halgamuge, S-J Yoo (Los Almitos, IEEE CS Press, 2007), pp. 779-784.
- Le P, Gao X, 'Using clustering for web information extraction', *AI 2007: Advances in Artificial Intelligence: 20th Australian Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, Gold Coast, Australia, December 2-6, 2007, Proceedings*, edited by J. G. Carbonell and J Thornton (Berlin, Springer, 2007), Lecture Notes in Computer Science, no. 4830, pp. 415-424.
- Liu I M, Suesse T, Mukherjee B, 'Graphical model-checking methods for proportional odds models', *56th Session of the International Statistics Institute* (Lisbon, ISI, 2007). CD ROM.
- Muschevici R, 'Understanding programming: a study of the adoption of multiple dispatch', *Proceedings SIENZ'07: Software Innovation and Engineering New Zealand Workshop 2007*, edited by John Hosking (Auckland, University of Auckland, Dept. of Computer Science, 2007), pp. 1-4.
- Nelson S, 'First-class relationships in object oriented programs', *Proceedings SIENZ'07: Software Innovation and Engineering New Zealand Workshop 2007*, edited by John Hosking (Auckland, University of Auckland, Dept. of Computer Science, 2007), pp. 1-3.
- Noble J, Pearce D, Groves L, 'Introducing software modelling with alloy at VUW', *Proceedings SIENZ'07: Software Innovation and Engineering New Zealand Workshop 2007*, edited by John Hosking (Auckland, University of Auckland, Dept. of Computer Science, 2007), pp. 1-4.
- Palmer B, Bubendorfer K, Welch I, 'Anyone can hold an auction', *Proceedings SIENZ '07: Software Innovation and Engineering New Zealand Workshop 2007*, edited by John Hosking (Auckland, University of Auckland, Dept. of Computer Science, 2007), pp. 1-4.
- Pauling J, Komisarczuk P, 'A Review of Work Experience in a Bachelor of Information Technology', *Proceedings of the Ninth Australasian Computer Education Conference (ACE2007)*, edited by S Mann and Simon (Ballarat, VIC, ACS, 2007), pp. 125-132.
- Pemberton D, Komisarczuk P, Welch I, 'Internet Background Radiation Arrival Density and Network Telescope Sampling Strategies', *Proceedings of the Australasian Telecommunication Network and Application Conference*, edited by M Milner and R Harris (Christchurch, ATNAC, 2007).
- Qian J, Qian D, Zhang M, 'A Digit Recognition System for Paper Currency Identification Based on Virtual Instruments', *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Information Automation (ICIA'06)* (IEEE Press, 2006), pp. 228-233.
- Seifert C, Steenson R, Welch I, Komisarczuk P, 'Capture - A Tool for Behavioural Analysis of Applications and Documents', *Digital Investigations: Proceedings of the Digital Forensic Research Workshop* (Pittsburgh, PA, Elsevier, 2007), 4S, pp. S23-S30.
- Seifert C, Welch I, Komisarczuk P, 'HoneyC - the low-interaction client honeypot', *Proceedings of NZCSRSC '07, the Fifth New Zealand Computer Science Research Student Conference* (Hamilton, NZCSRSC, 2007), pp. 1-8.

- Thompson B, Pearce D, Haggard G, 'Visualising the Tutte polynomial computation', *Proceedings SIENZ'07: Software Innovation and Engineering New Zealand Workshop 2007*, edited by J Hosking (Auckland, University of Auckland Dept. of Computer Science, 2007), pp. 1-4.
- Wang D, Ahmed E, 'Parameter estimations and properties for multi-spectral distributed random matrix', *The 16th International Workshop on Matrices and Statistics* (Ontario, University of Windsor, 2007), pp. 1-13.
- Wang D, Aziz N, 'Detect multivariate outliers based on the eigenstructure of sample covariance matrix', *56th Session of the International Statistical Institute* (Lisbon, 2007), pp. 22-29.
- Wong P, Zhang M, 'Algebraic Simplification of GP Programs during Evolution', *GECCO 06: Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference*, edited by Maarten Keijer et al. (New York, ACM, 2006), 1, pp. 927-934.
- Wong P, Zhang M, 'Effects of program simplification on simple building blocks in Genetic Programming', *Proceedings of the 2007 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation* (Singapore, IEEE Press, 2007), pp. 1570-1577. DOI: 10.1109/CEC.2007.4424660.
- Wong P, Zhang M, 'Numerical-node building block analysis of genetic programming with simplification', *GECCO Genetic And Evolutionary Computation Conference 2007*, edited by D Thiérens (New York, ACM, 2007), 2, pp. 1761-1761.
- Xie H, Zhang M, Andreae P, 'A Study of Good Predecessor Programs for Reducing Fitness Evaluation Cost in Genetic Programming', *Proceedings of IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation. Vancouver BC, Canada* (Piscataway, NJ, IEEE Press, 2006), pp. 2661-2668.
- Xie H, Zhang M, Andreae P, 'An analysis of constructive crossover and selection pressure in Genetic Programming', *Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference (GECCO'07)*, edited by D Thiérens (New York, ACM, 2007), 2, pp. 1739-1746.
- Xie H, Zhang M, Andreae P, 'An analysis of depth of crossover points in tree-based Genetic Programming', *Proceedings of the 2007 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation* (Singapore, IEEE Press, 2007), pp. 4561-4568.
- Xie H, Zhang M, Andreae P, 'Automatic Selection Pressure Control in Genetic Programming', *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Intelligent System Design and Applications (ISDA'06)*, edited by Bo Yang and Yuehui Chen (Washington, DC, IEEE Press, 2006), pp. 435-440.
- Xie H, Zhang M, Andreae P, 'Genetic Programming for New Zealand {CPI} inflation prediction', *2007 IEEE Congress on Evolutionary Computation*, edited by D Srinivasan, L Wang (Singapore, IEEE Press, 2007), pp. 2538-2545.
- Zhang M, 'Genetic Programming for Object Detection', *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Image and Vision Computing New Zealand* (2007), pp. 435-440.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Anslow C, Noble J, Marshall S, Biddle R, *X3D web based algorithm animation* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, SMSCS, 2007), Technical Report CS-TR-07/1, 7pp.
- Baxter G, *Programmer Attention as an Explanation of Software Graph Dimorphism* (2007).
- Chin B, Zhang M, *Object detection using neural networks and genetic programming* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, SMSCS, 2007), Technical Report CS-TR-07/03, 10pp.
- Haywood J, Bull L, *An investigation into the effects of allometric variation on patterns of trait variability in shearwater (Puffinus) species* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, SMSCS, 2007), SMSCS Research Report 07-3, 8pp.



- Khmaladze E, Brownrigg R, Haywood J, *Stable rule or brittle power?: on exponential rule lengths and Roman emperors* (Wellington, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science, 2007), SMSCS Research Report 07-2, 20pp. <http://www.mcs.vuw.ac.nz/research/publications/reports/mscs/mscs07-02.pdf>
- Liu I M, Suesse T, *The analysis of stratified multiple responses* (Wellington, School of Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science, 2007), SMSCS Research Report 07-5, 19pp. <http://www.mcs.vuw.ac.nz/research/publications/reports/mscs/mscs07-05.pdf>
- Pledger S, Geange S, Hoare J, Perez Matus A, *Resource selection : tests and estimation using null models* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, SMSCS, 2007), SMSCS Research Report 07-4, 22pp.
- Seifert C, Welch I, Komisarczuk P P, 'Effectiveness of security by admonition: a case study of security warnings in a web browser setting', *Insecure Magazine*, 1.9 (2006), pp. 9-16.
- Sibanda T, Sibanda N, 'Diminishing sample size and not flattening of the learning curve was responsible for the observed results', *BJOG: An international Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 114, 5, May (2007), pp. 651-651.
- Stringer L, Haywood J, Lester P, *Some like it hot: effects of temperature and fine-scale resource distribution on ant community domination* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, SMSCS, 2007), SMSCS Research Report 07-1, 21pp.
- Xie H, Zhang M, Andreae P, *Not-sampled issue and round-replacement tournament selection* (Wellington, University of Wellington, SMSCS, 2007), Technical Report CS-TR-07/2, 15pp.

### Reports

- Khmaladze E, *Report on 'Parameter Estimation Methodology' as received from National Australia Bank* (2007).
- Milner M, Komisarczuk P, Pemberton D, Wood R, Bertram N, *InternetNZ External Peering Group Report* (December, 2007).

### Conference Poster Presentations

- Sibanda T, Sibanda N, Winter C, Draycott T, 'Evaluation of the use of statistical process control (SPC) methods in continuous monitoring of clinical outcomes in maternity', *Annual British Maternal and Fetal Medicine Society Conference* (Belfast, April 2007).
- Zhang Y, Komisarczuk P, 'Implementing a Simplified 802.11 MAC using FPGA on WAG', *ENZCon 2007* (Victoria University, Wellington, November 2007).
- Zhang Y, Komisarczuk P, 'Improving the Stability of Transmission in Mobile Ad Hoc Networks', *NZCSRCS* (Hamilton, April 2007).

### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Armitage J, Sibanda N, Cathcart P, Emberton M, van der Meulen J, 'Acute urinary retention is associated with an increased risk of mortality', *American Urological Association Annual Meeting* (Anaheim, CA, May 2007).
- Goldblatt R, 'A Kripke-Joyal approach to residuated and linear logics', *Universal Structures in Mathematics and Computing Conference* (Canberra, February 2007).
- Goldblatt R, 'An admissible-proposition semantics For first-order modal logic', *British Logic Colloquium* (London, September 2007).
- Goldblatt R, 'Definable Model Classes in Polynomial Coalgebraic Logic', *Workshop on Coalgebraic Logic* (Oxford, August 2007).

- Goldblatt R, 'Ordered Cover Systems for Residuated Logics', *Algebraic and Topological Methods in Non-Classical Logics III* (Oxford, August 2007).
- Greenberg N, 'Computationally enumerable, strongly jump-traceable reals', *Conference on Logic, Computability and Randomness* (Buenos Aires, January 2007).
- Greenberg N, 'Lowness properties of computably enumerable degrees', *Annual Meeting of the Association for Symbolic Logic* (Gainesville, Florida, March 2007).
- Greenberg N, 'Turing degrees of reals of positive effective packing dimension', *Inaugural workshop of the NSF focussed research group on algorithmic randomness* (Chicago, September 2007).
- Greenberg N, Barmpalias G, Downey R, 'Working above totally omega-c.e. degrees using strong reducibilities', *1st Joint international Meeting between the American Mathematical Society and the New Zealand Mathematical Society* (Wellington, December 2007).
- Haywood J, Randal J, 'Modelling seasonality and multiple structural breaks. Did 9/11 affect visitor arrivals to NZ?', *2007 NBER/NSF Time Series Conference* (Iowa City, September 2007).
- Haywood J, Randal J, 'Modelling seasonality and structural breaks: visitors to NZ and 9/11', *3rd International Workshop on Correlated Data Modelling WCDM07* (Limerick, June 2007).
- Hirose Y, 'The fourth-root-n consistency and the efficiency of profile likelihood', *New Zealand Statistical Association Annual Conference* (Christchurch, July 2007).
- Khmaladze E, 'Change-set Problems of Statistics, Differentiation of Set-valued Functions and Local Point Processes at Boundary of Sets - an Overview', *14th Workshop on Stochastic Geometry, Stereology and Image Analysis* (Neudietendorf, September 2007).
- Khmaladze E, 'Differentiation of set-valued functions - "fold up" derivatives', *ISI Platinum Jubilee Conference* (Calcutta, December 2007).
- Khmaladze E, 'Distribution free approach to goodness of fit problems in non-parametric regression', *Hyderabad Symposium on Probability and Statistics* (Hyderabad, December 2007).
- Noble J, 'Roles and Relationships', *ECOOP Workshop on Roles and Relationships* (Berlin, July 2007).
- Noble J, 'The Lego Hypothesis', *Qcon* (San Francisco, November 2007).
- Noble J, 'The Lego hypothesis', *OOP 2007: Business Advantage through Software Technology* (Munich, January 2007).
- Pledger S, 'Using mixtures to model heterogeneity in capture-recapture models', *Recent Developments in Capture-Recapture Methods and their Application* (Reading, July 2007).
- Pledger S, Efford M, Pollock K, Collazo J, 'Something for nothing: stopover duration analysis with departure probability dependent on unknown time series arrival', *EURING 2007 Technical Meeting* (Dunedin, January 2007).
- Zibin Y, Potanin A, Ali M, Artzi S, Kiezun A, Ernst M, 'Object and Reference Immutability using Java Generics', *Foundations of Software Engineering (FSE) Conference* (Dubrovnik, September 2007).

## Theses

### PhD

- Potanin A, 'Generic Ownership - A Practical Approach to Ownership and Confinement in Object-Oriented Programming Languages'. 2007.

---

## PSYCHOLOGY

### Edited Collections

- Liu J, Ward C, Divinagracia A B, Karasawa M, Fischer R, *Contributions to Asian Social Psychology (Vol.2)*. (Singapore, Marshall Cavendish, 2007).

- Liu J, Ward C, Bernardo A, Karasawa M, Fischer R, *Casting the individual in societal and cultural contexts - Social and societal psychology for Asia and the Pacific* (Korea, Kyoyook-Kwahak-Sa, 2007), 6, *Progress in Asian Social Psychology*, 367pp.
- Weatherall A, Wilson M, Harper D, McDowall J, *Psychology in Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2007), 144pp.

### Chapters

- Clifasefi S, Garry M, Loftus E, 'Setting the record (or video camera) straight on memory: the video camera model of memory and other memory myths', in *Tall tales about the mind and brain: Separating fact from fiction*, edited by Della Sala (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 60-65.
- Collie R, Vess J, Murdoch S, 'Violence-related Cognition: Current Research', in *Aggressive offenders' cognition: Theory, research, and practice*, edited by T A Gannon, T Ward, A R Beech, D Fisher (Wiley, Chichester, 2007), pp. 179-198.
- Collie R, Ward T, 'Professional judgement and decision making', in *Professional Practice of Psychology in Aotearoa New Zealand*, edited by I. E. Evans, M. O'Driscoll, & J. J. Rucklidge (Wellington, New Zealand Psychological Society, 2007), pp. 301-315.
- Collie R, Ward T, Ayland L, West B, 'The good lives model of rehabilitation: Reducing risks and promoting strengths with adolescent sexual offenders', in *Children and young people who sexually abuse: taking the field forward*, edited by M. C. Calder (London, Russell House Publishing, 2007), pp. 53-64.
- Collie R, Ward T, Gannon T, 'Evolutionary psychology: A way of thinking in psychology', in *Psychology in Aotearoa/New Zealand*, edited by A. Weatherall, M. Wilson, D. Harper, & J. McDowall (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2007), pp. 14-19.
- Fischer R, 'From cognitive to social and collective processes', in *Casting the individual in societal and cultural contexts: Social and societal psychology for Asia and the Pacific*, edited by J. H. Liu, C. Ward, A. B. I. Bernardo, M. Karasawa & R. Fischer (Seoul, South Korea, Kyoyook-Kwahak-Sa, 2007), pp. 257-260.
- Harper D, 'Learning and conditioning', in *Psychology in Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2007), 1, pp. 26-34.
- Jackson S, 'Supporting adolescents in New Zealand society', in *Professional Practice of Psychology in Aotearoa New Zealand*, edited by I. Evans, J. Rucklidge and M. O'Driscoll (Wellington, New Zealand Psychological Society, 2007), pp. 415-428.
- Karasawa M, Liu J, Ward C, Bernardo A, Fischer R, 'General introduction', in *Casting the individual in societal and cultural contexts: Social and societal psychology for Asia and the Pacific*, edited by J. H. Liu, C. Ward, A. B. I. Bernardo, M. Karasawa, & R. Fischer (Seoul, South Korea, Kyoyook-Kwahak-Sa, 2007), pp. 9-14.
- Liu J, 'Social and historical contexts for restorative and retributive justice: Te Ao Pō - The Ao Mārama (Worlds of Dark and Light)', in *Restorative justice and practices in New Zealand: towards a restorative society*, edited by G Maxwell and J H Liu (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 29-39.
- Liu J, Hanke K, 'Reflections on a social psychology of justice: implications for restorative justice practices', in *Restorative justice and practices in New Zealand: towards a restorative society*, edited by G Maxwell and J Liu (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2007), pp. 275-287.
- Low J, 'Internal Constraints on Representational Flexibility: Reformulating the Research Evidence From Children's Drawings', in *Cognition and Language: Perspectives from New Zealand*, edited by C. Fletcher-Flinn & G. Habermann (Brisbane, Australian Academic Press, 2006), pp. 159-175.

- McClure J, 'Social Cognition', in *Psychology in Aotearoa/New Zealand*, edited by A. Weatherall, M. Wilson, D. Harper, & J. McDowall (Auckland, Pearson Education New Zealand, 2007), pp. 54-58.
- McDowall J, 'Memory and cognition', in *Psychology in Aotearoa New Zealand*, edited by A Weatherall, M Wilson, D Harper, J McDowell (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2007), pp. 35-38.
- Polaschek D, 'Forensic and criminal justice psychology', in *Psychology in Aotearoa/New Zealand*, edited by A. Weatherall, M. Wilson, D. Harper, & J. McDowall (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2007), pp. 91-96.
- Schenk S, Harper D, 'Biological bases of behaviour', in *Psychology in Aotearoa/New Zealand*, edited by A Weatherall, M Wilson, D Harper and J McDowall (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2007), 1, pp. 7-13.
- Siegert R, Ward T, 'Evolutionary theory and clinical psychology', in *The great ideas of clinical science: the 18 concepts every mental health researcher and practitioner should understand*, edited by S. O. Lilienfeld & W. O'Donohue (New York, Brunner-Taylor, 2007), pp. 243-261.
- Sutherland R, Strange D, Garry M, 'We've got the whole child witness thing figured out-or have we?', in *Tall tales about the mind and brain: Separating fact from fiction*, edited by Della Sala (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2007), pp. 91-102.
- Ward C, 'The ABCs of counseling acculturating persons', in *Counseling across cultures*, edited by P. Pedersen, J. Draguns, W. Lonner & J. Trimble (Los Angeles, CA, Thousand Oaks : Sage, 2007), 6 Ed, pp. 291-306.
- Ward C, Berno T, Masgoret A, 'Identity, intercultural interaction and perceived discrimination in international students in New Zealand', in *Progress in Asian Social Psychology*, edited by Bernardo, A.B.I., Gastardo-Conaco, C., & Liwag, E.C.D. (Seoul, Kyoyook-Kwahak-Sa Publishing, 2007), pp. 263-279.
- Ward T, 'Promoting human goods and reducing risk', in *Beyond retribution - advancing the law and order debate* (Upper Hutt, Prison Fellowship of New Zealand, 2007), pp. 109-115.
- Wilson M, 'Social psychological motivations and foundations of dietary preference', in *Psychology of Motivation*, edited by L.V.Brown (New York, Nova Science, 2007), pp. 65-82.
- Yates P, Ward T, 'Treatment of sexual offenders: relapse prevention and beyond', in *Therapist's guide to evidence based relapse prevention*, edited by K Witkiewitz and G A Marlatt (Burlington, MA, Academic Press, 2007), pp. 215-234.

### Articles

- Bryant R A, Salmon K, Sinclair E, Davidson P, 'Heart rate as a predictor of posttraumatic stress disorder in children', *General Hospital Psychiatry*, 29, 1 (2007), pp. 66-68.
- Burkitt E, Tala K, Low J, 'Finnish and English Children's color use to depict affectively characterized figures', *International Journal of Behavioral Development*, 31 (2007), pp. 59-64. <http://jbd.sagepub.com/cgi/reprint/31/1/59>.
- Clifasefi S L, Garry M, Harper D N, Sharman S, 'Psychotropic placebos create resistance to the misinformation effect', *Psychonomic Bulletin and Review*, 14, 1 (2007), pp. 112-117.
- Collie R, Ward T, 'Current empirical assessment methods for adolescent sexual offending and childhood sexual behaviour problems', *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment*, 16, 4 (2007).
- Fischer R, Maes J, Schmitt M, 'Tearing down the 'wall in the head'? Culture contact between Germans', *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 31, 2 (2007), pp. 163-179.

- Fischer R, Smith P B, Richey B E, Ferreira M C, Assmar E M L, Maes J, Stumpf S, 'Organizational reward allocation principles: Testing organizational and cross-cultural differences', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 38 (2007), pp. 1-16.
- Fischer R, Smith P B, Richey B, Ferreira M C, Assmar E M L, Maes J, Stumpf S, 'How do organisations allocate rewards? The predictive validity of national values, economic and organizational factors across six nations', *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, 38, 1, January (2007), pp. 3-18.
- Gannon T A, Keown K, Polaschek D L L, 'Increasing Honest Responding on Cognitive Distortions in Child Molesters: The Bogus Pipeline Revisited', *Sexual Abuse: a Journal of Research and Treatment*, 19, 1, January (2007), pp. 5-22.
- Gannon T, Ward T, Collie R, 'Cognitive distortions in child molesters: Theoretical and research developments over the past two decades', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 12, 4 (2007), pp. 402-416.
- Garry M, Strange D, Bernstein D M, Kinzett T, 'Photographs can distort memory for the news', *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 21, 8 (2007), pp. 995-1004. DOI: 10.1002/acp.1362.
- Gerrie M P, Garry M, 'Individual differences in working memory capacity affects false memories for missing aspects of events', *Memory*, 15, 5 (2007), pp. 561-571.
- Grimshaw G M, Yelle S K, Schoger J, Bright K S, 'Magical ideation is related to questionnaire but not behavioural measures of handedness', *Laterality: Assymetries of body, brain and cognition*, 13, 1 (2007), pp. 23-33.
- Harper D N, Gittings D J, Abernethy D, 'The effect of Parkinson's disease on time estimation as a function of stimulus duration range and modality', *Brain and Cognition*, 64 (2007), pp. 130-143.
- Jackson B, Fischer R, 'Biculturalism in employee selection or 'who should get the job'? Perceptions of Maori and Pakeha job applicants in a NZ European student sample', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 36, 2, July (2007), pp. 100-108.
- Jackson S, "She might not have the right tools...and he does': Children's sense making of gender, work and abilities in early school readers', *Gender Et Education*, 19, 1 (2007), pp. 61-77.
- Johnstone A C, Lea R A, Brennan K A, Kennedy M A, Fitzmaurice P A, 'Benzylpiperazine (BZP) drug of abuse?', *Journal of Psychopharmacology*, 21, 8, July (2007), pp. 888-894. <http://jop.sagepub.com/cgi/content/abstract/21/8/888>.
- Liu J H, Ng S H, 'Connecting Asians in global perspective: Special issue on past contributions, current status, and future prospects of Asian social psychology', *Asian Journal of Social Psychology*, 10, 1 (2007), pp. 1-7.
- Lucas C, Lauwereyns J, 'Selective working memory disables inhibition of visual features', *Experimental Psychology*, 54, 4 (2007), pp. 256-263.
- McClure J, Hilton D J, Sutton R M, 'Judgments of voluntary and physical causes in causal chains: Probabilistic and social functionalist criteria for attributions.', *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 37, 5 (2006), pp. 879-901.
- McClure J, Sutton R M, Sibley C G, 'Listening to reporters or engineers: How different messages about building design affect earthquake fatalism', *Journal of Applied Social Psychology*, 37, 9 (2007), pp. 1956-1973.
- McClure J, Sutton R M, Wilson M, 'How information about building design influences causal attributions for earthquake damage', *Asian Journal of Social Psychology*, 10 (2007), pp. 233-242.
- Salmon K, Sinclair E, Bryant R A, 'The role of maladaptive appraisals in child acute stress reactions', *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 46, 2 (2007), pp. 203-210.

- Salmon K, Yao J, Berntsen O, Pipe M, 'Does providing props during preparation help children to remember a novel event?', *Journal of Experimental Child Psychology*, 97, 2, June (2007), pp. 99-116.
- Sibley C G, Wilson M S, 'Political attitudes and the ideology of equality: Differentiating support for liberal and conservative political parties in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 36, 2, July (2007), pp. 72-84.
- Wade K A, Sharman S J, Garry M, Memon A, Mazzoni G, Merckelbach H, Loftus E F, 'False claims about false memory research', *Consciousness & Cognition - An International Journal*, 16, 1 (2007), pp. 18-28. DOI: 10.1016/j.concog.2006.07.001.
- Ward C, 'Asian social psychology: looking in and looking out', *Asian Journal of Social Psychology*, 10, 1, March (2007), pp. 22-31.
- Ward C, 'Thinking outside the Berry boxes: New perspectives on identity, acculturation and intercultural relations', *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 32 (2007), pp. 105-114.
- Ward C, Masgoret A, 'Immigrant entry in to the workforce: A research note from New Zealand', *International Journal Intercultural Relations*, 31, 4, July (2007), pp. 525-530.
- Ward T, Day A, Casey S, 'Offender rehabilitation down under', *Journal of Offender Rehabilitation*, 43 (2007), pp. 73-83.
- Ward T, Gannon T, Mann R, 'The good lives model of offender rehabilitation: clinical implications', *Aggression and Violent Behaviour*, 12 (2007), pp. 87-107.
- Ward T, Marshall B, 'Narrative identity and offender rehabilitation', *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 51, 3 (2007), pp. 279-297.
- Ward T, Melser J, Yates P M, 'Reconstructing the Risk Need Responsivity Model: A Theoretical Elaboration and Evaluation', *Aggression and Violent Behavior*, 12 (2007), pp. 208-228.
- Watson T, Vess J, 'Risk assessment of child-victim sex offenders for extended supervision in New Zealand', *Journal of Forensic Psychiatry and Psychology*, 18 (2007), pp. 235-247.
- Whitehead P, Ward T, Collie R M, 'Time for a change: Applying the Good Lives Model of offender rehabilitation to a high-risk violent offender', *International Journal of Offender Therapy and Comparative Criminology*, 51, 5, October (2007), pp. 578-598.
- Wilshire C E, 'Cognitive neuropsychological approaches to word production in aphasia: Beyond boxes and arrows', *Aphasiology* (2007), pp. 1-35.
- Wisniewski R G, Lauwereyns J, 'Systemic dizocilpine (MK-801) facilitates performance in opposition to response bias', *Behavioral and Brain Functions*, 3, 48, September (2007), pp. 1-4.

#### Published Conference Papers

- Jose P, Ward C, Liu J, 'Cross-cultural adaptation of Asian and Western international students in New Zealand', *Casting the individual in social and cultural contexts - Social and societal psychology for Asia and the Pacific*, edited by J. H. Liu, C. Ward, A. B. I. Bernardo, M. Karasawa and R. Fischer (Seoul, Kyoyook-Kwahak-Sa Publishing, 2007), 6, Progress in Asian Social Psychology Series, pp. 205-224.
- Liu J, 'History, harmony and conflict', *Casting the individual in societal and cultural contexts; Social and societal psychology for Asia and the Pacific*, edited by J. H. Liu, C. Ward, A. B. I. Bernardo, M. Karasawa and R. Fischer (Seoul, Kyoyook-Kwahak-Sa Publishing, 2007), 6, 6th Biennial Conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology, pp. 15-17.

Ward C, 'Culture contact and intergroup relations', *Casting the individual in societal and cultural contexts; Social and societal psychology for Asia and the Pacific*, edited by J. H. Liu, C. Ward, A. B. I. Bernardo, M. Karasawa and R. Fischer (Seoul, Kyoyook-Kwahak-Sa Publishing, 2007), 6, 6th Biennial Conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology, pp. 181-183.

#### Other Academic Publications

Cameron-Jones C M L, Wilshire C E, 'Lexical competition effects in two cases of non-fluent aphasia', *Brain and Language*, 103, 1/2 (2007), pp. 136-137.

Derom D G, Lauwereyns J, 'Integrating past, present and future data sets: Using ANEVA for data synthesis', in *Abstracts / Society for Neuroscience* (2007), p. 1.

Strange D M, Garry M, 'On cognition and the media', *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 21, 8 (2007), pp. 979-980.

Takahashi M, Lauwereyns J, Sakurai Y, Tsukada M, 'Sequential coding of spatial response bias in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons', in *Abstracts / Society for Neuroscience* (2007), pp. 1-2.

Weaver M, Yim J, Carpenter R, Lauwereyns J, 'The expression of response bias in manual single versus double choice tasks: An ERP study', in *Abstracts / Society for Neuroscience* (2007), pp. 1-2.

#### Conference Poster Presentations

Buist T, Hunt M, Harper D, 'Simple schedules of reinforcement and the serial reaction time task', *Association for Behavior Analysis Conference* (San Diego, May 2007).

Harper D, 'The New Zealand Association for Behavior Analysis', *33rd Annual Convention of the Association of Behavior Analysis* (San Diego, May 2007).

Harper D, Hunt M, Kay C, 'Ecstasy's effects on learning in rats', *33rd Annual Convention of the Association of Behavior Analysis* (San Diego, May 2007).

#### Reports

Jackson S, Low J, Gee S, Butler C, Hollings J, *Children's media use and responses: A review of the literature* (Wellington, New Zealand, New Zealand Broadcasting Standards Authority, July, 2007), 61pp. [http://www.bsa.govt.nz/publications/Childrens\\_Media\\_Use\\_and\\_Responses\\_Literature\\_Review.pdf](http://www.bsa.govt.nz/publications/Childrens_Media_Use_and_Responses_Literature_Review.pdf).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Fischer R, 'Where is culture in cross-cultural research? An (multi-level) re-analysis of values (invited paper)', *Theorizing Culture Conference: Culture Theory and International Management* (Institute of International Business, Stockholm, Sweden, March 2007).

Harper D, 'The effects of Parkinson's disease on time estimation as a function of stimulus duration and modality', *Association for Behavior Analysis International 4th International ABA conference* (Sydney, August 2007).

Harper D, Peters H, Malott M, Sugiyama N, Kim J, Hubner M, Leader G, 'Behavior Analysis around the World', *Association for Behavior Analysis International: 4th International ABA Conference* (Sydney, August 2007).

Hely L, Harper D, Hunt M, Schenk S, 'Comparison of the oral and intravenous routes in the self-administration of MDMA ('Ecstasy') in rats', *Association for Behavior Analysis Conference and Association for Behavior Analysis International: 4th International ABA Conference* (San Diego, Sydney, May, August 2007).

Jackson S, 'Hot lesbians': Young people's talk about representations of lesbianism', *Goldsmiths University College Conference* (London, July 2007).

- Kay C, Harper D, Hunt M, 'The effect of chronic and acute treatments of MDMA (Ecstasy) administration on acquisition of the radial arm maze in rats', *Association for Behavior Analysis International. 4th International ABA Conference* (Sydney, August 2007).
- Ward C, 'Acculturation and social cohesion: Emerging issues for Asian immigrants in New Zealand', *In and out of Asia: Migrating Talent, Globalising Cities* (Singapore, November 2007).
- Ward C, 'Identity conflict in Korean youth in New Zealand', *Seventh Biennial Conference of the Asian Association of Social Psychology* (Kota Kina Balu, Malaysia, July 2007).
- Ward C, 'Identity, acculturation and adaptation in migrant youth', *Pathways, Circuits and Crossroads Conference* (Wellington, May 2007).



## CENTRES AND INSTITUTES

### INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MODERN LETTERS

#### Books

Wilkins D, *For everyone concerned & other stories* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), 191pp.

#### Edited Collections

Manhire B, Whiteford P, *Still shines when you think of it: a festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), 380pp.

Manhire B, *Best New Zealand Poems 06* (Wellington, NZ Electronic Text Centre, 2007).

Price C, Fleming M, *Turbine 07* (Wellington, NZ Electronic Text Centre, 2007).

#### Chapters

Armstrong D, 'Foodbanquet', in *The Six Pack Two* (Wellington, NZ Book Month and Whitireia Publishing, 2007), pp. 97-120.

Duncum K, 'Theatre is the lightning rod: David O'Donnell interviews Ken Duncum', in *Performing Aotearoa: NZ Theatre and Drama in an Age of Transition*, edited by Marc Maufort and David O'Donnell (Brussels, P.I.E. Peter Lang, 2007), pp. 147-162.

Manhire B, 'Beyond mint sauce: an introduction', in *Dear to me* (Auckland, Random House, 2007), pp. 15-17.

Manhire B, 'Scott base', in *The New Zealand Collection 2007* (Wellington, NZ Post, 2007), pp. 8-13.

Manhire B, 'Talking points: a note on Man Alone', in *Still Shines When You Think of It*, edited by Bill Manhire and Peter Whiteford (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 152-160.

Manhire B, Whiteford P, 'Introduction', in *Still Shines When You Think of It: a Festschrift for Vincent O'Sullivan* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 9-12.

Price C, 'Dimmer: I believe you are a star', in *Soundtrack: 118 great New Zealand albums*, edited by Grant Smithies, James Brown (Nelson, Craig Potton Publishing, 2007), pp. 55-56.

Wilkins D, 'Damien Wilkins on future shock', in *Soundtrack: 118 great New Zealand albums*, edited by Grant Smithies, James Brown (Nelson, Craig Potton Publishing, 2007), pp. 94-95.

Wilkins D, 'Interview with Damien Wilkins', in *Phone Home Berlin* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2007), pp. 206-257.

#### Articles

Manhire B, 'The ridiculous and the sublime', *A Public Space*, 04 (2007), pp. 118-127.

Manhire B, Hill T, 'Focus Antarctica', *A Public Space*, 04 (2007), pp. 114-173.

Wilkins D, 'Geoff Cochrane: Interviewed by Damien Wilkins', *The Lumiere Reader*, November (2007). <http://lumiere.net.nz/reader/arts.php/item/1393>.

#### Dramatic and Literary Texts

Adam P, 'Drowning baby prayer', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.

Adam P, 'Excerpts from a reading journal 2007', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.

Adam P, 'I believe in Jim Jones', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.

- Armitage A, 'Three cranes in a dock', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Bainbridge S, 'Excerpts from a reading journal 2007', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Burt R, 'Excerpts from a reading journal 2007', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Burt R, 'from Blue birds fly', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Callinan R, 'Worse heroes: better villains: An interview with Dave Armstrong', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Catton E, 'Excerpts from a reading journal 2007', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Catton E, 'The outing', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Charleton M, 'Excerpts from a reading journal 2007', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Charleton M, 'Shallow Seismicity, Deep Seismicity', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Charleton M, 'The wayfarer's elation', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Davidson L, 'Excerpts from a reading journal 2007', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Davidson L, 'Illusion foods', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Gardner C, 'The blue position', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Isara M, 'The skin of longing', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Johnson S, 'In the douglas valley', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Kininmont B, 'A poem lands at Christchurch', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Kininmont B, 'Confidence tricks', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Kininmont B, 'Excerpts from a reading journal 2007', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Kininmont B, 'Figuring it out', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Koirala S, 'An old wolf of a day', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Koirala S, 'Framed', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Lane C, 'Excerpts from a reading journal 2007', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.

- Lane C, 'Heaven', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Lane C, 'Junk mail', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Malech D, 'Dancing with strangers', *LIT*, 7, 1 (2007), p. 120.
- Malech D, 'Dreaming in New Zealand', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Malech D, 'Face for Radio', *Post Road Magazine*, Spring, 13 (2007). <http://www.postroadmag.com/mast.phtml>.
- Malech D, 'Fiddler's money', *No tell motel*, August (2007). <http://notellmotel.org/>.
- Malech D, 'Highways are abandoned', *Gulf Coast*, 19, 2, October (2007), p. 67.
- Malech D, 'Hush Money', *No tell motel*, August (2007). <http://www.notellmotel.org/>.
- Malech D, 'Inventing the Body', *No tell motel*, August (2007). <http://notellmotel.org/>.
- Malech D, 'Makeup', *Poetry*, 190, 2, October (2007), p. 94.
- Malech D, 'One time she held my head while I threw up gin on her tiles', *LIT*, 7, 1 (2007), p. 121.
- Malech D, 'Respects', *Denver Quarterly*, 42, 1, October (2007), p. 72.
- Malech D, 'Score', *No tell motel*, August (2007). <http://notellmotel.org/>.
- Malech D, 'Spectrum', *No tell motel*, August (2007). <http://notellmotel.org/>.
- Malech D, 'The kisser', *The Yale Review*, 95, 4, October (2007), p. 97.
- Malech D, 'Thread the needle', *Denver Quarterly*, 42, 1, October (2007), p. 71.
- Malech D, 'A shortcut', in *Best new poets 2007: 50 poems from emerging writers*, edited by Natasha Trethewey (Charlottesville, VA, USA, University of Virginia Press, 2007).
- Malech D, 'Caretaking', in *Kaupapa: New Zealand Poets, World Issues*, edited by Hinemoana Baker and Maria McMillan (Wellington, Te Whanga-nui-a-Tare Development Resource Centre, 2007), p. 48.
- Malech D, 'Pocket Money', in *Canary 6*, edited by Joshua Edwards, Anthony Robinson, Nick Twemlow (Dexter, Canary River, 2007), 6, p. 60.
- Malech D, 'Push, pull', in *The Canary 6*, edited by Joshua Edwards, Anthony Robinson, Nick Twemlow (Dexter, Canary River, 2007), 6, pp. 58-59.
- Malech D, 'Smart Money', in *Canary 6*, edited by Joshua Edwards, Anthony Robinson, Nick Twemlow (Dexter, Canary River, 2007), 6, p. 61.
- Malech D, 'Still life with bodies and land', in *Kaupapa: New Zealand Poets, World Issues*, edited by Hinemoana Baker and Maria McMillan (Wellington, Te Whanga-nui-a-Tare Development Resource Centre, 2007), pp. 46-47.
- Malech D, 'Witness', in *Kaupapa: New Zealand Poets, World Issues*, edited by Hinemoana Baker and Maria McMillan (Wellington, Te Whanga-nui-a-Tare Development Resource Centre, 2007), pp. 44-45.
- Manhire B, 'A song about the moon', in *Contemporary New Zealand Poets in Performance*, edited by Jack Ross and Jan Kemp (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2007), pp. 38-39.
- Manhire B, 'Domestic', in *Contemporary New Zealand Poets in Performance*, edited by Jack Ross and Jan Kemp (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2007), p. 34.

- Manhire B, 'Erebus voices', in *Our favourite poems*, edited by Craig Potton Publishing (Nelson, Craig Potton Publishing, 2007), p. 117.
- Manhire B, 'Girl reading', in *A Nest of Singing Birds: 100 years of the New Zealand School Journal*, edited by Margaret Cahill (Wellington, Learning Media, 2007), p. 151.
- Manhire B, 'Hotel emergencies', in *Kaupapa: New Zealand Poets, World Issues*, edited by Hinemoana Baker and Maria McMillan (Wellington, Te Whanga-nui-a-Tare Development Resource Centre, 2007), pp. 32-33.
- Manhire B, 'Miscarriage', in *Contemporary New Zealand Poets in Performance*, edited by Jack Ross and Jan Kemp (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2007), p. 37.
- Manhire B, 'On originality', in *Contemporary New Zealand Poets in Performance*, edited by Jack Ross and Jan Kemp (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2007), pp. 35-36.
- Manhire B, 'The new land: a picture book', in *Whare Korero: Best of Reed Writing*, edited by Gavin McLean (Auckland, Reed Publishing (NZ), 2007), pp. 228-230.
- Manhire B, 'The old man's example', in *Contemporary New Zealand Poets in Performance*, edited by Jack Ross and Jan Kemp (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2007), p. 34.
- Manhire B, 'Valedictory', in *Contemporary New Zealand Poets in Performance*, edited by Jack Ross and Jan Kemp (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2007), pp. 37-38.
- Manhire B, 'Visiting Mr Shackleton', in *Contemporary New Zealand Poets in Performance*, edited by Jack Ross and Jan Kemp (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2007), p. 36.
- Manhire B, 'Death of a poet', *Bravado*, 10 (2007).
- Manhire B, 'Song: Alzon', *Bravado*, 10 (2007).
- Manhire B, 'Ten top tips for budding writers', *English in Aotearoa*, 62, July (2007), p. 13.
- Manhire B, 'Visiting Mr Shackleton', *A Public Space*, 04 (2007), p. 143.
- Patchett L, 'Excerpts from a reading journal 2007', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Patchett L, 'from The ensemble', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.
- Price C, '1905: Einstein, Rilke, Picasso', *Best New Zealand Poems 06* (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/bestnzpoems/BNZP06/t1-front-d1.html>.
- Price C, 'Four photographs of a piano', 'Stowage', *Trout 14*, 14 (2007). <http://www.trout.auckland.ac.nz/index.html>.
- Price C, 'Harriet and the matches', *Snorkel 06*, 6 (2007). <http://www.snorkel.org.au/006/>.
- Price C, (Translator), 'a discarded bandage, a bogus table', 'bury me in greenery!', 'in a draughty', 'remember how that stubborn letter wormed its way', 'we fly apart', *Landfall 213: Anna Glazova*, 213, May (2007), p. 40-44.
- Scott-Morris A, 'from Telling stories', *Turbine 07*, 7, December (2007). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi07/index.html>.

#### Other Academic Publications

- Malech D, 'Treasure hunting', *Poetry*, 190, 2 (2007), p. 95.
- Wilkins D, 'Devotion', *Latitude and Literature*, 63, October (2007), pp. 6-10.

#### Performances

- Armstrong D, *Dave Armstrong: the six pack two* (Wellington, Access Radio, 12 September, 2007).

- Armstrong D, (Consulting director), *King and Country* (Wellington, Radio NZ, 25 April, 2007).
- Armstrong D, (Consulting director), *Niu Sila* (Cambridge, London, Auckland, ADC Theatre, Pacific Playhouse, Epsom girls Gramma De La Salle College, Kamo High School, May, June, July, September, October, 2007).
- Armstrong D, (Consulting director), *The Tutor* (Auckland, Palmerston North, Hamilton, Wanaka, Maidment, Centrepoint, Clarence St Theatre, Lake Wanaka Centre, 15 February - 10 March, 2007).
- Armstrong D, (Consulting director), *Where we once belonged* (Auckland, Musgrove Studio, Maidment Theatre, 9-12 May, 2007).
- Duncum K, (Consulting director), *Worldplay straight man* (Wellington, National Radio, 3 June, 2007).
- Malech D, (Poet), *NZ Poetry Society Readings* (Wellington, St John's Church, 19 July, 2007).
- Malech D, (Poet), *Readings at Hedleys Bookshop* (Masterton, Hedleys Bookshop, 27 July, 2007).
- Manhire B, (Performer), *A year of poetry in review and a poetic look-ahead to 2008* (Wellington, Radio NZ, 26 December, 2007).
- Manhire B, (Poet), *Lifted by Lines* (Hamilton, English Flower Garden, Hamilton Gardens, 23 Feb, 2007).
- Manhire B, (Poet), *Open mike : Auckland Writers & Readers Festival 07* (Auckland, Blues Bar, Aotea Centre, 26 May, 2007).
- Manhire B, (Poet), *Poets to the people* (Raumati South, Lembas Cafe, 25 March, 2007).
- Manhire B (Consulting writer), 'These arms to hold you', NZ Symphony Orchestra (May and June, Founders Theatre, Town Hall, Michael Fowler Centre, Hamilton, Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch, Wellington, 2007).
- Price C, (Performer), *Where shall I wander* (Auckland, The Civic, The Edge, 19 March 2007, 2007).

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Hines K, 'William Williams's Photographs of The Old Shebang ca 1883', *The Rise of New Zealand Photography* (Dunedin, December 2007).
- Manhire B, 'Erebus voices : the mountain', *Quality in the Workplace* (Wellington, May 2007).
- Wilkins D, 'Keynote speaker', *Latitude and Literature* (Nelson, July 2007).

#### Theses

##### MA

- Adam P, 'Everything we hoped for'. 2007.
- Bainbridge S, 'One under'. 2007.
- Bisley C, 'December'. 2007.
- Blaustein M, 'Eighteen Stories'. 2007.
- Boddy S, 'Bullrush'. 2007.
- Burt R, 'Blue birds fly'. 2007.
- Callinan R, 'Kanikani spit'. 2007.
- Catton E, 'The rehearsal'. 2007.
- Charleton M, 'The tiers of dream'. 2007.
- Davidson L, 'Foolscap'. 2007.
- Fleming M, 'Keep'. 2007.

Gardner C, 'Grendel's mother'. 2007.  
Gedye M, 'Maybel'. 2007.  
Hainsworth K, 'The return'. 2007.  
Isara M, 'The skin of longing'. 2007.  
Johnpillai M, 'Hymns for her'. 2007.  
Johnson S, 'The sparrow ghost'. 2007.  
Kemp P, 'Father son father'. 2007.  
Kininmont B, 'What boys who sleep near airports know'. 2007.  
Koirala S, 'Impasto'. 2007.  
Lane C, 'Where's my light'. 2007.  
Lust L, '154'. 2007.  
Marshall V, 'The girl in the picture'. 2007.  
McRae E, 'Monkey Puzzle'. 2006.  
Morris K, 'She'. 2007.  
Patchett L, 'The ensemble'. 2007.  
Pearce S, 'The fallibility of naming'. 2007.  
Price S, 'The gift'. 2007.  
Scott-Morris A, 'Telling stories'. 2007.  
Smith E, 'Goodnight Elaine'. 2007.  
Tamasese T, 'Orator'. 2007.  
Worrall T, 'Piki Whara'. 2007.

---

## INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF COMPETITION AND REGULATION

### Other Academic Publications

Boyle G, 'Academic salaries: wehre angels fear to tread', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 22, March (2007), pp. 1-2.

Boyle G, *Do Financial Incentives Affect the Quality of Expert Performance? Evidence from the Racetrack* (Wellington, ISCR, 2007), 21pp.

Boyle G, Grace-Webb E, *Sarbanes-Oxley and its Aftermath: A Review of the Evidence* (Wellington, ISCR, 2007), 16pp.

Boyle G, Guthrie G, Gorton L, *My kingdom for a horse: resolving conflicts of interest in asset management* (Wellington, ISCR, 2007), 17pp.

Boyle G, Meade R, *Intra-Country Regulation of Share Markets: Does One Size Fits All?* (Wellington, ISCR, 2007), 17pp.

Boyle G, 'Regulating finance companies: act in haste, repent at leisure', *NZCPR-Weekly*, 15 September (2007). <http://www.nzcpr.com/guest67.htm>.

Boyle G, 'Valuing ESOs is not that simple', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 22, March (2007), pp. 10-11.

Boyle G, Le Prou R, 'To 'partner up' or not 'partner up': the choice of organisational form', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 23, July (2007), p. 3.

- Grace-Webb E, 'Happy 5th Birthday! Do the SOX fit?', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 24, November (2007), pp. 4-5.
- Le Prou R, 'Ebbs and Flows in New Zealand Irrigation', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 22, March (2007), pp. 4-5.
- Le Prou R, *The administration of New Zealand irrigation: history and analysis* (Wellington, ISCR, 2007), 37pp.
- Meade R, Tremewan J, *Effect of changes in regulatory quality on electricity lines investment and reliability in New Zealand* (Wellington, ISCR, 2007), 19pp.
- Meade R, 'Is Climate Change Bad News and should New Zealand Bother to Fight it?', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 24, November (2007), pp. 6-7.
- Taylor W, 'Invest in haste...repent in leisure', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 22, March (2007), pp. 6-7.
- Taylor W, 'Management shareholding ain't all its cracked up to be', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 23, July (2007), p. 12.
- Taylor W, 'Variety is the Spice of Life', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 24, November (2007), p. 3.
- Webb M, 'Is overconfidence the x-factor in teamwork?', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 22, March (2007), p. 3.

#### Reports

- Evans L, Grace-Webb E, *Meat Industry Performance and Organisational Form* (Wellington, ISCR, 2007), 78pp.
- Evans L, Meade R, *The Effect of Industry Structure and Institutional Arrangements on Growth and Innovation in the New Zealand Agricultural Sector*, A report for NZ Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry (Wellington, ISCR, 2007), 182pp.
- Hogan S, Meade R, *Vertical Integration and Market Power in Electricity Markets 2007* (Wellington, ISCR, 2007), 15pp.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

- Boyle G, 'Do financial incentives affect the quality of expert performance? Evidence from the racetrack', *New Zealand Econometric Study Group Conference* (Hamilton, August 2007).
- Boyle G, 'Pay peanuts and get monkeys? Evidence from Academia', *New Zealand Finance Colloquium* (Auckland, February 2007).
- Meade R, 'Vertical integration and market power in Electricity markets', *International Association of Energy Economists Conference* (Wellington, February 2007).

---

## STOUT RESEARCH CENTRE

#### Books

- McCarthy A, *Personal Narratives of Irish and Scottish Migration, 1921-1965: 'For Spirit and Adventure'* (Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2007), 257pp.

#### Edited Collections

- Hill R (Series editor), *Occasional Paper Series* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, Stout Research Centre, 2007), 1 v.
- Hill R (Series editor), *Rangatiratanga Series* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, Stout Research Centre, 2007), 4 v.
- Wevers L, *Journal of New Zealand Studies*, NS 4-5, 172pp.

## Chapters

Wevers L, 'What Should the Reader Know?: Culture, History, and Politics in Contemporary Short Fiction from Aotearoa New Zealand', in *Tropes and Territories: Short Fiction, Postcolonial Readings, Canadian Writings in Context*, edited by Marta Dvorák and W. H. New (Kingston, McGill-Queen's University Press, 2007), pp. 63-72.

## Articles

Hill R, 'State Power, Policing, and Human Rights in Colonies', *Human Rights Research Journal*, 4 (2006), pp. 1-15. <http://www.victoria.ac.nz/nzcpl/HRRJ/vol4/Hill.pdf>.

Hill R, Bonisch-Brednich B, 'Politicizing the past: indigenous scholarship and Crown-Maori reparations processes in New Zealand', *Social and Legal Studies*, 16, 2 (2007), pp. 163-181.

Johnston A, 'Late, late Curnow: A mind of winter', *Journal of New Zealand Literature*, 25 (2007), pp. 46-69.

McFadgen B, Goff J, 'Tsunamis in the New Zealand archaeological record', *Sedimentary Geology*, 200 (2007), pp. 263-274.

Wevers L, 'Being Pakeha: The Politics of Location', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies*, NS4-5 (2007), pp. 1-9.

Wevers L, 'Blow the Wind Westerly': Reading Australia in New Zealand', *Southerly*, 67, 1-2 (2007), pp. 111-120.

Wevers L, 'Collectors, Ownership and Inspiration', *Turnbull Library Record*, 40 (2007), pp. 11-14.

Wevers L, 'Fold in the Map: Figuring Modernity in Gail Jones's 'Dreams of Speaking' and Elizabeth's Knox's "Dreamhunter"', *Australian Literary Studies*, 23, 2 (2007), pp. 187-198.

## Other Academic Publications

Butterworth G, *Men of Authority: The New Zealand Maori Council and the Struggle for Rangatiratanga in the 1960s-1970s* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, Victoria University of Wellington, 2007), Rangatiratanga Series 11, 62pp.

Gilling B, *The Most Fundamental Desire of Maori Landowners: Land Management and Governance Options for Maori from the 1950s* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2007), Rangatiratanga Series 10, 74pp.

Hill R, 'The Taming of Wild Man': Policing Colonised Peoples in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries', in *Empire, Identity and Control: two inaugural lectures* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2007), Occasional Paper Series, no. 13, pp. 1-19.

McIntyre M, *Historic Heritage of High-Country Pastoralism: South Island up to 1948* (Wellington, Science and Technical Publishing, Department of Conservation, 2007), 174pp. <http://www.doc.govt.nz/upload/documents/science-and-technical/sap240entire.pdf>

Patete A, *Maori Political Activism and the Quest for Rangatiratanga in the 1970s and 1980s: a Maori Perspective* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2007), Rangatiratanga Series 12, 60pp.

Williams C, *More Power to Do the Work: Maori and the Health System in the Twentieth Century* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2007), Rangatiratanga Series 9, 134pp.

## Unpublished Conference Papers

Hill R, 'Tangata Whenua/The People of the Land: The Role of Land in the Maori Struggle for Rangatiratanga/Autonomy in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Annual Meeting of the Gesellschaft für Überseegeschichte, Universität Hamburg, Perceptions of Land in Societies outside of Europe from the 17th to the 20th century* (Hamburg, 2 June 2007).



- McIntyre M, 'Which Way Forward? Future Directions for the Pastoral Past of the South Island High Country', *The Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places Conference*, New Zealand Historical Association (Wellington, 23 November 2007).
- Patterson B, "A class equal to any for making prosperous colonists': Ulster protestant Immigrants in the Antipodes', *The Celts in Legend and Reality, Ancient and Modern Conference*, 6th Australian Celtic Conference (Sydney, 18-21 July 2007).
- Patterson B, "Blow winds blew, and speed us on to Auckland': Three Planned Ulster Group Settlements in New Zealand, 1860-1880', *Ireland, Australia and Europe: Colonies, Federations and Unions Conference*, 15th Irish Australian Conference (Melbourne, 25 September 2007).
- Patterson B, Bueltmann T, "Manly Games, Athletic Sports and the Lion Rampant': Caledonian Gatherings in New Zealand to 1914', *The Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places Conference*, New Zealand Historical Association (Wellington, 25 November 2007).
- Patterson B, Lenihan R, 'Who were New Zealand's Scottish Settler, 1840-1950?', *Genealogy Absolutely Positively Conference*, New Zealand Society of Genealogists (Wellington, 2 June 2007).
- West M, 'Ethical Research and Genealogy: Professional Standards for Research, Writing and Publication', *Genealogy Absolutely Positively Conference*, New Zealand Society of Genealogists (Wellington, 4 June 2007).
- West M, 'Hiding in Central Italy: The Sulmona Organisation, 1943-44', *The Future of the Past: Sovereignty and Dominion, People in Places Conference*, New Zealand Historical Association (Wellington, 25 November 2007).
- West M, 'Locating People: Finding Records to Locate your Family', *Genealogy Absolutely Positively Conference*, New Zealand Society of Genealogists (Wellington, 2 June 2007).
- West M, 'Moving Home: The TSS Captain Cook Voyages, 1952-59', *Captain Cook Reunion* (Palmerston North, March 2007).
- West M, 'Oral History: Planning and Undertaking Interviews to Support your Research', *Genealogy Absolutely Positively Conference*, New Zealand Society of Genealogists (Wellington, 3 June 2007).
- West M, 'Research Methodologies using the Internet: Bringing the Records into your Home', *Genealogy Absolutely Positively Conference*, New Zealand Society of Genealogists (Wellington, 3 June 2007).

---

## UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

### Published Conference Papers

- Elgort I, 'Using wikis as a learning tool in higher education', *ICT: Providing choices for learners and learning. Proceedings ascilite Singapore 2007*, edited by Atkinson, R.J., McBeath, C., Soong, S. K. A. & Cheers, C. (Singapore, Centre for Educational Development, Nanyang Technological University, 2007), pp. 233-238.
- Kandlbinder P, Grant B, Manathunga C, Sutherland K, Peseta T, 'Seeking fearlessness in teaching and learning', *Enhancing Higher Education, Theory and Scholarship: Proceedings of the 30th HERDSA Annual Conference* (Milperra, NSW, HERDSA, 2007), pp. 1-12.
- Marshall S, Mitchell G, 'Benchmarking international e-learning capability with the e-learning maturity model', *EDUCAUSE Australasia 2007* (Melbourne, EDUCAUSE Australasia, 2007), pp. 1-16.

Scornavacca E, Huff S, Marshall S, 'Developing a SMS-based classroom interaction system', *Proceedings of the Conference on Mobile Learning Technologies and Applications (MOLTA)*, edited by David Parson and Hokyoung Ryu (Auckland, Institute of Information and Mathematical Sciences, Massey Univeristy, 2007), pp. 47-54.

Scornavacca E, Marshall S, 'TXT-2-LRN: improving students' learning experience in the classroom through interactive SMS', *Proceedings of the 40th Annual Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences*, edited by R. H. Sprague (Los Alamitos, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2007), pp. 1-8. CD Rom.

Sutherland K, Stewart J, Kennedy M, "A meaningful student experience' : whose job is it anyway?', *Enhancing Higher Education, Theory and Scholarship: Proceedings of the 30th HERDSA Annual Conference* (Milperra, NSW, HERDSA, 2007), pp. 1-13.

#### Unpublished Conference Papers

Sutherland K, 'A thing of beauty: Weaving as a metaphor for academic development', *SWEDNET Conference* (Kalmar, May 2007).

Sutherland K, Hall M, 'Outside-In: developing 'scholarly' tutors', *International Society for the Scholarship of Teaching and Learning (ISSOTL) Conference* (Sydney, July 2007).